

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

□Solchaga outlines plan to save EMS □Schlesinger defends policy □France may face further economic squeeze

EC states should pool foreign reserves, Solchaga proposes

By Peter Bruce, Tom Burns and Andrew Gowers in Madrid

EUROPEAN Community member states should consider pooling their foreign exchange reserves as part of an urgent package of measures to save the European Monetary System, Mr Carlos Solchaga, Spain's economy minister, said yesterday.

Mr Solchaga said: "The system is almost absolutely broken. Interest rates are so high that they cannot last for long without creating real problems for economic recovery."

The search for agreement needed to begin before the EC summit in Birmingham on October 16, he said, despite the problems created by increasing political and personal rivalry between EC governments during the currency turmoil.

He outlined three steps to restore market confidence in the exchange rate mechanism.

● A review of the credibility of the existing currency grid. He said he was not formally calling for another realignment of ERM parities but informal discussions should take place in the next few days about the wisdom of such a move.

● The creation of a "multilateral European fund of reserves", a pooling of central bank reserves, which would be administered jointly to defend agreed currency parities within the ERM. This, he said, could ease pressure on the Bundesbank, whose recent interventions in support of other currencies have inflated the German money supply.

He said some central banks had almost no reserves left. "We need to restore the level of reserves in the system," Spain has the second highest currency reserves in Europe after the Bundesbank.

● A general agreement to reduce interest rates across the EC.

Mr Solchaga's suggestions will not be welcomed by all his EC colleagues, many of whom are struggling to keep the structure and management of the EMS off the summit agenda. But they reflect Spain's deep anxiety to restore confidence in its own economic management after the 5 per cent devaluation of the peseta two weeks ago and its decision to reintroduce capital controls temporarily.

Spain is worried that without at least an informal agreement to consider changes in the ERM within days, the currency market turbulence will intensify in the run-up to the Birmingham meeting, with the weaker currencies coming under further speculative attack.

"In the absence of a global solution, everyone will look for individual solutions," he said. "But there are no individual solutions if there is not global credibility." While recognising that German rates could not be cut in current circumstances, he said this would be possible in the event of a general realignment.

"We have done a lot of damage to the European Monetary System in the last few weeks and without it it will be impossible to proceed to the second phase [in January 1994] of monetary union," he said.

Mr Solchaga expressed surprise and some irritation at recent reported comments by his "good friend", the German finance minister, Mr Theo Waigel, suggesting that a group of "hard core" EC currencies could move quickly towards fixing their parities. "I don't understand why he is doing this. These comments are dangerous, and it would be better not to make them."



Carlos Solchaga: "no individual solutions"

Swedish credit rating in balance

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm

SWEDEN was yesterday placed on the review list for future possible downgrading by Moody's, the New York international credit agency.

At present the country has a foreign currency debt rating of AAI, the second highest possible.

The announcement came as Sweden's Central Bank cut its overnight lending rate to the country's commercial banks from 24 per cent to 20 per cent, its further step designed to calm the markets in the aftermath of the week's all-party crisis package to reduce Sweden's industrial costs.

Short-term market interest rates also fell yesterday.

The Central Bank also revealed in its latest weekly report of capital movements that SEK15.1bn (£1.6bn) of capital flowed out of Sweden during the last six days of September.

Schlesinger airs public relations skill

By David Walter in Schwerin

THE Bundesbank president's Bavarian charm was not entirely lacking yesterday.

Asked by a reporter from England whether he had given thought to strengthening the central bank's public affairs activities after the misunderstandings of recent days, Mr Helmut Schlesinger quipped: "Am I to take this as an application for a job in our public relations department?"

His comment came after the bank's press conference, at which he was, however, pointedly subdued.

He made no direct mention of the controversy over the Bundesbank's own role in the currency market upheavals of recent weeks, at least during the formal part of his speech.

When asked about it afterwards, he referred questioners to the bank's statement of Thursday calling for calm and the resumption of "trusting" relations with London.

He devoted a large part of his speech to an assessment of economic conditions in the former East Germany.

As always, he was at his happiest discussing technical matters.

He feigned complete ignorance when asked to respond to a question in English about recent events, saying that he had read and heard so many words in English recently, which he simply had not understood, that he had no wish to say anything in this language.

Alluding to his surroundings in the 19th-century castle at Schwerin, which used to be the seat of the dukes of Mecklenburg, he said he could not speak English here as "up until two years ago English was not everybody's second language", and he wanted local people to understand what he was saying.

The core of his speech was devoted to a defence of the Bundesbank's interest rate policy.

He said the council yesterday had decided that there would be no lowering of interest rates under present circumstances, repeating the view that domestic circumstances gave no scope for an easing of interest rate policy.

He insisted, however, that German interest rates were not

The output of western German industry recovered by 1.5 per cent in August after five months of steady decline, according to the latest government statistics, writes Quentin Peel from Bonn.

The seasonally adjusted monthly figure was not enough, however, to offset an overall decline in the year-on-year figure to July/August 1992 of 1.2 per cent.

There was a 1.0 per cent cut in output in both electricity and gas supplies, and in the mining industry, in August.

as high as often perceived, particularly long-term interest rates.

He said that interest rates on long-term government bonds at around 7.5 per cent were actually lower than before German unification and that these rates were no higher than the average Germany over the last 25 years.

Moreover, only three other countries had lower long-term interest rates - Japan, Switzerland and the US. "Really, our interest rates are not so high as often portrayed."

He also pointed to the fall in money market rates over the last month, saying that at just below 9 per cent the overnight money market rate was 0.8-0.9 percentage points lower than at the beginning of September.

He said he was satisfied with the current orientation of monetary policy.

The aim was to keep money market rates below 9 per cent in order to encourage a reversal of the massive flows into the D-Mark over recent weeks.

The inflows had amounted to DM92bn (£37bn) in September; but with rates at current levels there had been a noticeable but as yet unquantifiable outflow in the last week.

Asked whether he had considered resigning before his term expires next summer, Mr Schlesinger said "No - why should I so long as God grants me good health and I retain the trust of my colleagues?"

It was all very low-key. Indeed, the Bundesbank's presence in the town of Schwerin yesterday provided less excitement than the preparations for today's German unity celebrations. Tents were being erected everywhere and portable loas brought in by the lorry-load.

French banks seeking base rate rise

By William Dawkins in Paris

PRESSURE is growing from French banks for a rise in base lending rates, to stave off the losses they will soon incur as a result of the recent sharp increase in their own cost of capital.

The banks are squeezed because the interest rate on a big source of funding, the overnight money markets, more than doubled 10 days ago, in the wake of the currency crisis. But commercial banks have kept base rates unchanged, thanks to an unspoken agreement with the government to do their best to insulate the domestic economy from the worst of the crisis.

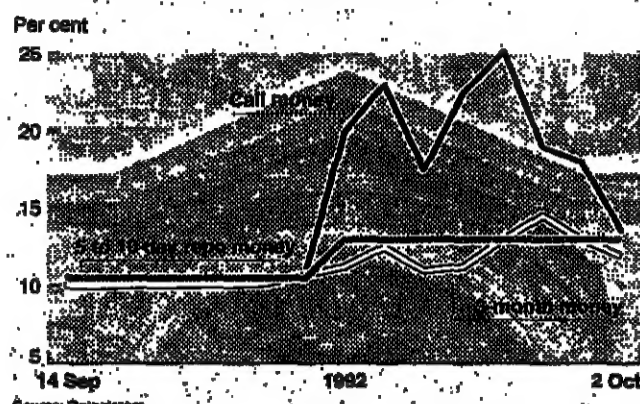
Yesterday, French banks were paying 12.5-14 per cent for call money in the market, well down on the more than 25 per cent at which rates peaked earlier this week. The fall is due to the Bank of France's decision to inject more liquidity into the markets, to relieve pressure on commercial banks.

Even so, call money rates were well over the three-month rate at which commercial banks lend on to big business customers and compares with the 10 per cent they were paying for overnight money before the crisis hit. The spread over base rates of 9.85 per cent is

Mr Jean-Pierre Solisson, a centrist former cabinet minister, made a comeback in France's Socialist-led government yesterday, taking the sensitive Agriculture Ministry in a minor cabinet reshuffle triggered by the departure of two ministers from the Senate, Reuter reports from Paris.

President Francois Mitterrand appointed Mr Martin Malvy, the government spokesman, as budget minister. Outgoing agriculture minister Louis Mermaz replaced Mr Malvy as minister for relations with parliament and government spokesman.

French money market rates



even more ruinous.

"We think the crisis will be limited in duration, and we want to limit the damage to companies, so we are prepared to hold base rates," said Mr Jean-Pierre Bordenave, director of state-owned Credit Lyonnais' balance sheet department. But he added that if the crisis lasted for more than two more weeks, "we will need a rapid and large rise in base rates."

Other observers fear it takes only a week.

"For the past week or so, the banks have been financing the French economy at a loss. We cannot last like that for a very

long time," said the Association Française des Banques.

How long the French banks can survive without a rise in base rates depends partly on whether money market rates continue down and partly on banks' ability to find cheap sources of funds off the money markets, mainly from their own reserves and deposits.

Here French banks are more vulnerable than some of their international competitors, because they have all seen their deposits eroded in recent years by the success of their own money market funds, similar to unit trusts, which with the help of favourable tax

have reacted by cashing in their Sicav units with the banks, so adding to the banks' own requirements for capital, which they may have to seek on the money markets.

Any bank with a wide retail network and heavy customer deposits will be relatively well placed to ride out the crisis. This includes co-operative banks, like Crédit Agricole with its more than 5,400 branches, and to a lesser extent the leading retail banks like Crédit Lyonnais, Banque Nationale de Paris - which says it has managed to keep going by lending from its own cash - and Société Générale.

Banks with small retail networks are likely to be more reliant on borrowings for capital needs, and therefore more sensitive to money market rate rises. A prime example is the Banque Française de Commerce Extérieur, as well as pillars of the French banking industry like Suez and Paribas.

All this presents the government with a difficult choice. It can either lower the Bank of France's official intervention rate, which influences market rates, at the risk of provoking another run on the franc. Or it can leave rates as they are, at the risk of further throttling the economy, just six months before a general election.

Amoco wins Polish oil exploration concession

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

POLAND yesterday granted its first post-war exploration concession to Amoco, the US petroleum company, which is to spend \$20m (£11.2m) on looking for oil and gas south of Warsaw and east of Lublin, near the former Soviet frontier.

The deal, covering rights to 10,000 sq km, arises from a contract signed in 1989 for Amoco to do a survey based on what was known of Poland's domestic energy resources.

It comes in the midst of tendering by other foreign companies for oil exploration rights to a further 35,000 sq km of the country. A tender has also just closed for coal bed methane gas exploration; six foreign companies, including Amoco, applied.

Poland is dependent on supplies of Russian gas for two-thirds of its 13bn cubic metres annual consumption, while almost all its oil is imported from Russia and the Middle East.

Natural gas reserves are now put at 170bn cu m, while as yet undocumented resources are estimated at 630bn cu m. The World Bank has granted the state a \$250m loan for the development of the gas industry while the European Investment Bank has provided \$60m.

● Russia's top corruption fighter yesterday accused crooked western businessmen of siphoning off three-quarters of the profits due to his country from its dwindling sales of oil abroad, Reuter reports from Moscow.

Mr Mikhail Gurtovoy, who heads a government anti-corruption team, said Russia, pushed by its need for foreign investment in the energy sector, had let in a "swarm of petty crooks" from abroad when it allowed foreign and Russian companies to set up oil-producing joint ventures.



A non-union worker scuffles with unionists in San Giovanni Square, Rome, during yesterday's protest

Twenty hurt as Italian union protest turns violent

By Robert Graham in Rome

ABOUT 20 people were hurt yesterday when a protest demonstration by Italy's three main trade union confederations against the Amato government's economic policy degenerated into violence.

The violence was provoked by a small group of militant trade unionists and their supporters who sought to break up an open-air meeting at the end of a march through the streets of Rome. Police used tear gas to disperse the crowd and prevent scuffles between the marchers and those trying to disrupt the meeting.

The violence appears part of a pattern that has emerged since the unions initiated a series of regional four-hour general strikes on September 22 to protest at proposed cuts in pensions and the health service. Small groups have hurled

insults, coins and vegetables at union leaders who, they claim, have sold out and no longer represent grass-roots interests.

These incidents have underlined the potentially dangerous strategy which union leaders have embarked on by calling mass protests. Yesterday, in addition to the general strike in Rome and the Lazio region, there was a day-long stoppage by Italy's 3.5m public-sector employees which paralysed ministries and disrupted the airports.

The CGIL, the largest trade union confederation, formerly dominated by the now defunct Italian Communist party, is pressing for a general strike against the austerity measures proposed in the 1993 budget, and to force the government to renegotiate an outline agreement signed in July ending the system of indexed wages. But the other two confederations,

the CISL and UIL, have refused to commit themselves, conscious that they could alienate public support at a time when the country faces financial instability.

In contrast to these protests, Thursday's presentation of the 1993 budget was favourably received in the press, and there were signs in parliament that the four parties in the coalition government had accepted that few substantive changes could be made without undermining the credibility of the whole package.

Mr Piero Barucci, the treasury minister, said the special stand-by facility which Italy on Thursday sought from the EC, would not be more than L17,000bn (£7.7bn). But he added the precise amount had yet to be agreed. The lira yesterday remained weak, floating at around 880 against the D-Mark.

BAOR becomes ARRC Sarajevo airlift resumed

By David White in Bielefeld, Germany

THE fighting part of Britain's Rhine Army yesterday donned a new identity as the leading element of Nato's new, multinational rapid reaction corps.

The corps, involving forces from 12 of the 16 allies, is the centrepiece of a new strategy designed to retain Nato's relevance after the Cold War.

The corps is to be fully formed by 1995 and able to deploy up to about 80,000 troops.

Its purpose is to keep a nucleus of soldiers at a state of readiness similar to that of Nato forces previously.

Mr Manfred Wörner, Nato secretary-general, spoke of the corps at its inauguration as the "strong arm" of Nato. Although its primary function was to defend Nato territory, parts of it could in future be

used further afield, for instance in peace-keeping.

At yesterday's ceremony, the 1st (British) Corps - based in Bielefeld for the last 39 years - was placed in "suspended animation". Its last commander, Lt-Gen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, takes over as first commander of the new Nato corps, known as the ARRC.

The strains of Deutschland über Alles played by a German army band echoed across the parade ground of a one-time Wehrmacht camp lined with contingents from Nato's variegated armies - killed English handmen, lance-carrying Italians and blond-haired Danes.

Even the noisier betrayed national distinctions - the near-silence of German soldiers marching in rubber boots, contrasting with the thundering footfall of a platoon of exceptionally tall and

forbidding Turks.

The British Army, which is making the biggest contribution to the corps and will account for 60 per cent of its 300-strong headquarters staff, sees the corps as a means of keeping itself in the military front rank.

With the inauguration of the new formation, the British army sheds many of the connotations of an occupying force, which have lingered on since the 1944 invasion.

In early 1994, the Nato corps is due to transfer to the present headquarters of the British Army of the Rhine at Rheinbach, 100 miles to the south-west. The BAOR will then cease to exist and become instead UK Support Command (UKSC).

"It doesn't exactly trip off the tongue, does it?" commented a senior British officer.

By Laura Silber in Zagreb and Robert Mauthner in London

THE United Nations will today resume the humanitarian airlift to Sarajevo, suspended exactly a month ago after an Italian relief aircraft was shot down.

The resumption of the airlift comes amid mounting international concern for the fate of hundreds of thousands of people in Bosnia who may not survive the winter.

Two US aircraft are due to fly food and medical supplies to Sarajevo from Germany. They will return to Zagreb, the capital of Croatia, and fly in more humanitarian aid from there to some 380,000 people trapped in the Bosnian capital, said Mr Michael Keats, a spokesman for Zagreb office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), yesterday.

France has also announced it

will rejoin the international airlift, sending two aircraft to Sarajevo from Split, the Croatian port city. UNHCR officials said the combined effort could bring as much as 60 tonnes to the battered city besieged for nearly six months by Serb forces.

The mission will be the first since September 3, when aid flights were suspended after an Italian aircraft was shot down south-west of Sarajevo over mountains controlled by Croat and Muslim forces.

Both Britain and Germany said that they would not participate in the resumed humanitarian airlift for the moment.

A Ministry of Defence official in London said that the safety of British aircrews was involved and that it was up to Britain to take its own decision on whether to participate in the flights. Such a decision would be taken on the basis of

information on the risks of the operation given by British military personnel in Bosnia and after talks with other nations involved in the airlift.

In Bonn, a German Ministry of Defence official said Germany was unlikely to restart its humanitarian airlift to Sarajevo until mid-October. "We are still in the process of fitting electronic (weapon detection) devices into our aircraft," he said.

George Graham adds from Washington: The US administration is leaning towards accepting a "no fly" zone in Bosnia-Herzegovina, but appears reluctant to do much to enforce it.

Mr Lawrence Eagleburger, the US acting secretary of state, acknowledged this week that there was a split within the administration over the question, but said he expected a decision shortly.

The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd. Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Frankfurt Branch, Niederungelplatz 3, 6000 Frankfurt-am-Main 1. Telephone: 49 69 155331; Fax: 49 69 3964481; Telex: 416193. Recommended by E. Kugel, Managing Director, Printer: DVM GmbH-Hürth, International, 5078 Neu-Isenburg 4. Responsible editor: Richard Lambert, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. The Financial Times Ltd, 1992.

Registered office: Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.E.P. Jones. Main shareholders: The Financial Times Limited, The Financial News Limited. Publishing director: J. Rolley, 168 Rue de Rivoli, 75004 Paris Cedex 01. Tel: (01) 4297 0221; Fax: (01) 4297 0625. Editor: Richard Lambert, Printer: SA Nord Eclair, 15/21 Rue de Caen, 99100 Routiers Cedex 1. ISSN: 1143-1733. Commission Paritaire No 67802D.

Financial Times (Scandinavia) Vindstvej 42A, DK-1140 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Telephone: (33) 13 44 41. Fax: (33) 933335.

Interim president's first actions send shock waves through financial markets

Choice of unknown minister stuns Brazil

By Christina Lamb in Brasília

MR Itamar Franco took office as interim president of Brazil yesterday announcing a 90-day emergency plan to combat inflation and naming a finance minister whose appointment sent shock waves through the financial markets.

The surprise choice of Mr Gustavo Krause, a little known congressman from Brazil's north-east, to run the world's ninth largest economy, left businessmen and traders in the financial centre of São Paulo apoplectic and put paid to the euphoria caused by Tuesday's congressional vote to impeach President Fernando Collor.

The main São Paulo index fell 7 per cent on the news, closing at lunch-time 5.8 per cent down.

"In a crisis like this to name some-

one so mediocre is irresponsible to say the least," says Mr Roger Wright from Banco Garantia. "Frankly speaking it could not be worse."

Mr Krause's profile differs radically to that of his respected predecessor Mr Marcello Marques Moreira. A banker and former ambassador to the US, Mr Moreira won acclaim for bringing some stability to the economy and returning Brazil to the international financial community by securing accords with the International Monetary Fund, the Paris Club and creditor banks over its \$44bn commercial debt.

Mr Krause is a lawyer and politician from the Liberal Front (PFL) whose only experience is as Mayor of Recife, the capital of Pernambuco and state finance secretary.

"The charitable interpretation is

that he's more of a political figure who'll employ competent technicians," said Mr Robert Barclay, head of Baring Securities in Brazil.

Mr Franco had been widely expected to name a well known businessman or politician from the south of Brazil where the country's wealth is concentrated. However the leaders of the wide coalition of parties supporting him could not agree on a name and after two days of hickering finally left the choice to Mr Franco.

Mr Krause faces the immediate tasks of tackling inflation which this week hit 25 per cent a month, and renegotiating an agreement with the IMF, a task made harder by his complete anonymity outside Brazil. Brazil has consistently failed to meet targets of the accord signed in January and a new accord is essential for the com-

pletion of a full agreement over its commercial debt.

He will share the economy ministry with Mr Paulo Haddad, the new planning minister. Mr Haddad is an economist from Mr Franco's home state.

Yesterday Mr Haddad unveiled a 15-point 90-day plan to combat inflation and restart economic growth. Guaranteeing there would be no shock plan or price freeze, he called for fiscal reform and a social pact. He dashed business hopes of a reduction in interest rates from current levels of 33 per cent a month saying this would be "extremely dangerous while inflation is so high". Instead he hopes to negotiate a reduction in interest rates and an increase in government investment in return for commitments to maintain jobs and stabilise prices.

The negative reaction to the new

economics team is an unfortunate start for Mr Franco, who assumed office yesterday, promising no corruption in his government.

Earlier in a tense ceremony, his disgraced predecessor was presented with senate papers stripping him of his powers and half a ton of documents implicating him in corruption. Mr Collor's signature of receipt brought a tragic end to the career of the man who took office amid so much hope 30 months ago, as Brazil's first elected president for 30 years.

Booned as he left the presidential palace in the public elevator, Mr Collor now has 30 days to present his defence before the senate which will judge him on crimes of responsibility within the next 180 days. Theoretically Mr Collor could return if found innocent but the prospect is unlikely.

Plenty of free lunches in Kuwait campaign

By Mark Nicholson in Kuwait City

ELECTIONS are an inflationary business in Kuwait. For one thing, the cost of buying a vote has rocketed since the last poll in 1985 - and the price of sheep has doubled.

No one admits to buying votes or to having been bought, of course. But equally, everyone believes that it is happening, albeit on a small scale. By common reckoning the going rate today is anything up to KD5,000 (£6,000) a vote, against a very modest KD500 for the last elections.

"That's more inflationary than it looks," remarks one local economist, not altogether seriously, "given that there are 20,000 more voters in this election."

In Kuwait, there are just 25 constituencies, 50 seats in the National Assembly and only 81,400 voters. Whatever the truth to vote-buying accusations, therefore, it is clear that a lot of money could go a long way towards securing a candidate's election.

Most constituencies average only around 2,000-3,000 voters and the smallest, on the country's southern border, has just 896, along with five candidates and, doubtless, a delighted returning officer.

Small constituencies do not, in Kuwait at least, make for cheap campaigns. By one western embassy's calculation the average candidate has spent around KD160,000 on his campaign, and some probably spend much more than that, though an FT straw poll would put the average expenditure at nearer KD50,000-KD60,000.

For comparison, British candidates are allowed to spend £4,330 plus an allowance of up to 4.5p per voter.

Kuwait has no election rules limiting spending or sources of funds and most candidates finance themselves. Except, allege opposition groups, some pro-government candidates. "Strange things happen," says Mr Abdullah Nibari, leader of the Kuwait Democratic Forum (KDF), a broadly liberal opposition group. "Some candidates who are known to have no wealth of their own - their expenditure is surprisingly extravagant."

But then Mr Nibari's group is campaigning on political idealism and a shoestring. He reckons the total cost of running the KDF's nine candidates will be no more than KD50,000 in total, with volunteers pitching in their time, spare telephones, portable cabins and anything else which will help.

For most candidates the money goes largely on buying newspaper advertisements, erecting the modest placards which line the streets in Kuwait City, hiring staff and setting up the Bedouin-style tents which all candidates use as campaign and rally headquarters.

Which is where the price of sheep comes in. Most campaign tents offer some refreshment. At a modest KDF tent in the Jabria constituency, Mr Mohammed al Fadil, the campaign manager, explains that they can run only to felaful and soft drinks. "We're a bit tired of felaful after three weeks," he adds.

Less than a hundred metres up the road, however, a rival candidate, Mr Ali Omar, offers in the shade of a 60-metre-long tent a 60-metre-long buffet. Waiters in white uniforms - just some of Mr Omar's 300 campaign staff, a number equivalent to 10 per cent of his constituency's electorate - preside over tables of steaming lamb and rice dishes. From a separate mini-marquee, waiters bustle back and forth bearing heavy trays of orange and grapefruit juice, Pepsi and tea.

The bigger campaigns, and Mr Omar's is not the biggest, serve hundreds of meals every night to the thousands of voters who gather to chew over the issues. And at Kuwait's main livestock market at Shuwaikh, traders are delighted.

"Business is profitable," explained one dealer who yesterday shifted 100 Syrian sheep at a mark-up he put at 100 per cent. Over the three weeks of the campaign, the price of an average sheep has risen from KD25-35 to upwards of KD60.

At least one Shuwaikh punter explained yesterday that, at KD1 a pound, he was sticking to frozen lamb until the votes were in on Monday.

Japan sees record trade surplus

By Charles Leadbeater in Tokyo

JAPAN'S current account surplus rose by ¥7.1bn (£4bn) in August, up 23.2 per cent on the previous August and the largest surplus ever recorded for the month.

The surplus this year to August is ¥73.1bn, a rise of nearly 85 per cent against the same period last year.

The rise in the surplus, combined with the stagnation of the domestic economy, is likely to intensify political infighting among the economic bureaucracy, industry and politicians over economic policy.

The Ministry of Finance and the Bank of Japan will use the figures to support their argument that the yen should appreciate gradually against the US dollar to choke off the surplus.

Mr Noboru Hatakeyama, vice minister for international affairs at the Ministry of International Trade and Industry said a rate of ¥118 to the dollar was appropriate, given the size of the surplus and Japan's low inflation record. The dollar closed, in Tokyo, slightly weaker at ¥119.40.

However the chorus of industrialists who complain that a stronger yen stifles export growth will use figures showing a marked deterioration in the labour market to justify their call for intervention to restrain the yen.

The labour market figures show there are only just enough jobs being created to satisfy demand from people looking for work.

Although the unemployment rate did not rise in August from July's 2.2 per cent, the introduction of recruitment freezes in most companies will push up unemployment in the months to come.

The pressure for further government action to stimulate the economy, in addition to the ¥10,700bn emergency package already announced, is focusing on calls for income tax cuts.

But Mr Tsutomu Hata, the finance minister, yesterday rejected calls from some in the ruling Liberal Democratic party for tax cuts next year to be financed by a rise in consumption taxes.

The sharp rise in the current account surplus from August last year was largely due to a 15.2 per cent increase in the trade balance to \$9.5bn last month compared with the same month in 1991.

This was a reflection of depressed demand for imports, which rose by only 0.4 per cent to \$16bn and a rise in the value of exports.

Export volumes fell by 3.5 per cent. But the strength of the yen against the dollar, which was 7.9 per cent down on the value in August last year, pushed up export prices to produce a 5.4 per cent rise to \$25.5bn.

Peres wins closer Israel-EC trade ties

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

MR Shimon Peres, the Israeli foreign minister, yesterday won EC support for closer economic ties with the Community and an updating of the 1976 bilateral trade agreement.

After talks with European Commission President Jacques Delors in Brussels, Mr Peres expressed hope for a fresh start in relations between Europe

and the Middle East, with the possible formation of a Middle Eastern common market along EC lines. He said: "We would like to structure the region in a way that the motive for war disappears, we would like to copy the structure of the EC."

He repeated his call for a summit with Syria to push forward negotiations on the Golan Heights, but he said the prospects were not promising.



Ross Perot with his wife Margo announcing his re-entry to the race, a move likely to enliven the remaining weeks of the election campaign



Perot's running mate, Admiral James Stockdale

Democrats hold their breath as Perot returns to the fray

By George Graham in Washington

JUST one month away from the US presidential election, the campaign had settled into a pattern that appeared to open the way for Governor Bill Clinton, the Democratic challenger, to build state by state on his lead over President George Bush, the Republican incumbent.

The return of Mr Ross Perot to the race, together with the emergence of an agreement on when and where to hold televised debates between the candidates, offered at least the prospect of something to break the pattern.

Many Democrats are still holding their breath, remembering their party's astonishing capacity for losing presidential elections. Yet the dynamics of the race have been moving inexorably in Mr Clinton's favour, and the Republicans are fervently praying that the uncertainty created by Mr Perot and by the debates could shift the odds Mr Bush's way.

Realistically, neither Mr Perot's announcement on

Thursday that he would re-enter the campaign he quit in July, nor the proposed three debates to be held between October 11 and October 19, has more than an outside chance of significantly altering the outcome of the November 3 election.

Mr Perot has come a long way from the heady days of early summer, when opinion polls showed him leading both President Bush and Governor Clinton. Today, according to a CNN-USA poll, the Texas billionaire would score only 7 per cent in the election, compared with 35 per cent for Mr Bush and 52 per cent for Mr Clinton.

Perhaps more significantly, 72 per cent of those questioned in the poll said there was no chance they would vote for Mr Perot. The results were scarcely more encouraging for the president, however, for 48 per cent said there was no chance they would vote for him, while only 32 ruled out voting for his Democratic rival.

As for the debates, only that between Kennedy and Nixon in 1960 is widely credited with

making much difference; even then, however, Kennedy merely cemented an existing lead in the opinion polls.

Mr Perot, who has bought half-hour national television advertisements next week, seems likely to join the debates, and his twanging one-liners could well draw the limelight away from the two main candidates.

Nevertheless, it would take a substantial blunder during the debates by Mr Clinton for them to have much impact on the result of the election on their own.

Even with Mr Perot in the race, Mr Clinton has rock-solid leads in 16 states, including California, New York and Illinois, which carry great weight in the electoral college; President Bush, on the other hand, can count only on Indiana and Utah.

With time fast running out, Mr Clinton can, therefore, concentrate on good prospects such as Ohio, Michigan and Pennsylvania, and even keep Mr Bush on the defensive with forays into once firmly Republican states such as Texas and Florida.

So far so good in Angolan election

PRESIDENT Jose Eduardo Dos Santos was still narrowly leading his opponent, Mr Jonas Savimbi, leader of the rebel Unita movement, as counting continued last night in Angola's first free elections.

The war-shattered country is in the midst of a 16-month historic transition from civil war to peace and democracy. The critical moment comes in the next 48 hours, when one of the warring sides must accept defeat.

International observers, who are satisfied the polling was free and fair, say the success of the transition has left little room for either side to manoeuvre. Observers yesterday poured praise on the civic responsibility, tolerance and self-restraint exercised by Angolans during polling, and on the professionalism of the National Electoral Commission. But the international community also deserves credit for helping to fund the process and create a climate of confidence and national reconciliation in a society deeply scarred by civil war.

The international role in Angola's peace process, costing about \$250m (£140m), is certain to provide lessons for transitions in other war-ravaged African countries such as Mozambique, where talks on a ceasefire agreement were continuing in Rome yesterday.

Even six months ago few observers believed the process could stay on track and get as far as the elections. The formidable obstacles included deep suspicion and hostility between the MPLA government and Unita, the many weapons in the country, and the logistical

International supervision has created a climate of reconciliation now to be put to the test, writes Julian Ozzanne

constraints of working in a country the size of France, Spain and Germany combined, which has never before held elections and where the infrastructure is in ruins.

The critical input by the United Nations and the international community has been to create confidence for both sides and for the people of Angola and to provide an impartial and objective authority to resolve disputes.

"At some time we've been accused of being pro-MPLA by Unita and pro-Unita by the MPLA, so we must have been getting it right," says Miss Margaret Anstee, the special representative of the UN secretary general and the head of the \$120m UN operation known as Unavem II.

"The process has stayed on track despite several violent incidents which could have blown up."

Critics have said the UN operation was vastly underfunded and under-resourced, especially compared to the transition in Namibia. But Miss Anstee says the UN mandate in Namibia was to organise and control the peace process and elections, whereas in Angola the mandate was merely to observe the process being undertaken by both sides. The greatest problem has been logis-

tics such as air transport, vehicles and communications. "Anstee pushed very hard and very successfully from the beginning for bilateral support for logistics and it is hard to see how things would have gone any better with more money," said a western diplomat.

The UN-monitored peace process has had two basic elements - political and military. On the political front, the voter registration campaign was successful, registering 4.96m voters out of a population of about 10.5m. Although an estimated 300,000-400,000 voters were not registered, observers agree the exercise exceeded expectations.

The second vital part of the peace process was observing the elections themselves.

The UN provided 400 observers and assisted in an internationally-funded \$10m airlift operation which flew 25,000 people in 320 flights from remote areas to polling stations.

On the military side, 350 UN military observers have monitored the ceasefire and supervised the confinement of troops to assembly areas, the collection and disposal of weapons and the demobilisation of 150,000 troops, which was supposed to

be completed before the elections. Demobilisation went much slower than expected, with only about two thirds of the 150,000 ex-soldiers demobilised so far. Part of the problem has been that both sides, but especially Unita, have kept back troops and the best weapons as an insurance policy in case the process was derailed.

The second strand of the military process has been forging a new 50,000-strong unified army, navy and air force out of Unita and the MPLA. This is being assisted by Britain, Portugal and France. Last Monday, the new joint military high command of the new army was sworn in at a ceremony in Luanda and at least 8,800 troops have undergone western-supervised training courses in new military academies.

The British have spent £1.7m on practical support such as mine clearance, signals equipment, refurbishment of barracks at Uige and technical advice on logistics, maintenance and restructuring the Ministry of Defence.

Both the demobilisation and the formation of a new army have fallen short of the ambitious targets set in the peace accords, but almost all observers say what has been achieved, given the logistical and political constraints, has been remarkable.

The risks of the process falling apart now rest on the reaction of both parties to the election result within the next two days. But the success of the efforts of the international community in getting this far has contributed to providing Angola with a climate for reconciliation.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Inquiry into naval accident promised

THE commander of US forces in Europe, Gen John Shalikashvili, yesterday promised an "open and quick and full investigation" into a naval accident in which five Turkish servicemen were killed in the Aegean on Thursday night, writes David White in Bielefeld, Germany, and John Murray Brown in Istanbul.

The aircraft carrier USS Saratoga fired two Sea Sparrow missiles during a Nato exercise. At least one hit the bridge of a Turkish destroyer, starting a fire. The captain and four sailors were killed and there were 14 injuries, three of them serious.

Bank breached guidelines

Bank of America has admitted it contravened the Indian central bank's guidelines and diverted large sums of the deposits of public undertakings to securities transactions, writes Shiraz Sidhu in New Delhi. The American bank also admitted to the joint parliamentary committee investigating the Rs35bn (£717m) Bombay stock market scandal that it had offered Mr Amitabh Ghosh, a former deputy governor of the Reserve Bank of India, the chairmanship of the bank's advisory board.

Dispute over van duties

European Commission plans for 10 per cent duties on imports of Chrysler minivans from Austria could stir up a political row between Vienna and Brussels, Austrian officials warned yesterday, writes Andrew Hill in Brussels.

Austria, which is applying for EC membership, was given three weeks to cut state subsidies to Chrysler's plant near Graz, or face duties. But the Commission and the Austrian authorities could not reach agreement before the deadline.

● Ford of Europe is stopping production for five days at its car assembly plant at Valencia, Spain, in October, to reduce output in line with falling sales across Europe, Kevin Done writes. It is also reviewing production levels in Germany.

Care reform funds win approval

By Alan Pike,
Social Affairs Correspondent

MRS VIRGINIA BOTTOMLEY, health secretary, yesterday announced funding arrangements for next year's community care reforms which social services directors and political opponents acknowledged were reasonable in the present state of public expenditure.

She surprised delegates to the local authorities social services conference on the Isle of Wight with an announcement that, in the early years of the reforms, part of the finance will be subject to "ring fence" protection to ensure that it is spent on community care rather than on other purposes.

Next April, local authorities will become responsible for co-ordinating a policy designed to help elderly and handicapped people to remain in the community rather than have to enter institutions. Spending on keeping people in private residential and nursing homes has soared from £10m in 1979 to about £2.5bn now.

Although the position of people already living in residential homes will be unaffected, money that would have been spent on accommodating further people will be transferred from the social security budget to local authorities.

Under the proposals, English local authorities will receive £539m in community care

grants in 1993-94. £399m transferred from the social security budget and a further £140m towards the start-up costs of the new system. Sums transferred in lieu of social security expenditure that would have been incurred under the existing system will rise to a cumulative £1.050bn in 1994-95 and £1.568bn in 1995-96.

The government had decided, Mrs Bottomley said, that in the crucial early years of the new policy, the new elements of community care finance needed temporary ring-fencing.

All £539m in 1993-94 will be protected. After that, protection will be restricted to the

additional funds transferred from the social security budget in 1994-95 and 1995-96. In that way, ministers hope to guarantee that funds earmarked for community care are actually spent on the reforms.

Mr Toby Harris, Labour chairman of the Association of Metropolitan Authorities' social services committee, acknowledged that Mrs Bottomley had fought "a substantial battle to get the figure she has announced". The AMA believes, however, that there is a £200m shortfall in the £539m due next year arising from differences in government and AMA calculations of the rate of growth in people needing residential care.

Mr Peter Smallbridge, director of Kent Social Services and chairman of the Association of Directors of Social Service, said the immediate reaction of social services directors was that Mrs Bottomley had done well to secure the proposed level of funding and protection.

The government says the £399m transferred from social security must be spent in the private and voluntary sectors. Mrs Bottomley said the reforms were not intended to become "a trigger for a great expansion of local-authority-operated services". The government hopes the funding changes will lead the private sector to open up domiciliary and day care facilities.

BT offers business phone discounts

By Hugo Dixon

BRITISH Telecommunications yesterday announced an improved range of discounts for business telecommunications users as part of its attempt to stem the loss of its most profitable customers to Mercury Communications, its main rival.

Business customers are being offered a cut in charges of about 3 per cent to 4 per cent from next January.

Mercury, which has concentrated on providing services to businesses, said it was committed to remaining competitive, but would not necessarily make a "knee-jerk response" to BT's move.

Business customers are likely to receive a second round of price cuts in the next few months, when BT announces annual changes in its standard charges.

The company is required by OfTel, its regulator, to cut the price of a basket of its main services by an amount equivalent to the rise in the retail prices index minus 6.25 percentage points.



Thumbs up: John Smith acknowledges applause of the delegates at the end of the Labour conference in Blackpool

Phones may transmit data from ambulances

By Michio Nakamoto

BRITAIN'S ambulance service may be catching on to high technology.

A project run by the Department of Health's Trauma Centre based in north Staffordshire is testing the use of cellular phones to transmit heart-tracing data between ambulances and hospitals.

The trial project to use cellular phones on ambulances is

thought to be the first of its kind in the UK and is part of a government-backed study to look into ways of improving communications in the ambulance service.

Ambulances in the UK now use two-way radio, which is a much less reliable form of communication than cellular telephony. When the radio link fails, ambulance crew are forced to use public pay phones.

The radio communications network is not used in the UK to transmit heart data but experiments in the US found radio communications unreliable for that purpose, says Mr Simon Davies, an accident and emergency nurse at Keele University who is participating in the project.

Cellular telephony, on the other hand, can handle large volumes of data and voice very rapidly and is much more reliable.

In the US, cellular telephones are commonly used by ambulances.

The Trauma Centre's project is targeted specifically at heart attack patients. ECG heart tracing machines are installed in ambulances to read heart data which is transmitted directly to the hospital by connecting the ECG unit to a cellular phone.

The use of the cellular phone network also enables the

ambulance paramedics to receive advice directly and reliably from specialists at the hospital and take speedy and appropriate action.

The high-fidelity communication between ambulance and hospital offered by cellular phones means that the patient can be directed to the nearest hospital equipped to deal with the specific case. The centre will use cellular phone supplied by Motorola of the US.

Smith demands 'full account' of exit from ERM

By Ralph Atkins

MR JOHN SMITH, opposition leader, yesterday intensified his harrying of Mr John Major over the UK's dispute with the Bundesbank.

He told the prime minister in a letter that it was unacceptable for Mr Major to try to conclude the dispute with the German central bank by "drawing a line" under it.

He said the Bundesbank's statement, published in the Financial Times this week, suggested an approach had been made to Britain over its realignment within the ERM - contradicting the Treasury's version of events.

"[The] British public deserves to know the truth about all the options considered," Mr Smith wrote. He told Mr Major it was his responsibility "to provide a full account of the disastrous events which culminated in both an estimated loss of £1bn on Black Wednesday and this country's humiliating withdrawal from the ERM".

Mr Smith reported Mr Hel-

mut Schlesinger, Bundesbank president, as saying the Bank of England had not asked for extra help to save the pound beyond that required under the European monetary system.

Meanwhile, the Labour party, which ended its conference in Blackpool yesterday, is refusing to be explicit about its tactics when the Maastricht bill resumes its Commons stages. Although the Labour leadership backs the principle of closer European union, Mrs Margaret Beckett, deputy leader, said the party would want to examine the bill's content, particularly in the light of any changes made to satisfy the Danish people.

She said Labour would oppose attempts by the government to impose a "guillotine" on the bill - a measure restricting the time allowed for debate which is usually used to prevent filibustering by opponents.

Labour is conscious that the divide among its MPs over Maastricht is substantial, although probably not as deep as among Conservatives.

Stance on opt-out schools hardens

By Bethan Hutton

MRS ANN TAYLOR, shadow education secretary, committed herself yesterday to a much harder line on grant-maintained schools than her predecessor, Mr Jack Straw.

Mr Straw had softened the party's opposition to the opting-out of schools and had accepted that a Labour government might not be able to return them all to council control.

During yesterday's education debate on the last day of Labour's conference in Blackpool Mrs Taylor said: "We oppose opt-out in principle because it is wrong."

Other speakers pointed to the limited popularity of opting out. "They have spent millions bribing schools to opt out, but less than 1 per cent have been tempted," Ms Joanna Tait of the Socialist Education Association said.

Mrs Taylor said: "There are more schools opting out in Tory Kent and Tory Essex than in all Labour authorities put together. It is clear which political party schools want to escape from."

She led attacks on the government's white paper on education, Choice and Diversity, published this summer. "All it does is set the scene for more chaos and more centralisation," she said.

Strong support by the conference for the unification of Ireland set back the hopes of a vociferous minority in the party who want Labour to organise in Northern Ireland, Ralph Atkins writes. The conference also called for a European dimension to talks on the province's political future.

By Ivo Dawney,
Political Correspondent

THE LABOUR conference overturned the leadership for the fourth successive year yesterday by voting for deep cuts in defence expenditure.

The grassroots were more defiant than ever, with 4.35m votes insisting that a Labour government should cut UK defence expenditure to the average of other western European countries.

Only 831,000 voted for the national executive's recommendation to throw out the motion, confirming the strength of feeling against the £24bn defence budget.

The rebellion will have little influence on the leadership, which has consistently ignored similar resolutions in every year since 1989.

In the Thursday debate, Mr Tony Clarke for the NEC argued that the leadership was not hostile to the sentiments of the motion, but its vague wording failed to identify how the average figure should be calculated.

Speakers including Ms Debra Gold, from Hampstead and Highgate, protested that the leadership had "hidden away and disowned" its peace and disarmament policy.

The defeat was another significant upset for Labour's executive. On Thursday, the result of a card vote showed the extent of union support for their block vote.

They voted four to one for a motion endorsing the present relationship in spite of appeals from the leadership to leave the ultimate decision to a working party, due to report by Christmas.

EUROPEAN PARTNERS WORK TOGETHER ON THE AIRBUS PROGRAMME.

Long before the concept of 1992 looked like becoming a reality, Airbus Industrie practised European unity and cooperation.

The 4 Airbus Industrie partners are based in France, Germany, the UK and Spain, with associates in Holland and Belgium.

Not to mention the many hundreds of European companies

in 16 countries, who are also contributing to the programme.

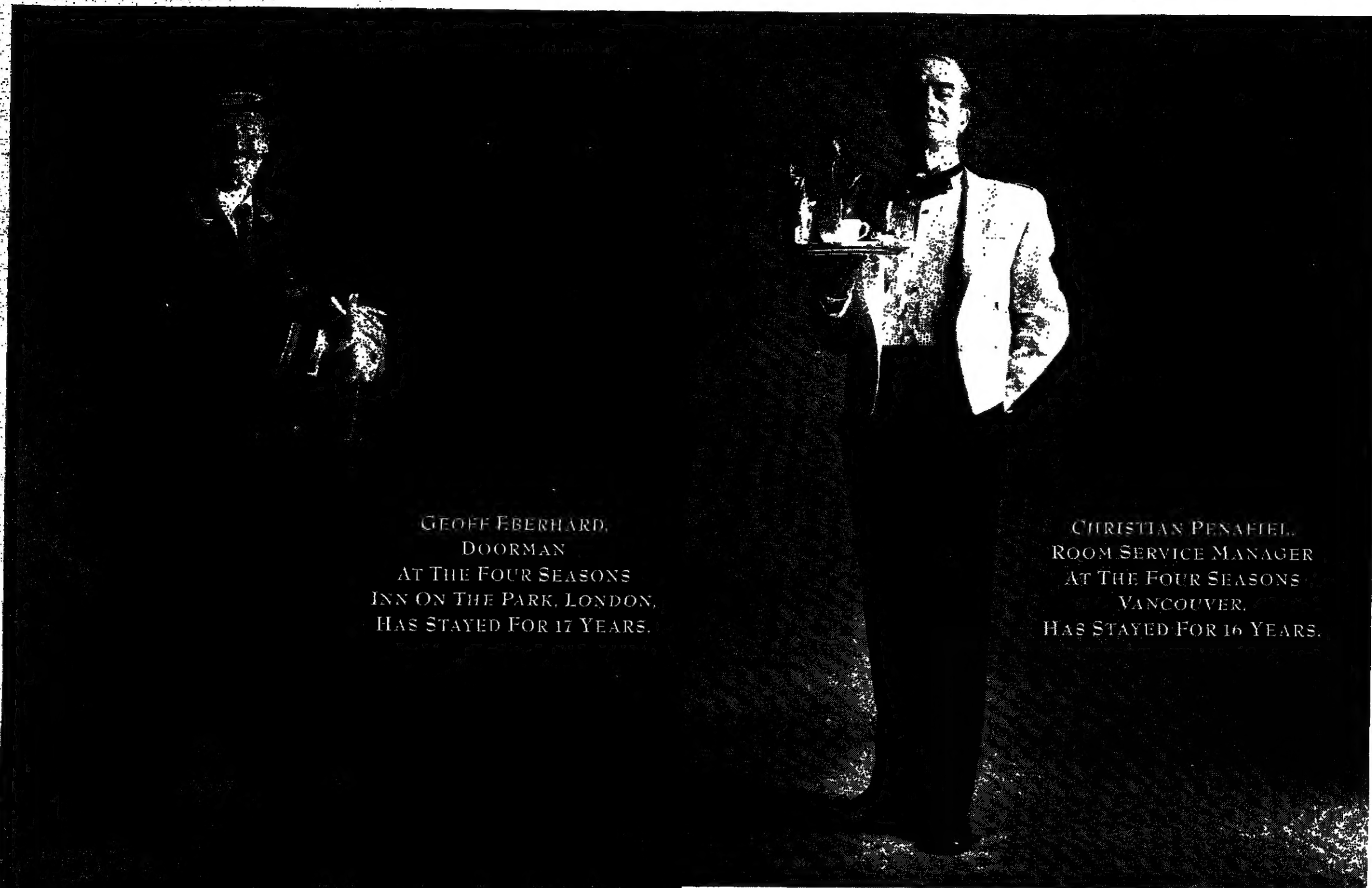
So the combined effort of over 80,000 Europeans has helped to make Airbus Industrie the second most successful commercial aircraft manufacturer in just 20 years.

That's why, in civil aviation, we're Number 2 and leading.



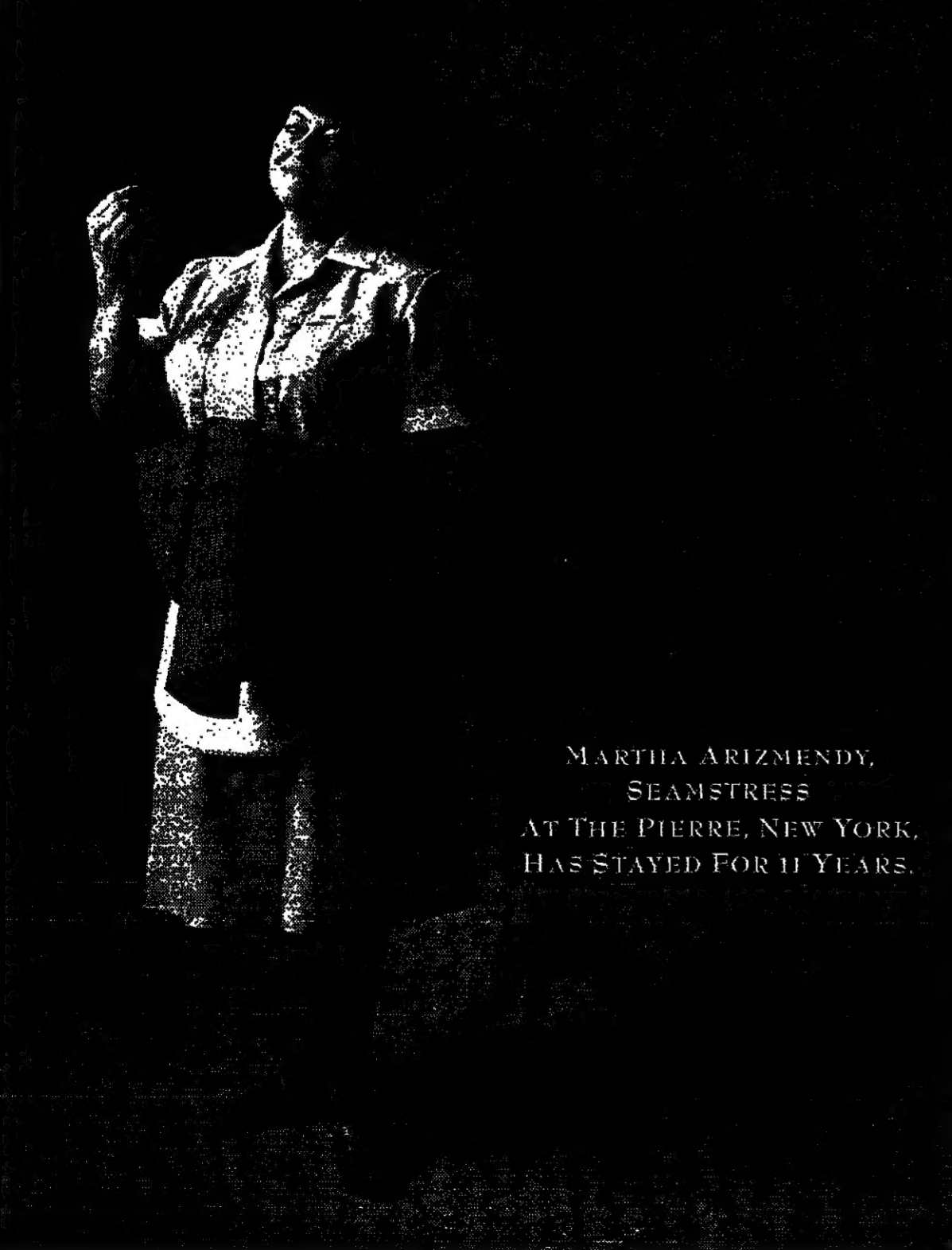
AIRBUS INDUSTRIE

ONLY THE VERY BEST HOTELS IN THE WORLD ARE GOOD ENOUGH TO HAVE PEOPLE LIKE THIS TO STAY.



GEOFF EBERHARD,
DOORMAN
AT THE FOUR SEASONS
INN ON THE PARK, LONDON.
HAS STAYED FOR 17 YEARS.

CHRISTIAN PENAFIEL,
ROOM SERVICE MANAGER
AT THE FOUR SEASONS
VANCOUVER.
HAS STAYED FOR 16 YEARS.



MARTHA ARIZMENDY,
SEAMSTRESS
AT THE PIERRE, NEW YORK.
HAS STAYED FOR 11 YEARS.

Each of our hotels, from the Four Seasons Inn On The Park, London, which we opened in 1970, to the Four Seasons Tokyo, has its own distinctive character.

There is one thing, however, that our hotels have in common. We've not only created the ideal environment for our guests, but also for our staff.

This means that Four Seasons Hotels attract, and keep, the very best. Which in turn means we can provide the very best levels of service.

Four Seasons seamstresses can carry out your running repairs even when you're on the run to your next meeting.

Our concierges can have a fax machine or even a computer in your room in an instant. They can arrange for secretarial and translation services. And if you've left your umbrella at home, they have a selection put by for a rainy day.

We employ only the most understanding telephonists. When they give you an alarm call, they'll understand perfectly if you ask them to call back in fifteen minutes.

Whichever hotel you're staying in, our restaurant will be the best in town, because the people who run it are amongst the best in the country. You can dine on gourmet food, or alternatively you can enjoy Four Seasons Alternative Cuisine that's rich in flavour, not in calories or cholesterol.

When you've just arrived in a city, breakfast time for you may be lunchtime for others, so our room service managers make sure that everything from scrambled eggs to entrecôte steak is available twenty four hours a day.

Over the years Four Seasons Hotels' exemplary service has attracted film stars, presidents of corporations and even presidents of countries.

Which just goes to show that when you have the best people to stay, you have the best people to stay.


Four Seasons
Hotels • Resorts

Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts around the world. UNITED STATES: Austin, Boston, Chicago, Chicago (Ritz-Carlton), Houston, Los Angeles, New York (The Pierre), Newport Beach, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington, D.C. CANADA: Montreal, Toronto, Toronto (Inn on the Park), Vancouver. UNITED KINGDOM: London (Inn on the Park). JAPAN: Tokyo. RESORTS: Dallas (Las Colinas), Maui (Wailea), Nevis (West Indies), Santa Barbara (The Biltmore), Minaki, Canada. UNDER DEVELOPMENT: Bali, Carlsbad, California (Aviara), Hawaii (Kona), Mexico City, Milan, New York, Singapore. For reservations, telephone your travel counselor or in London 081-941 7941.

NEWS: UK

Bank says US report on BCCI 'offensive'

By John Gapper in London and Alan Friedman in New York

THE BANK of England yesterday fiercely denied accusations by US senators that it failed to regulate the Bank of Credit and Commerce International properly, condemning part of the criticism as "misconceived and offensive".

In an unusually strong public statement, the Bank made a

detailed rebuttal of charges in a Congressional inquiry led by Senator John Kerry which accused the Bank of "wholly inadequate" regulation of BCCI.

The Bank said it would not respond formally to an inquiry which it believed had employed "deficient procedures", but it wanted to deny "a number of allegations about the Bank for which there is no factual basis of any sort".

Senator Kerry's office reacted to the Bank of England's statement by saying: "Mr Kerry stands by the report."

The war of words between Congressional investigators and the Bank broke out the day after the publication in Washington of the 780-page report of a four-year inquiry by Senator Kerry and Senator Hank Brown of Colorado.

The report said the Bank had

received evidence of BCCI fraud in the spring of 1990, but had "colluded in the suppression of the true facts" until the spring of last year, when it coordinated the worldwide closure of BCCI. The Bank said yesterday that to suggest it had been "even inadvertently a party to a cover-up of criminality is misconceived and offensive". It also denied entering a deal with the government of Abu Dhabi not to close BCCI.

The Bank, which initially responded to the report by saying it could not comment because it was awaiting the publication of the inquiry into BCCI supervision by Lord Justice Bingham, was highly critical of the senators' methods yesterday. "The procedures under which this investigation operated were, in the Bank's view, unjust and have led to allegations about the Bank which have no basis in fact."

The Bank denied telling BCCI's auditors Price Waterhouse to certify BCCI's accounts in 1989. The report said that Price Waterhouse would not have certified the accounts unless it had been guided to do so by the Bank. It also disputed a central tenet of the Kerry report, that the investigation of Mr Robert Morgenthau, the New York district attorney, had triggered BCCI's closure. The Bank said

it had acted independently of Mr Morgenthau's investigation. Both the Bank and Price Waterhouse insisted that neither had given evidence or been interviewed for the Kerry inquiry. Senator Kerry's office said Price Waterhouse had been issued with a witness subpoena, and denied Price Waterhouse's claim that the committee had not responded to the firm's offer to talk to it in London.

Judge in Nadir case fails to attend

PROCEEDINGS at a preliminary hearing for the trial of Mr Asil Nadir, former chairman of Polly Peck International, were held up yesterday when Mr Justice Tucker, the judge presiding over the case, failed to appear, an event with few precedents in legal history, David Barchard writes.

The judge's place was taken by Mr Justice Pill and the court adjourned after less than an hour.

The Lord Chancellor's office said that it had been thought inappropriate for administrative reasons for Mr Justice Tucker to attend the hearing, which had been expected to consider varying Mr Nadir's bail terms, but that the judge is expected to return to later sessions of the court. He declined to give any further explanation.

Decline seen in receiverships

THE NUMBER of companies passing into receivership or administration declined for the eighth consecutive month compared with the same period last year, according to figures produced by accountants Touche Ross from the London and Edinburgh Gazettes.

Ruling against accountants

THE FIRST firm of chartered accountants to have its audit registration publicly withdrawn was announced yesterday.

Lewin Atkins & Co, of north London, will no longer be able to conduct audits after a ruling from the audit registration committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales last month.

The committee would not say the grounds on which deregistration took place, but the firm is also being scrutinised by the professional conduct staff of the Institute.

VAT decision

HOLDING COMPANIES will no longer be able to recover value added tax in carrying out their basic functions, HM Customs and Excise said yesterday. Activities such as the acquisition of shares and subsidiaries, mounting or defending against takeovers and receiving dividends will cease to be tax-deductible from March 1 next year.

Beer production

BEER production in July of 3.45m barrels was 2.6 per cent higher than in the same month last year, according to the Brewers' Society.

Councils may form pool for self-insurance

By Richard Lapper and Andrew Adams

LARGER local authorities are examining the possible formation of a self-insurance pool in the wake of the troubles experienced by Municipal Mutual, the insurance company that insures the great majority of councils.

Accountants Touche Ross have been retained to advise on how councils could combine forces to insure risks such as public and employers' liability for which the insurance market is reluctant to provide cover.

Municipal Mutual, which is owned by its policyholders, ceased writing new business and temporarily suspended payment of claims on Wednesday after rescue talks with Paris-based La Garantie Mutuelle des Fonctionnaires broke down.

A number of councils whose insurance policies came up for renewal this week have experienced difficulty obtaining cover.

For example, Gwynedd County Council paid a substantially higher premium for a temporary policy. "In a full year, the council would have to find at least half a million pounds over and above the present budgetary provision to

meet the increased cost of premiums," a council official said yesterday. The council's annual budget is about £160m.

A number of insurers are also demanding that councils retain larger excesses, retaining larger amounts of risk on their own books and reinforcing the move towards self-insurance.

An increasing number of London boroughs already self-insure. Their control of education gives them particularly large budgets - typically above £300m - allowing them to carry all but very large public liabilities.

Islington has had a borough insurance fund for 10 years and has progressively shifted to self-insurance over the period. About 80 per cent of its risk is now self-insured.

Concern is growing among Municipal Mutual's 3,000 staff that a scheme of arrangement would entail job losses.

Many staff enjoy subsidised mortgages, paying a per cent interest on the first £25,000 borrowed. Mr Tony Whiteley, national officer of MSF which represents 1,500 MSF staff, said: "Workers could not only lose their jobs and redundancy rights, but also their homes, which are mortgaged to the MMI."



The horseracing industry wants increased prize money and more generous tax incentives to help revive an industry grappling with recession

Maktoum stable cut refuels racing debate

By Jimmy Burns

REPORTS that the Maktoum family is considering reducing the number of horses it owns in the UK does not herald the imminent collapse of horseracing in Britain, according to industry experts.

But it has refuelled the continuing debate about the future of the UK's sixth-largest industry as it grapples with recession and the conflicting interests of some of the parties involved.

Mana Al Maktoum, the spokesman for the oil-rich Dubai family that owns 12 per cent of all bloodstock in train-

ing in the UK, said: "As a policy, I would say there will be a reduction of our horses in Britain... How much of a reduction depends on the situation here."

The Maktoum family is not alone in lobbying for increased prize money and more generous tax incentives to help boost its return on investment in an industry that has suffered in the economic downturn.

Mr David Pipe, of the Jockey Club, agreed that prize money in the UK was "unacceptably low", and hinted that the bookmakers still remained partly to blame for not putting enough

money back into the sport. He said the industry remained a long way from disaster. "Attendances are not bad and we are doing better than one would expect from a leisure industry in the present circumstances."

Ladbroke Racing, the UK's largest bookmaker, said that its profit margins on racing were much smaller than its critics suggested and urged an end to "squabbling" within the industry.

The bookmakers want greater consultation between all parties concerned and "continued progress in the timing and quality of racing fixtures"

to increase revenue. The Horseracing Advisory Council, which groups breeders and owners but not bookmakers, says the government is failing in its commitment to provide a VAT "level playing field" for the UK breeding industry from January 1 1993, when the Single Market transitional stage comes into force.

The industry stands to gain from a quarter of a percentage point cut in betting duty announced in last budget, but it is pressing the government for further cuts in the duty and a reduced rate of VAT on bloodstock.

Buyers in Britain currently pay 17.5 per cent VAT, compared to a rate of 5.5 per cent in France and 2.7 per cent in Ireland.

Government officials have indicated that while such reductions are legally available they are "politically unacceptable".

Mr Philip Potts, secretary of Tattersalls, the oldest and largest UK bloodstock agency, warned yesterday that official reluctance to provide further tax assistance may both hurt the industry and backfire on the government.

"If the industry is reduced, then tax revenues will decline," he said.

Rivers face 'aesthetic test'

By Bronwen Maddox, Environment Correspondent

THE National Rivers Authority has proposed that rivers, lakes and estuaries should be assessed on their pleasant appearance and ability to support aquatic life, as well as by the chemical tests used in the past.

The authority, which is responsible under the 1989 Water Act for setting water quality standards in England and Wales, yesterday made its proposals to the government,

drawing on more than 160 responses to its December 1991 consultation paper.

It proposes that rivers and estuaries be classified by use: fisheries; drinking water; agricultural or industrial supply; water sports; and nature conservation. Surveys every five years would test the chemical, biological, nutrient and aesthetic state of the water.

Dr Jan Pentreath, the authority's chief scientist, said: "Water should be improved locally on the basis of what it is to be used for. At the same

time, it is essential to have the national picture in order to assess value for money."

The authority's report follows rising concern about the increasing cost to water companies of meeting new environmental regulation, and the effect on customers' bills.

Friends of the Earth, the environmental pressure group, said it was concerned that "The government's fear over rising water bills will compromise the implementation of the new statutory water quality objectives".

Treasury to alter insider dealing law

By Richard Waters

THE TREASURY has conceded after strong criticism from the City that its proposed new insider dealing law needs changing.

A draft of the proposed law, circulated to a small number of City institutions in August, prompted complaints that legitimate activities would be outlawed. There were also claims that the new law would make insider dealing - dealing on unpublished, price-sensitive information - more

difficult to prosecute in some instances.

Mr Stephen Dorrell, Treasury economic secretary, said in a speech to the Corporation of London, the local authority for the City, on Thursday: "We are in the process of considering the valuable comments we have received. I am confident that the revised proposals which we are now preparing will substantially address the legitimate points which people have put to us about the draft legislation. It gave no indications of the planned changes."

Mr Dorrell said the new law "will not render the legitimate work of analysts illegal, erect barriers to the normal conduct of investment business or stop underwriting. However, I also want to make clear to you today that the government is not in the business of leaving loopholes for the unscrupulous."

Mr Dorrell's comments were given a cautious welcome in the City. "We certainly take some comfort from them," the British Merchant Banking and Securities Houses Association

said. The proposal that has drawn the most complaints would extend the definition of "inside information" to cover anything that could affect a company's share price, regardless of whether the information was about the company.

That could include, for instance, information about the company's rivals, or about a large block of its shares that had been put up for sale in the stock market. The activities of analysts, marketmakers and underwriters could all be caught as a result.

Maxwell to continue SFO fight

By John Mason

MR KEVIN MAXWELL is to continue his High Court challenge to have a judicial review of the rights of the Serious Fraud Office not to disclose documents to defendants before they are interviewed under its special section two powers.

A High Court judge yesterday refused Mr Maxwell leave for such a review.

However, his solicitors said afterwards that he would renew his application next week in front of two other judges.

Mr Maxwell, who faces eight charges of theft and conspiracy to defraud, claimed that the SFO was failing in its obligations as a prosecutor and

acting unfairly by not allowing him to see documents before he was interviewed under section two, which removes his right to remain silent.

Mr Maxwell was due to have his eighth section two interview next Monday. That has now been postponed pending the result of next week's hearing.

acting unfairly by not allowing him to see documents before he was interviewed under section two, which removes his right to remain silent.

Mr Maxwell was due to have his eighth section two interview next Monday. That has now been postponed pending the result of next week's hearing.

Bank reserves fell £4.4bn London forecast to lag in growth

By Emma Tucker, Economics Staff

THE BANK of England's reserves fell by £4.4bn (£7.7bn) last month, but analysts said that did not reflect the true extent of intervention by the authorities as they attempted to prop up sterling.

Although the underlying fall was a record, it was only a fraction of the £15bn of foreign currency reserves allegedly spent shortly before the pound's devaluation.

Treasury figures show that Britain's overall gold and currency reserves were £42.7bn at the end of September, compared with \$44.4bn at the end of August.

The net final fall of £1.7bn was much smaller than the underlying fall because the government was able to draw upon \$6.1bn - about half - of the special borrowing of up to

£10bn of foreign currencies arranged at the beginning of September to boost the pound.

Overall reserves were also boosted by £1.2bn of Ecu Treasury bill proceeds.

The Treasury said the changes in reserves were not an exact mirror of Bank intervention. The figures are the only official indication of what took place last month. They fail to reveal a number of factors, including:

● How much intervention was carried out by the Bundesbank on behalf of the Bank of England. Earlier this week, Mr Helmut Schlesinger, president of the Bundesbank, pointed out that total compulsory D-Mark sales in support of EMS currencies during the week of "Black Wednesday" came to more than DM44bn (£17.6bn), "the greater part of which was accounted for by interventions vis-à-vis sterling". Under ERM

rules, repayment of whatever was lent by the Germans will have to start within three months.

● How much the Bank may have raised on the so-called forward market, where it is possible to buy sterling a number of months ahead, where deals do not have to be settled until delivery falls due.

"The only conclusion you can draw from these figures is that either we got the scale of the intervention completely wrong, which seems unlikely, or that more Bundesbank funds were used to try and prop up the currency than we thought at the time," said Mr John Sheppard, an economist at S.G. Warburg Securities.

Mr Schlesinger told a news conference yesterday that currency intervention by the German central bank had totalled DM52bn since the beginning of September.

By Emma Tucker

GREATER London, hampered by sluggishness in financial and business services, is forecast to be the UK's slowest growing region during the 1990s.

Growth will be fastest in the less urbanised regions including the south, the east Midlands, Wales and Yorkshire and Humberside, according to the latest regional survey by the Northern Ireland Economic Research Centre and Oxford Economic Forecasts.

The north and north-west of England, Scotland and Northern Ireland are expected to lag behind the UK average. The report suggests that the economic boom in south-east England during the 1980s,

which raised that region's share of national economic activity above its postwar norm, was unsustainable.

By the end of next year it forecasts that employment in the south-east will have fallen from its 1990 peak of 8.8m by 835,300, a fall 1½ times greater than the number of jobs gained during 1986-90.

Employment in financial and business services in the south-east fell by almost 5 per cent compared with a 1 per cent increase nationally.

Outside the south of England, East Anglia and the south-west, output and employment losses have been mainly confined to manufacturing and construction. Manufacturing is forecast to grow faster than the average for all industries.

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES - QUARTERLY VALUATION

The market capitalisation of the groups and sub-sections of the FT-Actuaries Share Indices, as at September 30 1992, are expressed below in millions of pounds and as a percentage of the All-Share Index. Similar figures are also provided for the preceding quarter and for December 31 1991.

EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS (Figures in parentheses denote number of stocks)	Market capitalisation as at Sep 30 1992 (£m)	% of all shares index	Market capitalisation as at Jun 30 1992 (£m)	% of all shares index	Market capitalisation as at Dec 31 1991 (£m)	% of all shares index
1 CAPITAL GOODS GROUP	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
2 Building Materials	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
3 Engineering	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
4 Electronics	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
5 Engineering-Aerospace	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
6 Engineering-General	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
7 Metals and Metal Products	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
8 Other Industrial	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
9 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
10 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
11 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
12 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
13 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
14 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
15 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
16 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
17 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
18 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
19 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
20 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
21 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
22 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
23 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
24 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
25 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
26 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
27 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
28 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
29 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
30 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
31 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
32 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
33 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
34 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
35 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
36 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
37 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
38 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
39 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
40 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
41 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
42 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
43 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
44 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
45 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
46 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
47 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
48 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
49 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
50 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
51 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
52 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
53 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
54 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
55 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
56 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
57 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
58 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
59 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
60 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
61 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
62 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
63 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
64 Other Industrial-Ferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.7
65 Other Industrial-Nonferrous	175	0.7	175	0.7	175	0.

Major decides to defy Euro-sceptics

MR MAJOR has made his choice. This week he stepped in at last to the policy vacuum left by the disintegration of his economic and European policies on September 16.

The prime minister will defy the Tory Euro-sceptics by pressing ahead with ratification of the Maastricht treaty. He will seek to ease the process by keeping sterling indefinitely outside the European exchange rate mechanism.

The first priority is economic recovery rather than stable prices. So a Conservative party that risked drifting into self-destruction has been given the lead it demanded. Mr Major's dilemma is that a large and angry segment of that party wanted to head in the opposite direction.

Next week's annual conference in Brighton will see the first bruising skirmishes in a battle over Europe that threatens to engulf the government until next spring. Mr Major believes he will win. He can be far less certain of the cost the fight will inflict on a government whose authority has been shredded by devaluation.

Nor will Maastricht be the last battle. The pro-European majority in his cabinet is content for now to accept a formula that defers a decision on sterling's return to the ERM for up to two years. They accept that Mr Major cannot join battle with the Euro-sceptics on two fronts.

Unlike the chancellor, other heavyweights such as Mr Douglas Hurd, Mr Michael Heseltine and Mr Kenneth Clarke have not been singing in their beds. Mr Norman Lamont may feel liberated by the removal of an exchange rate constraint. Many of his colleagues believe the economic and political imperatives that led the government into the ERM have been suppressed rather than removed.

So Mr Major is emphasising in private as well as public that he has suspended rather than abandoned his view that sterling is better off inside than outside the ERM.

As for the chancellor, Mr Lamont's peers believe he

should be safe in the Treasury for the time being. The view around the cabinet table is that the prime minister cannot afford to move a self-declared champion of the Euro-sceptics while the Maastricht bill is in the House of Commons. But few expect Mr Lamont to remain in No 11 Downing Street much beyond next spring.

Mr Major's decision to press on with ratification of Maastricht came at Thursday's cabinet meeting. It followed an

intense round of contacts with his European colleagues which had convinced him that he could no longer prevaricate.

President François Mitterrand and Chancellor Helmut Kohl signalled that they would accommodate his political troubles by publicly eschewing any notion that they intended to leave Britain in the slow lane of a two-speed Europe.

The *quid pro quo* they sought was tangible evidence that Britain would ratify the treaty well before a second referendum in Denmark in the middle of next year.

Mr Major's counterparts warned him that his agenda for the Community - completion of the single market; a drive to complete the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks; and commitments to EC enlargement - would be swept aside unless he could deliver on the treaty.

Alongside those sticks was a carrot. They accepted Mr Major's judgment that the sceptical mood among electorates in the Community demanded a clear response from the EC summit in Birmingham later this month.

The prime minister was given the go-ahead to draft a

declaration committing governments to put flesh on the concept of subsidiarity - the devolution from Brussels to national governments of intrusive powers.

There was agreement also that further declarations buttressing the intergovernmental nature of much of the treaty would be needed to pave the way for the Danish government to hold a second referendum.

Mr Major linked that assessment of the mood among his partners with a broader judgment that the damage to Britain's standing would be damaged beyond repair if he sought to renege on Maastricht.

He reminded the cabinet that he had extracted critical concessions in the final hours of the treaty's negotiations last December. That would never again be possible if the government did not keep its word.

The prime minister was careful to ensure that every member of the cabinet put his or her name to the decision.

There was a more fundamental point. In spite of his strong antipathy to federalism, Mr Major remains persuaded that Britain cannot prosper politically or economically on the margins of Europe.

Defeating the Euro-sceptics will not be easy. Party managers are promising a ruthless campaign to force MPs into line. But the signs are that up to 50 Tories are ready to refuse their support and that many more will have to be coerced.

The prime minister will therefore be forced to rely on the opposition parties to get the legislation through. Mr John Smith, the Labour leader, is clear that he will not destroy his party's hard-won European credentials by attempting to defeat the bill. But he will seek to maximise Mr Major's discomfort in the protracted guerrilla warfare by Tory Euro-sceptics during the committee stage of the bill.

It will be bloody and debilitating for his government. But in the end Mr Major had no other choice.

FT writers assess constituency moods on the eve of the Conservative party conference

Economic policy troubles faithful

By Paul Cheeswright, Midlands Correspondent

MR JOHN PERKINS, partner of Perkins and Tustin, solicitors, is a quiet man. Mild of demeanour, grey suit, neat tie, he is an active Conservative supporter of 20 years' standing.

But long before Black Wednesday, he was worried. "A policy concentrating on inflation is just not adequate," he said. So he devised a motion for the party conference that goes to the heart of government economic policy. It asks, in effect, for the government to encourage manufacturing.

Mr Perkins wondered whether he might be thought a

NORTHAMPTON

rebel, but he will not be considered such in Northampton South. Local MP Mr Michael Morris, deputy speaker of the Commons, said: "The message from my constituents is that they actually want practical help and assistance."

Northampton South has a diversified industrial base and the impact of the recession has been less severe than in, say, the West Midlands. But unemployment doubled in the year to October 1992 from 3.5 per cent to 7.0 per cent and has since climbed to 8.0 per cent.

The seemingly effortless economic growth of the 1980s has stuttered, calling into question basic tenets of government policy and feeding the creeping disillusion of the local faithful.

Black Wednesday left bewildered. Northampton South Conservatives are not convinced that the government is getting to grips with the situation.

"There are stalwart Conservative-minded people who are absolutely dumbfounded about what we're playing at," said Mr Malcolm Lloyd, who has a metal-fabricating business. "I want to give Mr Major every support, but I want to see results."

MOTIONS DESTINED FOR OBLIVION: Northampton South: This conference asks the government to change, in the economic realities of the 1990s, the emphasis from the service industries to those that manufacture. This conference asks for the

government to give more encouragement to industry, rather than the consumer, to lead us to a balance-of-payments surplus. (Tory MP - Michael Morris, elected 1974).

Scarborough: This conference congratulates the Danish people on their rejection of the Maastricht treaty and calls upon Her Majesty's Government to cease any further moves towards political and monetary union. (Tory MP - John Sykes, elected 1992).



Not bloody accountants: Scarborough's fishermen resent the intrusion of EC rules into their working lives

'We don't want strangers meddling'

By Jimmy Burns

MR DAVE BECK, a Conservative member of North Yorkshire County Council, is in blunt and combative mood. "Jacques Delors? I don't trust him. There is no froth and bubble here. We don't want strangers meddling in the affairs of

by the narrowness of the French referendum vote and the diplomatic shadow boxing with the Germans - is firmly behind him.

"The government can try and cajole and use the three-line whip but the people will not have Maastricht," he declares. Such sentiment can easily flourish in a town like Scarborough, a quintessential northern resort with its mixture of fading Victorian elegance and fish and chips.

Here people claim to have spent their history resisting foreign invasions. The pubs have names that include Albion, Britannia and Lord Nelson.

Feelings have risen to the surface by the harbour, where the local fishing industry

blames its decline on Europe. "This is Europe," spits Bob Walker, a fisherman and loyal Conservative supporter for 30 years, emerging from his trawler with two hefty files - the Eurolog book he has to fill in every time he fishes in EC waters. "We're fishermen, not bloody accountants."

His view, shared widely by local fishermen, is to blame the distant EC bureaucracy - and the servility of the British government and navy - not just for stifling his work with paperwork and quotas but for discriminating in favour of non-British fishermen such as the Spaniards.

"We should police our own waters, govern ourselves," says Mr Walker, for whom the word subsidiarity is an empty concept dreamed up by politicians.

Some British fishermen are threatening to burn their EC log books outside the Tory conference next week.

In the office of Mr Robert Ashman, the Conservative agent and secretary, on the first floor of the elegant Victorian building housing the Scarborough Conservative club, the portraits of Mr Major are outnumbered by those of Churchill and Mrs Thatcher.

But Mr Ashman is no fanatical Euro-sceptic and is anxious to point out that not all local Conservatives are anti-European. "Undoubtedly there are some who want nothing to do with Europe, but they are a minority. The majority simply are worried by a sudden rush into Europe. There is no hard and fast anti-European attitude."

FT

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

DOING BUSINESS WITH RUSSIA

Moscow, 11 & 12 November 1992

A high-level practical forum to look at the investment opportunities in the new Russia. The new structures that are emerging will be reviewed as well as the business problems of structuring deals, accounting, tax and financial reporting.

Speakers include:

Mr Yegor Gaidar

Acting Prime Minister of the Russian Federation

Mr Anatoly Chubais

State Committee for the Management of State Property of the Russian Federation

Mr Grigory Yavlinsky

Centre for Economic & Political Research

Mr Dimitri Nikitin

Fonon International Ltd

Dr Anders Aslund

Stockholm Institute of East European Economics

Mr Mikhail Khodorkovsky

MENATEP Financial Group International

Mr Sergei Konychev

Organisational Committee for the Creation of a Development and Project Finance Bank

Mr Viktor Gerashchenko

Central Bank of the Russian Federation

Mr Arkady Volsky

Russian Union of Industrialists & Entrepreneurs

Mr Nikolai Bekh

Kamaz Inc

Mr Ralph Land

Rolls-Royce plc

Mr Gil Labbé

Anglo-Suisse LP

Mr Dean LeBaron

Batterymarch Financial Management

Mr Boris Fedorov

European Bank for Reconstruction & Development

102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1M 5SA, UK.

Tel: 071-251 9321. Tlx: 27347 FTCONF G.

Fax: 071-251 4686

Name Mr/Ms/Ms/Other _____

Position _____ Dept _____

Company/Organisation _____

Address _____

City _____

Post Code _____ Country _____

Tel _____ Tlx _____ Fax _____

Type of Business _____

DOING BUSINESS WITH RUSSIA

☐ Please send me conference details

FT

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

Financial Times Conference Organisation

HA

BUILDING SOCIETY INVESTMENT TERMS

	Product	Rate	Term	Interest	Minimum	Access and other details
Alliance & Leicester	Money Day	8.75	6.5%	Yearly	Tiered	8.25/7.75/7.00/6.75%
	Miles	8.10	6.0%	Yearly	Tiered	7.65/7.10/6.55/6.00/5.55%
	Instant Access	7.20	5.4%	Yearly	Tiered	6.90/6.45/6.00/5.55/5.10%
	Ten	9.15	6.0%	Yearly	Tiered	8.70/8.25/7.80/7.35/6.90%
	Save 90	9.25	6.9%	Yearly	Tiered	8.75/8.30/7.85/7.40/6.95%
	Fixed Rate Bond	9.40	7.0%	Yearly	Tiered	1 year fixed; 2 year 9.20
	Samuel	9.85	7.3%	Yearly	Tiered	90 days notice; 100k for 100k
	Question Time	9.50	6.8%	Yearly	Tiered	90 days notice
	First Class 11	9.50	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 0224 561545					
Barnsley 0222 739999	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Bradford & Bingley 0224 561545	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Bristol and West 0272 294271	Select	9.00	6.75%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Select	8.60	6.45%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Select	7.80	6.85%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Select	7.00	6.25%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Select	1.90	1.15%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	High 30	10.00	7.50%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Instant Access	9.00	6.75%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Instant Access	8.60	6.45%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Instant Access	7.80	6.85%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
	Instant Access	7.00	6.25%	Yearly	Tiered	inst./Boswell for no withdrawal
Cathie 0771-222 6736/77	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	9.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	10.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	11.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	12.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	13.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
Cardiff City 0291 556 1711	Manchester 1000	9.95	4.4%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	5.21%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	6.23%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	7.12%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95	8.10%	Yearly	Tiered	100k notice
	Manchester 1000	9.95				

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Saturday October 3 1992

Leading from weakness

THE MINI-SUMMITS at which world leaders so often meet are becoming increasingly like group encounters, or therapy sessions. Participants alternately seek to console one another, or fly into tantrums. This is hardly surprising: seldom have so many important governments been so dangerously weak.

President Mitterrand can at least retire gracefully if he wishes, for convincing medical reasons. President Bush can only be saved by an electoral wonder. Chancellor Kohl has somewhat longer to rebuild his ruined prestige. Mr Miyazawa is accused of covering up yet more corruption in the Japanese ruling party. Meanwhile Mr Major, who stood out until only a few weeks ago as the one secure and confident leader in the big industrial countries, has joined the critical list. Only Mr Amparo in Italy and President Yeltsin in Moscow enjoy the grim security which comes from manifest national crisis.

The reasons are all at bottom economic, but there are three quite different problems intertwined. The English-speaking countries and Japan are suffering what is at heart a financial crisis. In all these countries the banking system is sick from the excesses of the 1980s, and kept weak by the belated onset of supervisory prudence, which earmarks the bulk of banks' earnings for balance sheet repairs. Meanwhile, creditworthy borrowers are badged to repay, and the more questionable kept on minimal life-support, with devastating results for the small company sector.

Until banking recovery is complete - a matter of years even in favourable circumstances - debt deflation is likely to persist. Massive damage can be avoided only through large interest rate cuts, as the US and Japanese authorities have clearly understood. But in continental Europe the problems are quite different. The banking system is sound, but fiscal deficits are excessive, mainly, of course, in Italy and in reunited Germany, which has contracted symptoms from the third crisis - the collapse of the former Communist economies.

Fears to persist

Even without the deflationary convergence conditions imposed by the Maastricht treaty, the troubles of continental Europe would demand tight monetary policy to offset government excess. That is why Britain's membership of the ERM became unsustainable.

Even if better timing had enabled the country to join at a less demanding exchange rate, the weakness of the economy would have undermined the currency.

The markets eventually find out an unsustainable policy.

Sterling has now been devalued sharply, but it continues to fall mainly because of the perceived weakness of the government. Confidence will be restored in due course if the government can convince the markets of its anti-inflationary credentials. Even though actual inflation is likely to remain low, the market's fears will persist like a toothache.

Mrs Thatcher showed an effective approach in 1981. It involved firm resistance to public sector pay demands and fiscal tightening, including tax increases - then, to check monetary growth, but necessary now to help restore the external balance. Given an equally convincing package now, the weakness of sterling would become a source of competitive strength: the currency would be seen as undervalued, and the large interest-rate cuts which some enthusiasts have been demanding could at last be made with acceptable risk.

Difficult task

This is a demanding agenda for Mr Major, but at least he has time to tackle it. The world's leaders jointly face a more difficult task: to prevent a worldwide recession from inspiring a retreat into isolationism and trade protection, as happened in the 1930s. This task is doubly difficult for weak leaders. The hope for European integration would keep Britain and her partners on speaking terms, and must do so. Mr Major has quickly recognised this, and so ended a terrible 10 days of his premiership with some credit.

But the US is the key to world co-operation, and progress will have to wait for the election of its next president. It is encouraging at least that there has been so little overt protectionism in the campaign so far, and that Governor Clinton, a Fulbright protégé, still the likely winner, may turn out to have the instincts of an internationalist.

Continued co-operation and open trading are important for the most prosperous countries in the world, but they would rub along without it. It is vital, however, for the most disrupted and for the most dynamic countries - the former Communist world, which desperately needs some hope, and the rapidly emerging market economies of the Pacific and Latin America, where there is a risk that success could be smothered at birth. That success must be preserved primarily for the sake of the huge populations at risk; but for the richest countries Latin America offers not only growing markets, but badly needed proof that there is, after all, life after debt.

A junior British minister, speaking in spring last year at the annual Anglo-German Königswinter conference, delivered an eloquent illustration of the unevenness of ties between Britain and Germany. Emphasising how reunited Germany should play a more active role in world affairs, he declared: "We would like the Germans to be more assertive - as long as they agree with us."

His remark provides an insight into the past few weeks' hubbub between the two countries over the decline of sterling and the future of European integration. During the post-war period, Britain has always wanted a strong relationship with Germany. But, as one of the two European countries (along with France) with any pretensions to being a world power, Britain wanted to define these links, as far as possible, on its own terms.

Now, as a result of Germany's development into Europe's pivotal economic and political power, the favourable terms of the 1950s and 1960s - or even of the 1970s and 1980s - are no longer on offer. Against a background of evident British economic weakness, the relationship needs to be reshaped - amid an atmosphere of bickering and mistrust which is hardly conducive to mutual co-operation.

The criticisms by the British government, backed by the media, of alleged German complicity in the pound's collapse have been only the latest example of irritation. German ministers and officials - including some in the Bundesbank - were severely criticised by the lack of support for reunification shown in 1989 and 1990 by the government of Mrs Margaret (now Lady) Thatcher.

Both sides have done their best to forget the episode, along with the less serious affair in 1990 over anti-German remarks by Mr Nicolas Ridley, then industry secretary, who was forced to resign. But bruised feelings are still there - manifest in barbed comments by Bonn officials as well as, occasionally, by the German chancellor himself.

Not least because of the residue of ill-feeling, Mr John Major has made repaying the Bonn one of his priorities since he took over the premiership nearly two years ago. He has succeeded in building a good working relationship with Mr Kohl - one which enabled him to achieve Britain's "opt-out" accords on economic and monetary union (Emu) and on the social chapter at last December's Maastricht summit.

None the less, the skirmishing has flared up again during the past year. Discontent has been sown by differences on matters ranging from policies towards the former Yugo-

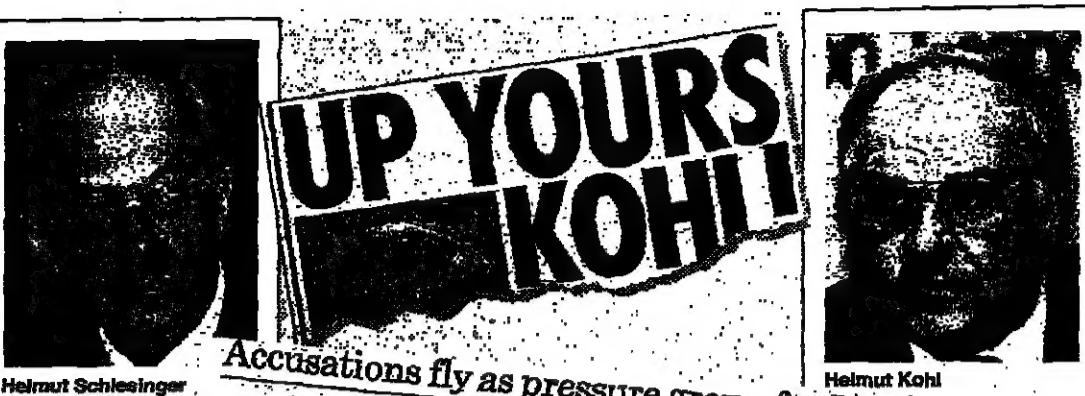
Perhaps the single most significant indicator of German reaction to the latest storm in Anglo-German relations is the fact that Bild Zeitung has barely commented at all. The mass circulation newspaper (Am-plus readers nationwide), which prides itself on having its finger on the pulse of the German in the street, has so far not deemed it worthy or relevant enough as an issue on which to wage war.

It was not so back at the time of impending unification in 1989 and 1990, when Britain's fears of a united Germany, intemperately expressed by the then Mr Nicholas Ridley, turned into a raging slanging match between Bild and the British tabloids.

This week the newspaper has done no more than mockingly report in a down-page story that

David Marsh on the reasons behind the recent bout of Anglo-German acrimony

Ugly noises mar quiet alliance



slavia to the European Fighter Aircraft. Germany's quest for a permanent seat on the UN security council has also set some alarm bells ringing in Britain. Last week, the Bonn government's (promptly abandoned) plans to support officially a ceremony to commemorate the first flight of Hitler's V2 rocket spurred strong rebukes from British newspapers and politicians.

If the Anglo-German partnership - dubbed only a few years ago the "quiet alliance" - has grown capricious, this is partly a reflection of the growing problems both countries face at home. Germany is united. Yet, preoccupied by the exacting (and seriously under-rated) economic and social challenges it faces, it has yet to demonstrate that unification will prove a success. Britain is not only debilitated by recession. It is also caught between opposing fears of being ensnared in a German-dominated federal Europe, and of being excluded from a "core" of richer countries, led by France and Germany, which could forge ahead with integration in a "two-speed" Europe.

On both sides, there is edginess and over-sensitivity, combined with insufficient understanding for the other country's predicament. Just as Britain sometimes fails to comprehend the strains on Germany caused by an unprecedented influx of 400,000 asylum-seekers this year, the Bonn government admits it was late in spotting the full political importance of the pressures forcing sterling's exit from the ERM last month.

One German diplomat, upset at the readiness with which Nazi caricatures surface in the British

media, compares the climate - perhaps somewhat drastically - to the sabre-rattling before the First World War. Certainly, the ramifications of comments on the recent exchange market upheavals by Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the Bundesbank president, bear a resemblance to the celebrated Daily Telegraph affair in 1988. Then, indiscreet interview remarks by Emperor Wilhelm sparked off a crisis with Britain.

Mr Josef Joffe, foreign policy commentator of the Süddeutsche Zeitung, the Munich-based newspaper, says he has been surprised by the anger towards Germany in Whitehall in recent weeks. "I never thought you could build good cars, but I always thought you had a talent for keeping cool," he says.

Lord Roll, a veteran diplomat and now president of S G Warburg, points to the ease with which anti-German resentment can "bubble up" in Britain. "Ignorance and disdain, mixed up with envy and jealousy, tend to rise up and poison the atmosphere," he adds. "This is dangerous, and it should be stopped."

Mr Major now says the same, with his appeal on Thursday for an end to the "war of words" between the two countries - announced at the same time as his decision to resubmit the Maastricht treaty to parliament. Mr Major's strategy of attaining D-Mark-like currency stability has disastrously misfired. But he appears to have been firmly told by Mr Kohl, during their one-hour telephone conversation on Wednesday, that Britain's credibility will take a further dive unless it goes ahead with ratifying the treaty.

In the light of the sterling debacle, the British government has been jealous of France's success in the last fortnight in maintaining the franc's parity against the D-Mark. Mr Major has, however, probably realised that too evident a show of Euro-scepticism in Britain would end up strengthening the Franco-German alliance - the opposite of what he intends.

In its European policies, Britain has one trump card to play with Germany. Mr Kohl has his own domestic reasons - above all, growing opposition to the abandonment of the D-Mark - for not proceeding too quickly to Emu. In view of Britain's own scepticism about monetary union, Mr Major is thus a useful ally to have on board.

In the end, though, the future of European integration depends not on Britain, but on whether Germany overcomes its own economic difficulties in the next few years. If it fails, Mr Kohl and Mr Major may face the prospect not of a Europe of two speeds - but of a Europe proceeding at no speed at all.

back in Britain as a conspiracy. German commentators have closed ranks in defence of the Bundesbank, an institution which, for all its faults, is more popular than the government itself or any other post-war establishment.

"It is true that the Bundesbank is not the inventor of diplomatic tact," the conservative newspaper Die Welt said yesterday. "But one thing it is not lacking in solidarity. That is why it cannot allow the myth to be created by British politicians that sterling was brought down with a roll of German dice."

"It is absurd to say that the fall of the pound was stage-managed by the Bundesbank. It was determined by the markets."

That is the German consensus, and no amount of sound and fury from Westminster and Whitehall will shake it.

bank, appear to be naive and ignorant about some of the more aggressive practices of the Anglo-Saxon media, and the super-charged state of the British political debate. Their attempts to justify their actions have instantly been twisted into broadsides and onslaughts in the conflict.

As for the British, they still prove congenitally incapable of understanding the fiercely independent stance of the Bundesbank, and its refusal to take orders from Bonn. What is often perceived in Germany as a tense debate between Bonn and Frankfurt is interpreted

Bemused and bewildered

Quentin Peel on the reaction to British sound and fury

"Germany-bashing" is the latest sport in Britain. It lets the headlines in the Sun and the Daily Star speak for themselves.

Not that Germany is immune to the criticism it receives. Concern over the international image of the country and its people is a full-time national occupation. The damage to Germany's image wreaked by the skinhead attacks on asylum-seekers in the east has caused an agonised debate. The insensitivity of an anniversary to commemorate the launching of the V2 rocket was also spotted - not thanks to any British protest - as a terrible mistake.

And yet the verbal onslaught being doled out by Mr Norman Lamont and his Treasury spokesmen is being watched with something more like pained bewilderment, and largely without response. It is a very one-sided war.

The row has revealed more about the continuing culture gap that exists between Britain and Germany, in spite of years of close co-operation in the European Community, than about fundamental differences of view.

On the one hand, German officials, not least Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the president of the Bundes-

MAN IN THE NEWS: Sir Nigel Brookes

Independent turn of mind

Sir Nigel Brookes, chairman of Trafalgar House, was his charming self when the Kewicks called by early Thursday afternoon to alert him that Hongkong Land had bought just under 15 per cent of his company and was about to tender for another 15 per cent.

As soon Sir Nigel had shown the Hong Kong property owners the door he launched into a tirade against their move, which he yesterday described as "trying to get effective control without paying a bid premium".

A Trafalgar executive said: "Sir Nigel has been around a very long time. He knows everyone in the City and will call in favours if he needs to. The Kewicks would be foolish to underestimate his capacity to fight."

But the problem for the 58-year-old chairman is that it is by no means clear to whom he can turn. Five of his 10 biggest institutional shareholders yesterday warmly welcomed the move by Hongkong Land. If their comments are to be believed, Mr Simon Kewick, chairman of Hongkong Land, and Mr Henry Kewick, chairman of Jardine Matheson Holdings, are a good deal more popular than Sir Nigel.

Several businessmen who know him regard him as somewhat pompous and occasionally complacent. One, who could have been expected to provide moral support, said Trafalgar's situation was sad but was partly the chairman's own doing. "He chose to establish all these property joint ventures which have turned out to be such bad news for the company."

Just over a year ago when Trafalgar was valued at more than £2bn, compared with £600m today, Sir Nigel felt confident in rejecting an

offer of co-operation with another big company that he might welcome today. Lord Hanson, chairman of the Anglo-US conglomerate, who has known Sir Nigel for years, asked him at a lunch whether there was any way in which the two companies could work together. Nothing specific was mentioned. Sir Nigel replied that there was no scope for a relationship.

Although the Hanson approach may not have been to Sir Nigel's liking, he has indicated that he would like to sell some of Trafalgar's assets. However, Lord Sterling, a contemporary and chairman of Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation, which was the subject of a failed bid by Trafalgar in the early 1980s, appears unlikely to come to his aid by buying, for example, the fleet of ships that Trafalgar's chairman is so keen to sell. Lord Sterling, nevertheless, attests to Sir Nigel's ability for original thinking. "He has a most interesting strategic turn of mind."

A stockbroker who has known Sir Nigel for more than 20 years says he is still "very much the fighter he always was" and will still be able to rely on the help of his influential City advisers, Kleinwort Benson, Lazard Brothers, Cazenove, and UBS Phillips & Drew.

The broker added: "You only have to read his autobiography, A Growing Concern, to realise that Sir Nigel does not give up easily. He will be determined to fight Hongkong Land tooth and nail."



gramophone. He was just eight when his father died. "My small world disintegrated," he wrote.

Educated at Stowe public school, where he never got on well with his teachers, he soon realised he was ambitious and could get his own way. He left at 16. He went on to lose almost all of a £30,000 inheritance by the time he was 23, on bad property deals. But just when he desperately needed a break, he injected his last remaining property asset, a block of seven flats in London's Great Cumberland Place, into the fledgling Trafalgar.

He went on to become Trafalgar's managing director at 24, was a millionaire four years later and chairman of the company by 35. A tall, imposing man, with a gravelly voice, Sir Nigel had little difficulty in making his presence felt.

He was never a hands-on manager. Lord Matthews, who was managing director and then chief executive of Trafalgar House in the late 1970s until he retired in 1983, says:

"What did Sir Nigel do? Good question. He was always there and had opinions on things. I was influenced by what he had to say. We were a team; I did the work and he contemplated the future from his office. He has never been one of the world's great workers."

Sir Nigel believes Lord Matthews is "slightly exaggerating". From 1963 to 1969 he says he was "very much a hands-on manager".

Lord Matthews says he found it difficult to understand what Sir Nigel's interests in life were, except for an enjoyment of the trappings of a rich man. In his autobiography, Sir Nigel describes the importance of those trappings, which include an Oliver Hill-designed house in Chelsea Square, a weekend retreat in Oxfordshire, a mansion near Nice and a yacht anchored in the Mediterranean. He said yesterday that as chairman of the Crafts Council and director of the Maritime Museum, he also had many cultural interests.

It would be a mistake, says Lord Matthews, to underestimate him. "He is a shrewd man; he is not a chap to play poker with."

Perhaps Sir Nigel's greatest test will be to ensure that Trafalgar's board is seen to be united. It is an open secret that Sir Nigel has not always seen eye to eye with Sir Eric Parker, chief executive. Lord Matthews says: "I think Eric, who is a first-class accountant, is resentful of the fact that he has to do all the work."

Sir Eric yesterday confined his comments to the fact that over the 27 years he has known Sir Nigel the two men have had vigorous "discussions... but the board is at one."

Since Hongkong Land launched its dawn raid on Trafalgar, Sir Nigel has chosen to stay out of the limelight. "That," said one of the group's financial advisers, "is confirmation that Sir Nigel has decided that the best way to avoid reports of boardroom splits is let his chief executive do the running. He will do anything to help Trafalgar remain independent."

Roland Rudd

PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING

- * Planning a share portfolio
- * New types of investment trust
- * Topping up your pension
- * Financing your kids

- all this and more in this month's special personal finance survey, which comes FREE with this week's issue of the Investors Chronicle.

For all the latest stockmarket news...
INVEST IN THE CHRONICLE
2-8 October 1992

On sale every Friday
from your local
newsagent - £1.50

INVESTORS CHRONICLE

Why small is no longer beautiful

Recession is wreaking havoc on entrepreneurs who prospered in the 1980s, says John Plender

It is one thing for the government to redraw the lines of economic policy, quite another to restrain the inexorable rise in the immediate costs of the recession. This week it emerged that the rate of business failures in Britain had accelerated sharply in the third quarter, with a jump of more than 50 per cent over the comparable period last year. The pain has been particularly acute in the small business sector, where a new generation of entrepreneurs that prospered in the boom of the 1980s is being systematically wiped out. It is a tragedy not only for the firms, but for the wider economy.

A striking feature of the labour markets of the developed world over the past decade is the disproportionate contribution that small business has made to the growth in employment. Britain and the US serve to illustrate the point. Between 1985 and 1989, according to a study by Professor Colin Gallagher of Newcastle University, more than 1m additional jobs were created in the British economy by companies employing fewer than 50 people - twice as many as those created by larger companies.

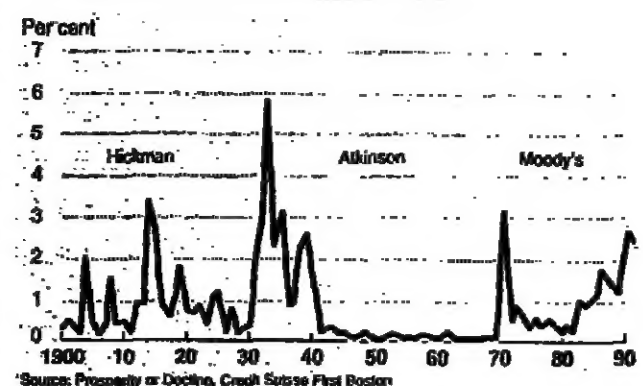
In the US the Bureau of Labour Statistics estimates that new companies generated 12m jobs in the 1980s out of a total of 18.5m. The weakness of the US economic recovery is

largely explained by the collapse in the job creating capability of small business: between 1990 and 1991 the additional jobs created by new companies dropped from 1.5m to 144,000.

It is not difficult to see why small business should have been such a conspicuous victim of the recession in the English-speaking economies. The potent combination of loose monetary policy and financial deregulation in the 1980s ensured a supply of plentiful, but increasingly expensive, credit. In Britain rising house prices provided ballooning collateral for small business loans.

Today in Britain house prices are down in nominal terms and real rates of interest are still at their highest level since the 1930s. Unlike the early 1980s when an overvalued exchange rate was chiefly responsible for rising unemployment, interest rates are now the key. Since a high proportion of small businesses are in the non-tradeable sector of the economy, they enjoyed a degree of protection in the early recession. Today they

US historical default rates



Source: Prosperity or Decline, Credit Suisse First Boston

have nowhere to hide.

Credit, whether cheap, as in the US, or expensive, as in Britain, is now scarce. Small companies are not only vulnerable because of their greater indebtedness; they are, as David Hale of Kemper Financial Services points out, more dependent on a shell-shocked banking system than large companies because they lack access to stock and bond markets and to commercial paper markets. As banks seek to rebuild their capital and profits, small business suffers disproportionately from the banks' urge to widen margins.

In the US the credit crunch has been exacerbated by bank failures and conservative lending policies arising from new federal regulations that severely penalise bank directors who adopt risky lending policies. Small businesses there have also been hit by a sharp rise in health insurance costs. And the heavy weighting towards the non-tradeable sector means that they are less well placed to take advantage of a weak dollar than large

companies - a point that now applies with equal force to post-ERM Britain. If the balance of advantage has shifted somewhat towards the larger companies in economies that have seen significant devaluations, does this mean that corporations will generate jobs in the 1990s on a scale to rival the performance of small business in the 1980s? The answer may well hinge on structural changes at work in the global labour market, the impact of which can best be seen in the US.

Job generation by company size

Size	Net job creation	% of 1987 employment
1-4	357	29.4
5-9	186	10.7
10-19	82	4.7
20-49	75	5.8
50-99	85	7.4
100-499	123	6.2
500-999	55	9.8
1000-4999	36	3.4
5000-9999	14	2.8
10000	125	3.7
TOTAL	1,127	7.7

Source: Job Creation 1987-89, Employment Gazette

Between 1979 and 1991 the level of employment in the Fortune 500 companies - a reasonable proxy for big business - fell from 16.2m to just under 12m. As a share of total (non-farm) employment that represents a spectacular fall from 18 per cent to less than 11 per cent.

The most important factor behind the decline is the emergence in the 1970s and 1980s of a global labour market. Business decisions about where to produce mainstream industrial products came to be made increasingly on the basis of global cost comparisons. In effect, the newly industrialising countries were embarking on a process of wage equalisation with the developed world similar to the one that Europe embarked on with the US after 1945. Until the process of convergence in wages is complete, a tight cost discipline is imposed on companies in the developed world. Labour markets tend to polarise between skilled workers, who maintain or increase living standards, and less skilled workers who see a decline in real wages.

This cost discipline has been

reinforced by other micro-economic trends such as the liberalisation of markets, technological innovation and the development of Japanese-style 'lean' production methods. The results of this explosive cocktail are reflected in the accompanying chart, extracted from Prosperity or Decline, a thoughtful piece of futurology by Giles Keating and Jonathan Wilmot of Credit Suisse First Boston (CSFB). The chart shows an attempt by the rating agency Moody's to construct a long-run set of figures to show the pattern of business defaults back to 1900.

The striking feature of the chart is the discontinuity in the decades that followed the second world war. The end of the Bretton Woods era of fixed exchange rates appears to have marked a shift to a less stable world in which corporations felt unable to offer the same degree of job security. The growth in self-employment and small business employment is, up to a point, the obverse side of that coin.

In a world where corporations sub-contract more activity to turn as many fixed costs

as possible into variable costs, both the sub-contractors and the corporations can be better off thanks to efficiency gains. But as CSFB's Jonathan Wilmot points out, employment is less secure and the labour market is subject to 19th century-style booms and busts.

If this thesis is correct the recent rise in the household savings ratio in Britain is more than a temporary hangover after the 1980s debt party. It is a longer-term structural change, reflecting the growing propensity of nominal incomes to go down as well as up. And the trend will be strengthened, as the fall of communism and the spread of liberal economics propels more than 3bn people back into the global market for goods and capital.

Against that background, falling interest rates will not do much to stimulate new jobs. Fiscal policy will have to play a bigger part. Yet it cannot do so in countries such as Britain and the US, which face the 1990s from a position of budgetary weakness. The stimulus will have to come from Japan and continental Europe; to some extent it is already doing so. The structural, as well as short-term, factors thus suggest that the focus of job creation may be in the tradeable goods sector in Britain and the US - good for big business, but not such a favourable environment for job creation.

Charles Batchelor on ways to weather the recession

Survival of the fittest



Ray Neale: "Sometimes even your big customers go down"

Ray Neale has a nice little business making steel structures for the building industry in Portlaoise on the Sussex coast. Westing Engineering employs seven people and has annual sales of just over £200,000.

The bad news is that two years ago Mr Neale was running an even bigger business, R Neale & Co, with twice as many employees and four times the turnover. But some of his customers could not pay and others would not pay, so the company collapsed.

Mr Neale made his own small contribution to the statistics which chart the swelling flood of bankruptcies. More than 40,000 businesses, mostly small, failed in the first nine months of this year, according to Dun & Bradstreet, the business information group.

One of the principal causes has been customers failing to pay their bills. "It was mainly bad debts," says Mr Neale. "The banks tell you to do a credit check on your customers but that doesn't mean a thing. Sometimes even your big customers go down, while others tell you that they are not satisfied with the work you have done and hold back payment."

For a time it looked as though Mr

Neale, 48, and with more than 30 years in the steel business, would have to sell his home to pay off debts of more than £70,000. But he managed to re-mortgage the house and start up in business again.

He is determined that things will be different this time. "I am very uptight about everything I do now," he says. "I chase people right down to the last penny."

Ray Neale has survived to fight another day. He has even taken over a smaller welding company which itself went under with debts of just over £5,000. But the increased rate of failure of well-established small businesses is causing concern.

"We are not dealing with businesses that have been reckless," says Mr David Swaden, a partner in insolvency specialists Leonard Curtis & Co. "What is worrying is that we are down to bedrock, family businesses which have used up their reserves and their energy fighting the recession."

It is often the smaller businesses, many of them set up during Mrs Thatcher's enterprise revival of the 1980s, which are the most vulnerable. Small companies may be more flexible than large corporations but they often lack the management expertise, the financial resources

and the broad customer base which can help larger competitors ride out the recession.

Numerous studies have pointed to a shortage of capital and related financial problems such as excessive dependence on borrowings, poor financial management and the high level of interest rates as the main reasons for businesses failing.

Even well-managed businesses can be undone by events beyond their control. But a recent survey by the Manchester Business School revealed, to the researchers' surprise, that business owners did not blame outside events for the failure of their venture but accepted their own limitations as managers.

If the problems are within the control of the managers themselves what should companies do to survive the recession and stay out of the clutches of the insolvency profession? Experience suggests the following should be given priority:

● Realistic business planning. "Too many businesses set their plans on the assumption that nothing

will go wrong," says Mr Swaden. Even in the best of times you must build room into your business plan to allow for setbacks. In a recession this becomes even more necessary.

● Accurate and timely financial information. "Companies frequently do not have efficient accounting systems so they do not know where losses are being made," says Mr Mike Wheeler, a turnaround specialist at accountants KPMG Peat Marwick. "We go into some companies, even listed companies, and find there is financial chaos."

● Tight control of cash flow. Companies often do not understand the difference between cash flow, which is money in the hand to pay the wages, and profits, which are a book-keeping entry arrived at after applying the relevant accounting conventions. Mr Lance Blackstone of accountants Blackstone Franks advises managers to review every stage in the production and sales cycle to see if it can be shortened or

reorganised to free more cash.

● Credit control. Put your credit policy down in writing and make someone responsible for enforcing it. Take credit references on all new customers and update them regularly. When dealing with new or risky customers you should protect your position by asking for personal guarantees, taking out credit insurance or by making partial shipment against part-payment. Do not allow long credit periods and chase up slow payers promptly but firmly.

● Keep on good terms with the bank manager. He should be given all the relevant data he needs. If anything goes wrong he should not be kept in the dark but you must have ready a plan to put things right. Check the terms and renewal dates of bank facilities and plan ahead for renewal meetings.

● Keep good stock controls. Boxes of unsold product gathering dust have to be financed and take up costly space. Computerised stock control systems are available but

you can achieve a lot by walking round the warehouse to identify slow-moving items. Do not be afraid to discount, sharply if necessary, to move obsolete stock.

● Try to broaden your customer base. A range of customers means that it need not be the end if one large customer goes down.

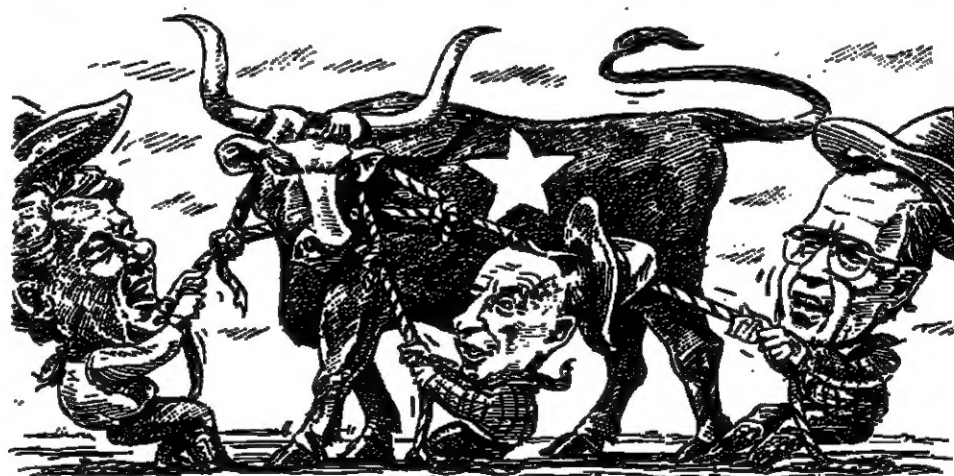
● If financial problems are looming, act fast. It is easier to renegotiate a loan agreement with the bank manager or sell an unprofitable part of the business if your

negotiating partner believes he is dealing with a sound business. If your difficulties are only too obvious your negotiating hand will be weakened.

Many of the businesses which fail, particularly those with attractive products or a lucrative market niche, live on in some form - often under new ownership and with a reduced workforce. But this is little consolation to the original owners who may have lost their homes and livelihood.

Lone Star state of mind

All eyes are on Texas as election day nears, writes Jurek Martin



Mr Clinton. But she pulls weight and, according to Mr Hobby, "at least Texans can pronounce Clinton's name". Texas has liberal voting and voter registration laws. Even the casual observer is more aware of public attempts to get people registered here than in any other state. According to Robert Stein, the Rice University pollster, the Democratic

effort is proving particularly effective among Hispanics in Harris County, Houston, threatening to eat into Republican dominance of the area. Equally, the Republican campaign is not firing on all cylinders. There has been internal dissension over who runs what, delays in setting up phone banks, and money is said to be in short supply, to

the point that the Clinton headquarters, initially reticent about pouring funds into a Texas drive, well, is sending down more financial lubricant. But then along comes Ross Perot again. It is hard to find a public Texas, Democrat or Republican, who has a kind word to say about him. But observers such as Robert Stein concede Mr Perot has a state

base in the Dallas-Fort Worth area, where he has been a large employer and which has a large concentration of military and retired people, who seem to like him.

Tactically, both national campaigns have been recently heaving to the good advice Governor Richards offered Mr Clinton some weeks ago about how best to deal with Mr Perot - "just don't get him mad". This resulted in the dispatch of delegations to his Dallas court on Monday, which the Republicans hoped might cause Mr Perot to forget certain earlier denunciations, of which "autocratic tyroon" and "hustler" were among the more polite.

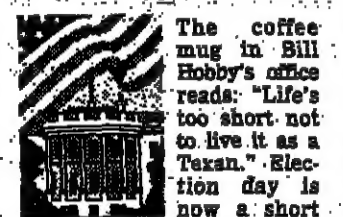
The trouble is that Mr Perot is indeed plenty mad, as his statement on Thursday demonstrated, and his temper will be made no sunnier by the fresh torrent of accusations about his singular ways. The worst of these concern his portrayal of his movement as "bottoms up", whereas evidence grows that it has been controlled tightly by the little man himself, including the extent of his investigations into his own "volunteers" suspected of insufficient loyalty or other transgressions.

On Thursday he put up the shutters and said he would answer no questions on subjects unrelated to the real concerns of Americans, the defini-

tion of which rests exclusively with himself and his volunteers. Curiously, it is a defence that might work in the limited time before election day.

But the heavy odds are that Mr Perot cannot defy gravity and he knows it, too. The alternative explanation, therefore, is that he is a calculating businessman who is playing the political game for a profit, which can only be derived from the perception that he helped somebody else win. So deep is his presumed loathing of Mr Bush that all logic suggests he wants something from Mr Clinton. Giving Mr Perot the benefit of the doubt that he believes what he says, that means a commitment to budget cutting with a vengeance.

But that depends on him getting enough votes to make a difference. Ten per cent in Texas - the ballpark estimate of the best he will do there - may tip the balance to either candidate. But if Mr Clinton, or even, much more improbably, Mr Bush, feels that Texas is not necessary to win the White House, then Mr Perot's leverage remains hypothetical. But, as a gamble, it is something that Texans, accustomed to drilling holes in the ground, understand. To turn around Bill Hobby's coffee mug, "some Texans are too short not to make life interesting".



4% weeks away and the country is destined to live it with Texas on its mind.

George Bush, by adoption, and Ross Perot, by birth, claim the Lone Star state as home. The man who is likely to get the fourth highest number of votes for the presidency, Andre Marrou, the Libertarian party candidate, was born in south Texas. The inviolable man James Baker, who whispers into the president's ear, is a Houston blue blood. Even the fifth man and still favourite for the White House, Bill Clinton, was born just across its border.

Texas could be excused, therefore, for thinking itself the centre of the universe this year. Bill Hobby, its lieutenant governor for 14 years until 1990, will argue that the state is "a kind of microcosm of the nation".

Politically, the hypothesis holds water. Since the second world war, no Democratic or Republican has become president without carrying Texas. Until Senator Lloyd Bentsen, the Democratic vice-president,

climatic candidate, went down to defeat four years ago, a Texan on the national ticket was a guarantee of success.

This political year began with the widespread assumption that nothing could prise Texas, the third most populous state in the nation, from the grip of its adopted native son, George Bush. Severely depressed four years ago, its economy, while not back to the glory days, looks better now. Its political class, a strong progressive strain notwithstanding, seemed more conservative.

And there is no state where the appetite for "down and dirty" politics remains so keen. Yet the president, with or without Ross Perot, is in trouble in Texas. He might still win it, though the polls now have him fractionally behind. But, the argument runs, if he cannot comfortably carry Texas, then all his previous electoral base south of the Mason-Dixon line and west of the Mississippi looks very fragile.

There are general and particular reasons for this frailty. Dave McNelly, political columnist on the Austin Statesman-American, simply says that Mr Bush "has lost touch" with the concerns of ordinary people, here and elsewhere. Bill Hobby says Mr Bush has "no particular claim on Texans, but then nor does anybody else". Mr

On the deeper causes of the pressure on Mr Kohl

From Mr Helmut Schmidt.

Sir, I read your editorial (October 1) with great interest and in complete agreement. It is entitled "The pressures on Mr Kohl", but implicitly it also leads the reader to understand the hidden but compelling reasons for the recent currency turmoil. Yours is a voice of reason.

I deeply regret the superfluous verbal exchanges between ministers in London and in Bonn, as well as between the spokesmen of the two central

banks.

If both sides had obeyed the rules of the European Monetary System, as they had been devised by Giscard d'Estaing and myself more than a decade ago, namely by a timely and adequate realignment of exchange rates, the turmoil and also the squabbling would not have occurred.

Helmut Schmidt, 2000 Hamburg, 63-Langenhorn, Neudorferweg 80, Germany

Palindrome fever heightens

From Dr Cyril Sanger.

Sir, Mr Apson's palindromes (Letters, September 26) result from the illogical way dates are usually written: day/month/year. His American friends, who use an even less sensible method (month/day/year), will encounter the first of their remaining seven 5-figure palindromic dates of the millennium on March 3-1993 and the rest at 13-month inter-

vals, celebrating jointly with him on September 3 1999. The logical format is: year/month/day. Papers so marked may be arranged chronologically by sorting them in numerical order. I look forward to saluting with Mr Apson the palindrome date 921129 (or 29.11.92). Dr Cyril Sanger, 317 Lydecker Street, Englewood, New Jersey

Major eschewed a safety net

From Mr Alfred Doll-Steinberg.

Sir, The blizzard of criticism of John Major over sterling misses one important point. Mr Major knew he could have defended the currency by raising interest rates, either by two or three points, when the pound first started to come under pressure, or by swinging amounts at the last moment (as Sweden and Eire did).

Not only did he choose not to

A sure way to end speculation

From Mr David Gibbons.

Sir, After the recent pointless speculative run on the franc, can there really be any doubt that the markets are not capable of rational judgment? It is one thing to topple the currency of the UK, deep in recession and with a decimated industrial base, but quite another to turn on the franc. France boasts a healthy set of fundamentals.

Against the spirit of the ERM

Major eschewed a safety net

From Mr Alfred Doll-Steinberg.

Sir, The blizzard of criticism of John Major over sterling misses one important point. Mr Major knew he could have defended the currency by raising interest rates, either by two or three points, when the pound first started to come under pressure, or by swinging amounts at the last moment (as Sweden and Eire did).

Not only did he choose not to

A sure way to end speculation

From Mr David Gibbons.

Sir, After the recent pointless speculative run on the franc, can there really be any doubt that the markets are not capable of rational judgment? It is one thing to topple the currency of the UK, deep in recession and with a decimated industrial base, but quite another to turn on the franc. France boasts a healthy set of fundamentals.

Against the spirit of the ERM

History of gas-powered vehicles rewards study

From Mr E S Andrews.

Sir, I noted with interest your article "British Gas is to launch the first 'serious' attempt to put gas-powered vehicles on UK roads" (September 30).

That is not strictly correct. An attempt was made by Gas Power Conversions Ltd, a subsidiary of the United Kingdom Gas Corporation, to convert commercial fleets, notably dairy and bakery vehicles, to the use of town gas.

The on-vehicle gas was stored in bottles at a pressure of 3,000 psi and the storage station gas stored at a pressure of 5,000 psi.

Although the vehicles ran smoothly, economically and successfully, compression of the coal-based town gas created undue compressor maintenance troubles.

In parallel with this work, the then Ministry of Fuel, Light & Power had a programme to convert all local authority vehicles to the use of methane generated in sewage

works digesters. That was based on work by (I believe) Wandsworth Council engineers and the use of equipment developed by my father, the then chief engineer of Gas Power Conversions Ltd.

After successful trials, the programme was abruptly stopped. The reason was that Lord Leathers, in charge of war transport in 1945, had peace-time connections with the petroleum industry. During the Conservative government of 1951, he was in charge of the co-ordination of transport, fuel and power. We were then technically in advance of Germany, where early work had been done by Erren.

It has taken 50 years seriously to consider the benefits of gas-powered vehicles. In the meantime other countries have not been so laggardly.

E S Andrews, Charles Andrews & Sons Consulting Engineers, Charter Buildings, Ashton Lane, Sale, Cheshire M33 1WT

Fisons US operations chief resigns

INSTITUTIONAL shareholders at Trafalgar House, the property, construction and engineering group, under siege from Hongkong Land, yesterday indicated they were unlikely to sell any more shares.

Hongkong Land, one of the colony's leading property investment and development companies, has acquired 14.99 per cent of Trafalgar and is tendering for another 15 per cent. It has until the end of

next week to try and increase its stake to 29.9 per cent.

Six of Trafalgar's 10 biggest shareholders, which sold between 5 and 15 per cent of their stock on Thursday, said they were unlikely to sell any more shares.

One institutional shareholder said: "Since Hongkong Land has set a floor of 85¢ - the price at which they bought the ordinary shares - there is little incentive for us to sell any more."

Some shareholders are also hoping that another company

may be tempted to make a full bid for the group.

However, say hopes that this could come from Hanson, the Anglo-US conglomerate, were dashed yesterday by Lord Hanson. "Trafalgar is much more something for Hongkong Land on a long-term basis than it would be for Hanson."

Mr Simon Keswick, chairman of Hongkong Land, is also a non-executive director of Hanson.

Trafalgar is preparing to send a circular to its shareholders on Tuesday telling

them that net borrowings for the financial year ended September 30 are less than \$400m.

Sir Eric Parker, chief executive, said: "Hongkong Land's tender offer is an attempt to gain effective control of all our assets for an investment of some £175m. We are determined to try and stop them buying any more of our shares."

Trafalgar has also asked its financial advisers, Kleinwantsers Benson, to seek buyers for its hotels, which include the Ritz and the Stafford.

THE HEAD of US operations at Elsons, the pharmaceuticals, scientific instruments and horticultural products company, has resigned following the group's failure to clinch the reintroduction of two of its withdrawn products in the American market.

DAVIES & Newman, owner of the Dan-Air airline, is facing a considerably lower borrowing ceiling than the £35m agreed with the banks in last year's rescue.

This prospect lies behind the attempt to refinance the company with the help of Mr Richardson, owner of Virgin Atlantic Airways, who would put money in - about £10m has been mooted - possibly through a stake in Davies & Newman. The revamped airline would incorporate the Virgin name.

The looming debt overshoot had already led Mr David James, the company doctor-chairman at Davies & Newman, to approach institutional shareholders for another cash injection - believed to be about £40m.

This compares with last year's £49.3m, although more

than £8m of that went out to the banks in special fees.

Last year's rescue was accompanied by the setting of a £35m limit on Davies & Newman's debt. This was linked to net worth which at the beginning of the year stood at about £41m.

Two things have happened since then to lower the debt ceiling. About £5m of aircraft have been sold, bringing the ceiling down to £30m.

In addition, instead of making a £20m pre-tax profit as projected, the company is heading for a loss which according to one estimate could be £10m.

Every £1 lost has the double effect of subtracting £1 from cash generation and £1 from the debt ceiling. So the debt limit is heading for a figure nearer £20m than £30m.

The swing between peak cash and peak debt in the air-

line is estimated at \$40m to \$50m. As Davies & Newman would only just have got into double figures at its best time for cash, a debt limit near £20m was not going to be enough.

Mr James has reiterated that the problem is not an immediate one. He said the latest over-draft was "in low single figures".

However, as less flying and more maintenance work is done in the winter, the crunch would come next spring.

He said there was a substantial measure of agreement with Mr Branson on the principal parts of the deal. Detailed draft documents were being prepared and over the weekend several of negotiators would continue to work on various issues.

The involvement of Mr Branson should make it a great deal easier to raise money from other investors, he added.

CLARKE FOODS, the UK's second largest ice-cream maker and owner of Lyons Maid, is facing a severe cash crisis which yesterday resulted in the suspension of its JSM-quoted shares at 8p.

The company is seeking an urgent capital injection which would buy time for the arrangement of a rights issue for some other form of equity finance.

The shares have fallen rapidly from their peak of 165p just four months ago, as Clarke

encountered problems with the installation of equipment.

As a result, the company missed the two hottest months of the summer and achieved only 25 per cent of planned ice-cream sales. A \$4m advertising campaign was virtually wasted as many consumers were unable to find the product in shops.

Last month Clarke recalled the interim dividend and announced it was in discussions with National Westminster about an overdraft facility. However, NatWest has demanded proof of a capital

injection before agreeing to provide short-term working capital.

The company is believed to be in talks with Hillsdown Holdings, which holds more than 20 per cent of Clarke, about a possible solution.

Any injection is likely to result in changes to the board, of which Mr Henry Clarke, the inspiration and driving force behind Clarke Foods, is chairman. The Clarke family holding is also likely to be diluted from its current 26 per cent.

Mr Clarke's ice-cream pedigree goes back several years,

to his promotion of the Klondike bar, America's best selling novelty ice-cream, in the 1970s. He has also had a volatile history, having been ousted from two separate companies.

Mr Clarke came out of a brief retirement to enter the UK ice-cream market through the USM-quoted investment vehicle, Yelverton Investments, which was transformed into Clarke Foods. The company owns the Fiesta, Horton and Lewis brands, purchased from Hillsdown Holdings in 1991, and Lyons Maid, bought in January from Allied-Lyons.

Fisons' first half profits, announced last month, fell 58 per cent after pharmaceutical sales fell £16m to £206m following the drugs' withdrawal. Mr Cedric Scroggs, chief executive, said the sales decline was unusual and unpalatable. Opticrom, an eye treatment, was withdrawn from the US in 1989 after the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the US drug licensing body, criticised its safety.

PAYMENTS to former directors helped to push James Wilkes, the engineer which earlier this year fought off a hostile bid from rival Petrocon, into the red with interim pre-tax losses of \$316,000, against a profit of \$276,000 last year.

About \$100,000 of the four directors' payments, including ex-chairman Mr Stephen Birchcliffe who left the board during the Petrocon bid. The compensation payments were taken above the line for a total exceptional charge of \$1.4m, compared with a \$236,000 gain last year.

Arthur Watt, chairman, said the company had suffered difficult trading conditions, particularly in the Presto

machine tool and Derwent engineering press subsidiaries. Sales in these two businesses had fallen by £3m to £4m in the first half, with profits down by £1m.

However, sales for the group as a whole were just £32,000 less than last year. Operating profits for the six months to June 30 fell from £42m to £23.6m. Continuing businesses reported operating profits of £2.66m.

Mr Watt said Wilkes' remaining businesses had performed as well as, if not better than, last year. He said he expected the company to continue to continue for the rest of the year. However, he added that he would be "devastated" if Wilkes remained in the red for the full year, before extraordinary

The chairman expected gearing to remain at the current 92 per cent, which was 72 points lower than last year. Interest charges were slightly higher at \$5.3m (8.6%).

The tax against Petrocor's bid cost Wilkes £1.6m in extraordinary items. The 2612,000 loss on the sale of the aviation division was also taken below the line. Total extraordinary charges came to £5.1m, including the accounting requirement to write back \$7.6m in goodwill which had previously been written up.

As a result the retained loss was \$8m, compared with a profit of \$90,000. The interim dividend was cut by 1.5p to 3.25p while the loss per share was 2.3p (10.4p earnings).

SCOTTISH TELEVISION yesterday announced improved pre-tax profits of £2.2m against £1.16m for the half year to June 30.

"In a period when trading conditions throughout the country stubbornly refused to improve these results are very satisfactory," Mr Bill Brown, the chairman, said.

The company was a rise in programme sales from £7.3m to £9.5m and underlying costs in the main television business continued to fall, the company said.

Scottish benefited from a reduction in the Exchequer Levy from £2.3m to £549,000, but there was also an exceptional

Scottish, which retained the unopposed with an annual bid said that it had been using for intensive preparation for the year licence period which began early.

"With the substantial reduction cost base we shall be able to take advantage of the favourable conditions which the licence was obtained," Brown said.

Despite the depths of the recession said its full-year result was substantially ahead of last year's. Neil Blackley, media analyst at Kers James (panel) is forecast

after \$4M in excepted Scottish believes to be the most was growing competitively real growth in airtime the decade.

Turnover at £57.2 Earnings per share and the interim dividend adjusted 1437p to

Turnover at the television business, placement agency. £4.66m.

Although the res expectations Scottish price closed yesterday at 418p.

channel TTV will continue to be a cash channel despite the fact that there will be no sales income across the board.

TTV's revenue rose from \$52.1 million in 1990 to \$53.1 million in 1991, a 2% increase. The company's main non-TV revenue, the Pauline Hyde outdoor advertising, rose from \$4.13 million in 1990 to \$4.15 million in 1991.

TTV's share in line with the Television's share of the 21p down on the

Shares in B Elliott, the machine tool and engineering company, were suspended yesterday following warnings that it expected to make significant losses for the year to April 3.

The company, which has seen its share price fall in the past 18 months from 80p to 3p yesterday, announced the suspension while talks continued with lending banks on restructuring the group.

The talks were initiated earlier this year following interim results which showed a £2.6m trading loss in the machine tools business.

LITTLEWOODS, the privately-owned pools and retail group, will open an Index catalogue shop in St Petersburg later this month expanding its trading presence in Russia to three stores.

The company is also stepping up its expansion programme in the UK opening 10 stores over the next month creating 250 jobs. By the end of October, Index will have a chain of 128 outlets providing greater competition for Arpos, which is currently the clear

market leader in the catalogue sales sector.

Littlewoods entered the Russian market a year ago when it opened one hard currency and one rouble store in the Gostinif Dvor shopping complex in St Petersburg.

Although the stores have recorded strong sales they have had grave problems combating shoplifting and more violent break-ins. Littlewoods has had to employ a team of security guards and take measures to prevent criminals entering the stores by smashing its windows.

The Index store in St Petersburg will trade alongside the two other Littlewoods outlets. It will sell about two-thirds of the 2,000 lines normally stocked in Index stores in the UK and accept payments either in hard currencies or roubles.

Mr James Hieginbotham, Index managing director, said he was well aware of the need for additional security measures. He added that Index would consider opening more stores in Russia after fully evaluating whether the catalogue concept was suitable for the local market.

NFC, the transport and distribution group, has issued £82.5m of convertible bonds to refinance part of its bank debt, writes Richard Waters.

The bonds are convertible from March 1998 at 300p. The premium, 18.6 per cent over the share price of 253p yesterday, is marginally higher than the 16 per cent premium on the last convertible bond issue by a UK company, Carlton Communications.

The bonds have a 15-year life and carry a coupon of 7% per cent - 1% per cent below the yield on UK gilts with a similar maturity.

CLIFFORD FOODS, the dairy products, fruit juice and food group which issued a profits warning in July, yesterday reported a 60 per cent decline in pre-tax profits which fell from £25.55m to £1.08m in the first half of 1992.

Turnover was little changed at £70.1m, compared with £70.3m.

As foreshadowed by Mr John Clifford, chairman, in the group's 1991 report and accounts, the period was affected by the substantial costs of modernising the Kidlington dairy, turning it into an automated carton milk unit.

Profits were further reduced by the effects of the continuing recession on the sales of convenience foods by Danby's Foods and Roy's Quality Foods; and particularly by price-cutting among companies supplying milk in non-returnable containers to supermarkets, an area which generates more than a quarter of group turnover.

Operating profits fell to £120,000 (£126,000) with a further £120,000 (£126,000) from associates. Net interest payments declined to £380,000, against £401,000.

During the latest period the company said fruit juices and drinks continued to perform well, as did doorstep milk

rounds which are now about two-thirds franchised. Meanwhile Morton Food's new crumb factory generated significant new business.

Mr Martin Bunting, chief executive, said the group expected trading levels in the second half to be significantly better than in either the first half or 1959, second half.

Weather in July and August depressed fruit juice sales, but milk prices have been increased.

In addition Mr Bunting noted that the group's new fruit juice carbonation plant had started production in July and Roy's new factory was completed in August, drawing a large capital

[illegible]

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

● First Dealings	Sept. 28	Calls in Natl. Power, PowerGen, Premier Cons., Royal Incon., Tarmac and Trafalgar House. Put in Dolphin Packaging. Double in ASPIA
● Last Dealings	Oct. 9	
● Last Declarations	Dec. 30	
● For settlement	Jan. 11	

3-month call rate indications are shown on page 15

ON MONDAY official trading will begin in Chubb Security and what is left of its erstwhile parent, Racial Electronics, as Sir Ernest Harrison, its chairman, continues to break up the group he founded 27 years ago.

As expected, Racial's shareholders yesterday approved the demerger. Now instead of the five old Racial shares they held, they will have one new Racial and one Chubb.

nesses - data communications, commercial and military radio, marine services, defence radar and avionics and network services - is coming from a low base.

Adjusted to exclude Vodafone and Chubb, Racal would have made an operating loss of £11.5m in the year to March 31 1991, swinging to a profit of £49.3m on sales of £937.3m the following year. But that is only an operating margin of about 5

CHUBB GROUP could face strike action over its attempt to impose a 53¢ monthly wage rise on the 530 workers in the lock, key and safe manufacturing parts of the company.

The union which represents the workers believes that in the course of the demerger with Racial Electronics the Chubb directors have placed the company's image with City investors above fair treatment of employees.

Mr Michael Bradley, leader of the National Union of Lock and Metal Workers, said that Chubb was expecting a 35 per cent increase to produce £28m in the seven months between October 9 and yet had imposed a pay freeze in August.

"We weren't happy about the pay freeze in the light of those profits. We think it's political. They are just doing it to impress the City with how tough they are," said Mr Bradley.

Earnings per share fell by 60 per cent to 4.11p (10.23p). The company is dipping into reserves slightly to pay an unchanged interim dividend of 4.40 a share.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

It was the last formality before the security company was able to float free of the group it has nurtured with its cash flow for much of the eight years it has been part of.

Looking back on Racal's exceptionally successful 1991 demerger of Vodafone, the cellular network service, shareholders might be tempted to think their feisty chairman's latest ruse to enhance shareholder's value will be equally rewarding.

The main problem is data communications, which accounts for nearly a third of sales but barely broke even at the operating level.

Racal is aware that data communications, mainly data modems, which is increasingly becoming a commodity business, is the area that requires immediate attention. Mr David Elsbury, the chief executive says he is addressing this issue.

After talks with the union the company agreed to pay a 4.5 per cent increase from February next year, which would be the equivalent of an annualised increase of 2.25 per cent.

But that was rejected by the union which then balloted its members on strike action. A total of 499 workers out of 530 voted for strike action.

Mr Bradley said that he believed a similar wage freeze had been imposed on employees in other Chubb companies and that so far it had been accepted.

[illegible]

100-443887-100

A time to test the strengths of the rising son

Robert Hanson talks to Roland Rudd about his promotion to the board of the family firm

WHEN THE son rises, the share price often falls. But Mr Hanson, who is now chairman of the Anglo-American conglomerate created by his father Lord Hanson, has raised eyebrows among fund managers, who fear the promotion smacks of nepotism.

So the appointment of Mr Robert Hanson to the board of Hanson, the Anglo-American conglomerate created by his father Lord Hanson, has raised eyebrows among fund managers, who fear the promotion smacks of nepotism.

Last week, after news of Mr Hanson's promotion to the board chaired by his father, the company's shares dropped 3p on a day the market rallied.

Mr Hanson, who celebrates his 32nd birthday today, is adamant it was coincidence. "The idea that I am being groomed for chief executive or chairman is ridiculous," he says in an interview with the Financial Times.

As a director with special responsibilities for Europe in his office, in the group's London headquarters in Grosvenor Place, is strategically placed on the sixth floor between his father's and that of Mr Derek Bonham, chief executive.

"Life may not always be fair

and other executives here may feel they should be on the board. But Mr Bonham wanted me on the board which approved my appointment. There will be no dynasty here because Hanson is a meritocracy."

Yet the possibility that the company could become a Hanson dynasty has upset some managers. A former executive said one of his nightmares was that he would come in one day to find Mr Hanson his boss. "I did not go into business to serve a family," he said.

Mr Hanson always thought he might go into the family business, but by that he means Hanson Transport, the privately-owned transportation company in Huddersfield, and not the publicly-quoted Hanson.

Indeed, he always assumed that he would never work for Hanson. When he joined NMA Rothschild in 1983, Sir Evelyn de Rothschild asked him how he wanted to be treated at the merchant bank. Did he regard merchant banking as his career or was he about to leave after a year or two to join his father's company?

Mr Hanson made it clear that he thought it unlikely that

he would ever join Hanson. "If it was a small company it would be easy to join but it had become more daunting to join as it grew bigger."

If Sir Evelyn believed him most of his colleagues at work did not. A contemporary at Rothschild says: "No one ever doubted that he would eventually join his father. I think that was his extraordinary confidence."

After a spell in Hong Kong and then in Chile, he was posted to Spain to establish a fund management business. In early 1990, nine months after running the new venture, he received a call from his father to join Hanson.

"I immediately wanted to know what my prospects would be at Hanson. I knew both my father and Gordon (Lord White) were going to retire by the end of 1991. I had to think very carefully about whether I wanted to move."

"My father told me I could make the job what I wanted. If I did I would get on the fast track."

In May he joined as an associate director.

Mr Hanson says his father's relationship with him at work

is no different from that Lord Hanson has with any other executive. He admits to being more adept, though, at avoiding Lord Hanson's legendary short fuse. "But if I screw up he will let off at me like anyone else."

Over the last two years Mr Hanson has worked on acquisitions with Mr Christopher Collins, who is married to a niece of Lord Hanson's. He was closely involved in the possible bids for PowerGen, the electricity generator, and Canary Wharf, the troubled property development, and helped draw up the plan to take a 2.8 per cent stake in Imperial Chemical Industries.

All three targeted companies were politically sensitive and appeared to consume a lot of the conglomerate's time. Mr Hanson believes it was time well spent.

"We looked at them because of the economic and financial possibilities. Frankly, I do not give a damn about the politics. Other people here can look after that. They were also a smokescreen. While the press concentrated on these big deals we were also looking at hundreds of other deals in private."

Mr Hanson believes that the next big deal will be in Europe. Lord White, who remains in charge of acquisitions, bemoans the fact that big undervalued and poorly managed companies no longer exist.

"I believe they do exist," says Mr Hanson. "They are in Europe. One of my responsibilities is to look at the Continent more seriously. We have traditionally been nervous about buying companies on the Continent."

"Yet there are many undervalued and poorly managed conglomerates on the Continent. We have already looked at a number of different European companies. It is only a matter of time before we buy a big European group."

To take advantage of the opportunities of his new directorship Mr Hanson is aware that he has to play down the playboy image. "I think things have changed since the fifties when it was cool to be seen out with film stars. His father was famous for being in the company of such people, but in the nineties 'glamour' does not mix with seriousness," he says.

At Eton and St Peter's College, Oxford, Mr Hanson's taste for the fast life was well known, not least for his involvement in the notoriously riotous Assassins dining club and the Bullingdon - whose members were once photographed in the tabloids making Nazi salutes after a riotous dinner. Mr Hanson was not a member at the time.

His involvement in such clubs proved a salutary lesson. "I learnt to be more careful and I know the power of the press."

As a bachelor, he has his own polo team, the Bulldogs, and spends weekends at his Berkshire home. Friends still talk of his thirtieth birthday party which turned out to be an all-weekend affair for those staying with him. The tabloids hailed it as the "bash of the decade".

With 3.7m Hanson shares - worth £7.7m at yesterday's closing price - Mr Hanson points out that he has every incentive to make a success of his new job. "With 90 per cent of my wealth in one basket it is important to have as much say as possible. I sleep better at night because I work here."



Robert Hanson: there will be no dynasty

Restructuring helps Adwest rise to £7.5m

By Peggy Hollinger

RESTRUCTURING appears to be paying off at Adwest, the engineering, property and power systems company, which yesterday announced a 6 per cent rise in annual pre-tax profits to £7.5m.

Mr Fred Grant, chairman, said that failing the long promised economic recovery, "any success we have been able to achieve has been largely of our own making." He remained cautious about the current

year, despite a good first quarter. "We are running the business on a very short rein, but we can still see soft spots in the economy."

Operating profits for the year to June 30 increased by 12 per cent to £10.1m on sales just 4 per cent ahead at £127m. A significant turnaround in the power systems division, which includes the previously loss-making defence business, was partly behind the increase.

Power systems had contrib-

uted slightly more than one-third of operating profits, against about a quarter last time. Defence accounted for about £20m of total sales.

The automotive division, which supplies components to Land Rover, Jaguar, and Peugeot, had increased margins despite a £1m loss in the power steering business.

Mr Graham Menzies, managing director, said he was reasonably confident that the power steering operation would be profitable in the current year, following the closure of a factory and increased sales to Japanese manufacturers such as Nissan.

Property profits were down by £1m to about £4m. The decline was due to the absence of exceptional dealing profits which came to £1.5m in 1991.

Mr Grant said the company

had sold 186 houses in its joint venture with Bryant, compared with 148 last year. However, a move towards smaller houses meant the average price fell from £94,000 to £79,000. Margins had also declined.

The rent roll on the group's investment properties had been increased from £2m last year to £2.5m.

After two years of restructuring, Adwest had cut costs as far as possible, Mr Grant said. About 800 jobs had been eliminated in the past two years, bringing the total to 2,485. The emphasis now would be on increasing productivity.

The company was confident that it could increase sales per employee from £51,500 to £55,000 in the current year.

Earnings per share were 0.4p higher at 8.6p and the final dividend was maintained at 5.75p for a total of 7p. The shares rose 7p to close at 120p.

Carlisle interim losses deepen

Carlisle Group, the property services company, reported increased pre-tax losses of £707,000 in the first half of 1992, against £548,000. Turnover fell 22 per cent from £2.54m to £1.9m.

Mr Jonathan Harris, chair-

man, said trading conditions had been extremely difficult and the cutting of costs continued.

Losses per share were 2.1p (2.7p) after a tax credit this time of £143,000. Again there is no dividend.

Bilton rises 7% to £8.88m

PRE-TAX profits of Bilton, the property investor and construction company, moved 7 per cent ahead in the six months to June 30 from £3.83m to £4.09m.

Turnover from trading activities fell from £9.37m to £5.65m. Property and investment contributed more at £1.1m, against £1.1m last time, while there was a fall from £84,000 to £25,000 in construction and housing. The pre-tax result was after administrative expenses of £1.04m (£1m) and interest charges which fell from £2.3m to £1.5m.

An unchanged interim dividend of 5.87p is being paid from earnings per share of 13.9p (13.1p).

Dolphin Packaging falls 45% to £0.79m

Lower selling prices in Dolphin Packaging's markets, which reflected reductions in the costs of polymers and increased competition, led to a 45 per cent drop in pre-tax profits from £1.43m to £788,000 in the half year to June 30.

The company, which produces plastic packaging, primarily for the food industry, saw turnover fall from £13.9m to £12.3m. The interim dividend is being held at 1.7p, payable from earnings per share of 2.39p (4.99p).

Turnover declined from £41.1m to £39.5m

Mr Richard Robinson, the chairman, said that while crops were encouraging, tea prices continued at levels just insufficient to achieve a break-even position in the Bangladesh operation. Plantations reported a loss of £26,000 (£22,000 profit) for the period.

Product merchandising increased to £169,000 (£111,000) but margins had been under pressure, while storage, which advanced to £191,000 (£176,000), had a high occupancy level, he said.

Earnings fell to 0.1p (0.5p) per share.

Its fell but there was a 21 per cent rise in overseas profits

Mr Martin Kidd, executive chairman, said the UK profit had fallen despite his business for Marks and Spencer continuing to progress.

Profits for the six months to June 30 were £272,000 (£232,000) on turnover improved from £80.7m to £83.8m, an increase of 9.3 per cent. Earnings per share came out at 2p (2.1p) after a higher tax charge and minority interests.

The interim dividend is maintained at 1.7p.

The company is proposing to change its name to Martin International Holdings.

Rea Holdings declines to £193,000

A drop in pre-tax profits from £255,000 to £193,000 was announced by Rea Holdings, the plantation company, for the six months ended June 30.

Overseas boost for Albert Martin

Albert Martin Holdings, the Nottinghamshire-based clothing manufacturer reported interim pre-tax profits ahead 7.5 per cent. UK operating prof-

Mining & Allied Supplies £1.9m buy

Mining & Allied Supplies has completed its £1.9m acquisition of Anti-Friction Components, a distributor of bearing and transmission parts.

MARKET STATISTICS

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

© The Financial Times Ltd 1992. Compiled by the Financial Times Ltd in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

EQUITY GROUPS										Friday October 2 1992										The Thu 1 Fri 2 Wed 3 Thu 4 Fri 5 Sat 6 Sun 7 Mon 8 Tue 9 Wed 10 Thu 11 Fri 12 Sat 13 Sun 14 Mon 15 Tue 16 Wed 17 Thu 18 Fri 19 Sat 20 Sun 21 Mon 22 Tue 23 Wed 24 Thu 25 Fri 26 Sat 27 Sun 28 Mon 29 Tue 30 Wed 31										Highs and Lows Index																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
& SUB-SECTIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per section																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Index No.										Day's %										Est. Earnings (pence)										Gross Profit (pence)										Est. Dividend (pence)										1st of 1992 to date										Index No.										Index No.										Index No.										Index No.										High										Low										1992										High										Low										Since Completion										Low										High																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Index No.										Day's %										Est. Earnings (pence)										Gross Profit (pence)										Est. Dividend (pence)										1st of 1992 to date										Index No.										Index No.										Index No.										Index No.										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low										1992										High										Low									

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Trygg-Hansa plunges to SKr5.5bn loss at 8 months

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm

TRYGG-HANSA SPP, Sweden's largest insurance company, plunged into a SKr5.5bn (\$1.04bn) loss for the first eight months of the year. This compares with a SKr1.09bn profit for the same period of 1991.

The main reason for the dramatic deterioration is the huge estimated loss of SKr6.01bn due to its major holdings in Gota AB, the Swedish holding company, Svenska Kredit, the leading private export credit company, and IC Holding, the credit company, all of which are in liquidation.

The group was also hit by the fall in share prices and property values.

The losses suffered from the group's involvement in Gota are estimated to be SKr5.51bn. Earlier this week the group appointed a receiver and went into liquidation.

The insurance company's association with Gota has

turned out to be an unhappy one since it became its major shareholder as a result of the merger in November 1990 between Trygg-Hansa and the SPP pension insurance group. In April this year Trygg-Hansa SPP made a SKr1.4bn bid to buy the whole of Gota AB.

Mr Björn Sprangare, chief executive of Trygg-Hansa SPP, said last night that while the group's shareholders would be hit by the heavy losses incurred in the first eight months, they would not affect insurance policy holders.

"Despite this considerable loss the holding company has a powerful economic position," he added. "The company is stronger than any other insurance company in Sweden."

For the first eight months Trygg-Hansa SPP's insurance operations performed positively, with a SKr333m operating profit, though this was a 41 per cent drop from the SKr562m profit made over the same period of 1991. Premiums earned totalled SKr5.06bn for the January-August period, which was a 4 per cent improvement on January-August period of 1991.

Trygg-Hansa SPP also saw growth in its operating income from the Home Holdings group in the US, in which it has a 33.3 per cent stake. For the first six months of the year profits rose to SKr95m from SKr12m for the same period of last year.

However, the company suffered a 60 per cent per cent drop to SKr47m in its operating profit for all the group's activities, compared with a SKr1.09bn profit for the same period of last year.

The decline was blamed on the dramatic fall in share values and property prices that have hit Trygg-Hansa SPP's investment portfolio hard so far this year.

The group showed a negative equity/assets ratio compared with 15 per cent for the first eight months of last year and it recorded a loss of SKr58.90 per share, compared with a gain of SKr11.60 for the same period of 1991.

Roquefort returns to the French cheeseboard

By William Dawkins in Paris

ROQUEFORT, one of France's best known smelly cheeses, yesterday escaped from being Swiss when Nestlé, the food multinational, sold a controlling stake to Bessier, a leading French cheese supplier.

Bessier, best known for its mild creamy Pont l'Évêque cheese, has agreed to pay Nestlé FF663m (\$180.5m) for the Swiss company's 57 per cent stake in Caves de Roquefort, valuing it at FF1.5bn.

Caves de Roquefort used to be subsidiary of Source Parler, maker of the celebrated French mineral water, which Nestlé took over in a contested bid battle against Italy's Agnelli family early this year.

Roquefort's future was highly publicised at the time, as local dairy farmers complained that a successful foreign bidder would put them out of business by importing cheaper milk for cheese production, to the alleged detriment of one of the most characteristic tastes in French cuisine.

Caves de Roquefort accounts for 50 per cent of world production of this cheese and made a FF30m profit on sales of FF1.38bn last year.

Nestlé made clear at the time of the Parler takeover that it wanted to sell its stake and offered Crédit Agricole, the agricultural co-operative bank, which owns 26 per cent of the cheese maker, first refusal.

Bessier won the deal against competition from France's three other leading cheese groups, Bongrain, Entremont and Mel.

However, the Anglo-Dutch consumer products group is also said to have been interested.

Japanese banks 'need more aid'

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

JAPANESE BANKS may need more government assistance than has been announced if they are to overcome quickly the burden of non-performing loans, a study by Moody's Investors Service, the US credit rating agency, recommended yesterday.

The agency examined the likely impact of tax and other concessions granted by the government, and suggested that the measures, including the establishment of a land purchase agency, will have a "limited effect on the banks' asset quality".

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance yesterday indicated that it would tighten control over non-bank financial institutions, such as leasing and consumer credit companies, by requiring those with loan portfolios of more than ¥50bn (\$416.7m) to report their non-performing loans at the end of this fiscal year.

The Japanese government has tended to blame "non-banks" for the feverish lending of the late 1980s, in an apparent attempt to divert attention from the role of mainstream institutions, though many of these non-banks are actually affiliates of the leading banks.

About 300 of Japan's estimated 37,000 non-banks would be subject to the new rule, if implemented.

It is clear some non-banks have a heavy burden of non-performing loans, but the ministry may not release that information for fear of undermining confidence in the financial system.

In mid-August, the government announced a package of concessions designed to restore confidence in the banking system and lift stock prices. Banks were supposed to have marked their stock portfolios to market levels for the first half ending last month, but the finance ministry gave them a reprieve.

The government lifted a limit on dividend payout ratios, broadened tax concessions on the write-off of bad debts, and proposed the establishment of a body that would attempt to stimulate the ailing property market by purchasing land used as collateral.

Moody's said the banks' balance sheets would be improved if the government made loan losses fully tax-deductible and if problem property assets were purchased by a government agency at book value.

However, the agency said these measures would involve "very costly subsidies" and need political support that now appears to be lacking.

Renault and Volvo plan joint new range of luxury cars

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

Renault and Volvo are to develop jointly a new range of top-of-the-line executive cars to be sold in Europe from the end of the decade.

The joint car project marks a significant step forward for the two vehicle makers, which have been developing a far-reaching alliance since September 1990.

Renault said yesterday the two groups had decided to develop a common platform for the new range of executive cars, which would allow the use of many common components, most importantly common engines and gearboxes.

While having a high degree of commonality "under the skin", the cars would have different body styles and would maintain independent Volvo and Renault brand identities for sale through their separate distribution networks.

It is expected that the Renault version would replace its new generation Renault Safrane executive car, launched this year in Europe to replace the Renault 25.

According to Renault the new joint car range would replace the present Volvo 850, which has been launched by the Swedish car maker during the last 12 months.

The joint Renault/Volvo car project is taking a similar approach to that already used by the Peugeot group for its Peugeot and Citroën marques. Its current top-of-the-range Citroën XM and Peugeot 605 cars share a common platform, engines and gearboxes, but maintain very separate identities in the market.

Pöhl to join Corange in Bermuda

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

Mr Karl Otto Pöhl, former president of the Bundesbank, is to become deputy chairman of Corange, the Bermuda-based holding company which owns a leading German health care concern, Boehringer Mannheim.

Corange, owned by the Engelhorn family, is undergoing a board restructuring designed to "help to stimulate the disciplines of a public company".

This means setting up a framework within which management will be subjected to the same sort of independent scrutiny that public companies receive from shareholders and analysts.

Its new board will contain no present or former members of management.

The exception is Mr Curt Engelhorn, a member of the shareholding family who will continue as chief executive until a successor is found.

Also on the board is Mr Patrick Rich, chairman and chief executive officer of BOC Group. Three other independent directors have been appointed with three more to join later.

Boehringer Mannheim, which has no connection with Boehringer Ingelheim, another German pharmaceutical company - achieved sales of \$2.9bn last year, against \$2.5bn in 1990, with profits before interest and taxes of \$243m (\$229m).

Its main activities are diagnostics, pharmaceuticals, and biotechnology products (through its Debye unit), and biotechnology.

Mr Pöhl, who has begun speaking out again on world monetary issues, left the German central bank in the summer of 1991. He is a partner in Sal. Oppenheim, the Cologne-based private bank.

STET acquires 83% of Finsiel

By Robert Graham in Rome

STET, the telecommunications group controlled by IRI, the Italian state holding company, yesterday announced it was buying IRI's 83.3 per cent stake in Finsiel, the data processing group, for L700bn (\$565.4m).

The deal has been under consideration for some time and represents a major rationalisation of Italy's telecommunications and software industry.

The move has been prompted by developments in the European telecommunications industry with telephone companies spreading into the fast

expanding services sector.

STET officials cited the recent case of France Telecom taking a stake in Cap Gemini. STET derives 74 per cent of its income from telecommunications services, 17 per cent from manufacturing and installation companies and 9 per cent from publishing and diversified activities.

It controls Italy's state owned telecommunications activities, notably SIP, the main operating utility and last year returned net profits of L1.415bn on sales of L2.946bn. Finsiel is the financial holding company co-ordinating

IRI's software activities and turned in a net profit of L29.4bn on sales of L1.283bn.

Last year Olivetti sought to carry out a reverse takeover of Finsiel but was turned down. Olivetti's overtures were accelerated the STET takeover.

IRI is reducing its stake in STET to around 53 per cent of the ordinary shares and 1 per cent of savings stock.

A definitive price tag for the deal will be fixed by November 30. Yesterday it was not clear what would happen to the remaining 16.7 per cent of Finsiel held by the Bank of Italy.

K mart buys 21 book superstores

By Nikki Tait in New York

K MART, the US retail group which already takes in the Waldenbooks chain, is acquiring Borders, operator of 21 book superstores, in a share exchange deal.

The retailer said it planned to issue an unquantified amount of convertible preferred stock to the sellers.

Borders, based in Ann Arbor, Michigan, runs the bookstore outlets in the midwest and northeast and is a privately-owned company. K mart said that Borders' annual turnover was around \$150m.

Elf in plastics venture with Rhone-Poulenc

By William Dawkins in Paris

ELF Aquitaine, the French oil group and Rhone-Poulenc, France's leading chemicals company, yesterday announced a joint venture in plastic films, marking an improvement in the cool relations between the two state-owned companies.

Elf's chemicals subsidiary, Elf Atochem, is to take major control of the venture. Soplari, which will have a turnover of FF800m (\$187.4m) in four plants across Europe and be one of the region's largest producers of food wrapping film.

Mr Loffe Le Floch-Prigent, the current chairman of Elf Aquitaine, who is close to the Socialist party, was ousted as head of Rhone-Poulenc in 1986 by the conservative government of the time.

He was replaced by Mr Jean-René Fourout, a close friend of former president Mr Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, leader of the centre-right UDF party, and appointed his present job at Elf by the Socialist administration in 1989.

Since then, collaboration between the two groups has been rare and relations between their chairmen distant.

J&J settles patent suit

By Andrew Hill in Brussels

JOHNSON & JOHNSON, the US health care group, was yesterday ordered to pay Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing (MMM) about \$125m in damages to settle a patent infringement suit, writes Karen Zagor in New York.

Johnson & Johnson does not expect the charge, which will be reflected in third-quarter results, to have a material impact on earnings.

The judgment by a court of appeals upholds a 1991 ruling which found that Johnson & Johnson had willfully infringed MMM's patents on fibreglass casting materials.

USAir hits at BA deal critics

By Nikki Tait in New York

USAir, the US airline in which British Airways wants to invest \$750m for a large minority stake, has hit back at opposition from other big US carriers to the proposed alliance, saying the deal is both legal and competition-enhancing.

"Our proposal is pure and simple a business transaction," said Mr Seth Schofield, USAir's chief executive, in response to a press conference held by the "big three" US carriers on Thursday, publicising their objections to the BA-USAir tie-up.

"It meets every requirement and stipulation of US law and should be judged on those merits alone."

US rules prohibit foreigners from owning more than 49 per cent of a domestic airline's shares or over 25 per cent of the voting stock.

The BA investment would fall within these limits, but the rival US carriers argue that provisions attached to the deal would give BA effective control over USAir.

Mr Schofield, however, noted that the heavily loss-making US airline industry has already lost over 100,000 jobs in the

past few years. "The Big Three have not saved those jobs," he said, "and blocking USAir's arrangement with British Airways will threaten even more jobs."

● USAir could face more immediate problems, if a ballot among its 8,000-plus mechanics results in a proposed labour contract being turned down.

Ballotting was continuing yesterday, but if the contract is rejected, strike action - recommended by the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers - could be taken.

Strike hits GIB's first-half profit

By Andrew Hill in Brussels

NET PROFIT at GIB Group, one of Belgium's two largest retail groups, slipped from FF1.77bn (\$60.4m) to FF1.68bn in the first half of the year although most of the company's principal activities showed good growth.

GIB blamed the negative effects of a strike in February, which cost the company some FF185m, and the "gloomy economic climate" for the drop in profits.

Turnover rose from FF105bn to FF110bn, up 5.3 per cent, or 3.3 per cent adjusted for exchange rate differences and changes in consolidating group companies.

GIB, Belgium's largest private-sector employer, said its supermarket and hypermarket sector had shown growth of 2 per cent - 3 per cent excluding the effects of the strike.

The company still aims to have electronic point of sale and scanning equipment installed across all its stores by the end of the year.

Its main activities are diagnostics, pharmaceuticals, and biotechnology products (through its Debye unit), and biotechnology.

Mr Pöhl, who has begun speaking out again on world monetary issues, left the German central bank in the summer of 1991. He is a partner in Sal. Oppenheim, the Cologne-based private bank.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES	Latest prices	Change on week ago	Year on year	High 1992	Low 1992
Gold per troy oz.	\$346.15	+1.2	\$250	\$356.40	\$335.20
Silver per troy oz.	214.10	+0.36	235.20	242.70	187.80
Aluminium 99.7% (cash)	\$1121.5	-41	\$1117.5	\$1139.0	\$1105.5
Copper Grade A (cash)	\$1351.5	-42	\$1352.5	\$1410.0	\$1255.0
Lead (cash)	\$343.5	-13	\$343.5	\$363.5	\$323.5
Nickel (cash)	\$6705	-185	\$7455	\$8195.0	\$6705
Zinc SHG (cash)	\$1309	-27	\$994.5	\$1457.5	\$1105.5
Tin (cash)	\$5552.5	-12	\$5552.5	\$5715.0	\$5252.5
Cocoa Futures (Dec)	\$567	+27	\$755	\$775	\$525
Coffee Futures (Nov)	\$802	-2	\$492	\$1015	\$675
Sugar (LDP Rate)	\$225.0	-3	\$251.5	\$272.5	\$195.0
Barley Futures (Jan)	\$122.40	+1.45	\$113.0	\$125.00	\$105.00
Wheat Futures (Jan)	\$123.20	+0.2	\$117.5	\$131.85	\$108.85
Whole Outback A Index	\$4.35	+1.56	\$9.50	\$5.50	\$2.55
Wood (Oak Super)	\$620	-12	\$620	\$620	\$620
Oil (Brent Blend)	\$20.50	+0.725	\$21.45	\$22.30	\$17.00

Per tonne unless otherwise stated. Unrounded. p=per cent, c=cents, s=shillings.

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS

Crude oil (per barrel FOB/North)

Dubai \$18.25-18.30c -0.25

Brent Blend (distant) \$20.50-20.55 +0.05

Crude (Philippine) \$21.50-21.55 +0.05

WTI (1st) (per barrel) \$21.90-21.95 +0.10

Oil products

QIB prompt delivery per tonne CIF

Premium Gasoline \$217.218 -1.5

Gas Oil \$180.194 +1

Heavy Fuel Oil \$101.102 +3

Naphtha \$152.193 +1

Petroleum Argus Estimates

Other

Gold (per troy oz) \$346.15 -0.10

Silver (per troy oz) \$214.10 -0.25

Platinum (per troy oz) \$324.75 -1.25

Palladium (per troy oz) \$890.00 -0.05

Copper (US Producer) 106.0c

Lead (US Producer) 37.8c

Tin (Kuala Lumpur market) 16.00c

Yen (New York) 296.5c

Zinc (US Prime Western) 62.0c

Cattle (live weight) 106.75p

Sheep (live weight) 73.25p

Pigs (live weight) 73.25p

London daily sugar (raw) \$220.00

Tate and Lyle export price \$237.5 +1.5

Barley (English feed) 114p

Maize (US No 3 yellow) \$141.5

Wheat (US Dark Northern) 114p

Rubber (Dec) 59.5p

Rubber (Dec) 59.5p

Rubber (LHS No 1 Oct) 221.5p

Cocoa oil (Philippine) \$462.5p

Palm Oil (Malaysian) \$360.0p

Soyabean (US) \$140.5p

Wool "A" Index \$4.20c

Coatons (H&S Super) 39p

E=tonne unless otherwise stated, p=per cent, c=cents, s=shillings.

SUGAR - London F&O (5 per tonne)

Nov 194.00 194.00 194.00

Dec 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jan 194.00 194.00 194.00

Feb 194.00 194.00 194.00

Mar 194.00 194.00 194.00

Apr 194.00 194.00 194.00

May 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jun 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jul 194.00 194.00 194.00

Aug 194.00 194.00 194.00

Sep 194.00 194.00 194.00

Oct 194.00 194.00 194.00

Nov 194.00 194.00 194.00

Dec 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jan 194.00 194.00 194.00

Feb 194.00 194.00 194.00

Mar 194.00 194.00 194.00

Apr 194.00 194.00 194.00

May 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jun 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jul 194.00 194.00 194.00

Aug 194.00 194.00 194.00

Sep 194.00 194.00 194.00

Oct 194.00 194.00 194.00

Nov 194.00 194.00 194.00

Dec 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jan 194.00 194.00 194.00

Feb 194.00 194.00 194.00

Mar 194.00 194.00 194.00

Apr 194.00 194.00 194.00

May 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jun 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jul 194.00 194.00 194.00

Aug 194.00 194.00 194.00

Sep 194.00 194.00 194.00

Oct 194.00 194.00 194.00

Nov 194.00 194.00 194.00

Dec 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jan 194.00 194.00 194.00

Feb 194.00 194.00 194.00

Mar 194.00 194.00 194.00

Apr 194.00 194.00 194.00

May 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jun 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jul 194.00 194.00 194.00

Aug 194.00 194.00 194.00

Sep 194.00 194.00 194.00

Oct 194.00 194.00 194.00

Nov 194.00 194.00 194.00

Dec 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jan 194.00 194.00 194.00

Feb 194.00 194.00 194.00

Mar 194.00 194.00 194.00

Apr 194.00 194.00 194.00

May 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jun 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jul 194.00 194.00 194.00

Aug 194.00 194.00 194.00

Sep 194.00 194.00 194.00

Oct 194.00 194.00 194.00

Nov 194.00 194.00 194.00

Dec 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jan 194.00 194.00 194.00

Feb 194.00 194.00 194.00

Mar 194.00 194.00 194.00

Apr 194.00 194.00 194.00

May 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jun 194.00 194.00 194.00

Jul 194.00 194.00 194.00

Aug 194.00 194.00 194.00

Sep 194.00 194.00 194.00

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Another large fall for sterling

STERLING plunged nearly 5 pence against the D-Mark yesterday after the Bundesbank failed to cut rates as many dealers had expected, writes James Blyth.

Yesterday was the day the market has been waiting for all week, with the Bundesbank council meeting and the September non-farm payroll figure in the US. In the end, neither event yielded great changes. The Bundesbank did not cut rates, but made more accommodating noises on policy. The headline payroll figure was down 57,000, far less than had been expected, but the underlying growth over the US economy remained.

The next result was to leave the dollar weak in the afternoon, pushing it down to a close of DM1.4065 from a previous DM1.4255. In the European exchange rate mechanism, the unrelieved pressure of German interest rates forced down the Spanish peseta and the Portuguese escudo, while the Irish

pound was again reported to have touched its ERM floor.

In this turbulent European sea, sterling stands out as the one major currency which is not anchored by an exchange rate discipline, an economic policy or a steady government. It was besieged by the wildest rumours yesterday, including the idea that Moody's rating agency was about to downgrade the UK's foreign debt.

Mr Jim O'Neill, head of research at Swiss Bank Corporation, said that the pound had come under pressure from short-term interbank dealing rather than the offloading of bonds and currency by big institutional investors. That would probably explain why the currency swung back to DM1.44 in a post-European trading from a low of DM1.4065, closed in London at DM1.4300, 12.5 pence down on the week.

But Mr Mark Austin, chief economist at HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

said that sterling's fall was "disturbing". Neither the size of the fall, nor the speed, had been anticipated. "There were simply no buyers for the currency at any price during the afternoon," he said.

At the end of another turbulent week in the markets, much uncertainty remains. Mr O'Neill is bullish about the pound and believes that it could easily go below the historic low of DM1.3880. "The payroll figure was regarded as good, because people had expected so much worse," he said. "But the weak US economy and political uncertainty in the US will push the dollar down."

The Bundesbank President's comment that interest rates will remain steady for the "time being" hangs over the Spanish peseta. Yesterday the Spanish government raised its intervention rate by 1 per cent as the peseta fell to a close of 71.32 against the D-Mark, very near its ERM floor of 72.62.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LITTE LAMP FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Call	Put	Call	Put
92	4.18	0.77	0.18	0.55
93	3.20	1.79	0.28	1.10
94	2.34	2.84	0.43	1.32
95	1.50	3.91	0.63	1.59
96	0.78	4.93	0.89	1.87
97	0.20	5.93	1.20	2.27
98	0.00	6.91	1.57	2.70
99	0.00	7.84	2.01	3.17
00	0.00	8.74	2.50	3.67
01	0.00	9.61	3.04	4.19
02	0.00	10.45	3.63	4.73
03	0.00	11.26	4.27	5.29
04	0.00	12.04	4.96	5.87
05	0.00	12.79	5.69	6.47
06	0.00	13.51	6.46	7.09
07	0.00	14.20	7.27	7.73
08	0.00	14.86	8.12	8.39
09	0.00	15.49	8.99	9.07
10	0.00	16.09	9.89	9.77
11	0.00	16.66	10.81	10.49
12	0.00	17.20	11.75	11.23
13	0.00	17.71	12.71	11.99
14	0.00	18.20	13.69	12.77
15	0.00	18.66	14.69	13.57
16	0.00	19.10	15.71	14.39
17	0.00	19.51	16.75	15.23
18	0.00	19.90	17.81	16.09
19	0.00	20.27	18.89	16.97
20	0.00	20.62	19.99	17.87
21	0.00	20.95	21.11	18.79
22	0.00	21.26	22.25	19.73
23	0.00	21.55	23.41	20.69
24	0.00	21.82	24.59	21.67
25	0.00	22.07	25.79	22.67
26	0.00	22.30	26.99	23.69
27	0.00	22.51	28.21	24.73
28	0.00	22.70	29.45	25.79
29	0.00	22.87	30.71	26.87
30	0.00	23.02	31.99	27.97
31	0.00	23.15	33.29	29.09
32	0.00	23.26	34.61	30.23
33	0.00	23.35	35.95	31.39
34	0.00	23.42	37.31	32.57
35	0.00	23.47	38.69	33.77
36	0.00	23.50	40.09	34.99
37	0.00	23.51	41.51	36.23
38	0.00	23.51	42.95	37.49
39	0.00	23.49	44.41	38.77
40	0.00	23.45	45.89	40.07
41	0.00	23.39	47.39	41.39
42	0.00	23.31	48.91	42.73
43	0.00	23.21	50.45	44.09
44	0.00	23.09	52.01	45.47
45	0.00	22.95	53.59	46.87
46	0.00	22.79	55.19	48.29
47	0.00	22.61	56.81	49.73
48	0.00	22.41	58.45	51.19
49	0.00	22.19	60.11	52.67
50	0.00	21.95	61.79	54.17
51	0.00	21.69	63.49	55.69
52	0.00	21.41	65.21	57.23
53	0.00	21.11	66.95	58.79
54	0.00	20.79	68.71	60.37
55	0.00	20.45	70.49	61.97
56	0.00	20.09	72.29	63.59
57	0.00	19.71	74.11	65.23
58	0.00	19.31	75.95	66.89
59	0.00	18.89	77.81	68.57
60	0.00	18.45	79.69	70.27
61	0.00	17.99	81.59	71.99
62	0.00	17.51	83.51	73.73
63	0.00	17.01	85.45	75.49
64	0.00	16.49	87.41	77.27
65	0.00	15.95	89.39	79.07
66	0.00	15.39	91.39	80.89
67	0.00	14.81	93.41	82.73
68	0.00	14.21	95.45	84.59
69	0.00	13.59	97.51	86.47
70	0.00	12.95	99.59	88.37
71	0.00	12.29	101.69	90.29
72	0.00	11.61	103.81	92.23
73	0.00	10.91	105.95	94.19
74	0.00	10.19	108.11	96.17
75	0.00	9.45	110.29	98.17
76	0.00	8.69	112.49	100.19
77	0.00	7.91	114.71	102.23
78	0.00	7.11	116.95	104.29
79	0.00	6.29	119.21	106.37
80	0.00	5.45	121.49	108.47
81	0.00	4.59	123.79	110.59
82	0.00	3.71	126.11	112.73
83	0.00	2.81	128.45	114.89
84	0.00	1.89	130.81	117.07
85	0.00	0.95	133.19	119.27
86	0.00	0.00	135.59	121.49
87	0.00	0.00	138.01	123.73
88	0.00	0.00	140.45	125.99
89	0.00	0.00	142.91	128.27
90	0.00	0.00	145.39	130.57
91	0.00	0.00	147.89	132.89
92	0.00	0.00	150.41	135.23
93	0.00	0.00	152.95	137.59
94	0.00	0.00	155.51	139.97
95	0.00	0.00	158.09	142.37
96	0.00	0.00	160.69	144.79
97	0.00	0.00	163.31	147.23
98	0.00	0.00	165.95	149.69
99	0.00	0.00	168.61	152.17
00	0.00	0.00	171.29	154.67
01	0.00	0.00	173.99	157.19
02	0.00	0.00	176.71	159.73
03	0.00	0.00	179.45	162.29
04	0.00	0.00	182.21	164.87
05	0.00	0.00	184.99	167.47
06	0.00	0.00	187.79	170.09
07	0.00	0.00	190.61	172.73
08	0.00	0.00	193.45	175.39
09	0.00	0.00	196.31	178.07
10	0.00	0.00	199.19	180.77
11	0.00	0.00	202.09	183.49
12	0.00	0.00	205.01	186.23
13	0.00	0.00	207.95	188.99
14	0.00	0.00	210.91	191.77
15	0.00	0.00	213.89	194.57
16	0.00	0.00	216.89	197.39
17	0.00	0.00	219.91	200.23
18	0.00	0.00	222.95	203.09
19	0.00	0.00	226.01	205.97
20	0.00	0.00	229.09	208.87
21	0.00	0.00	232.19	211.79
22	0.00	0.00	235.31	214.73
23	0.00	0.00	238.45	217.69
24	0.00	0.00	241.61	220.67
25	0.00	0.00	244.79	223.67
26	0.00	0.00	247.99	226.69
27	0.00	0.00	251.21	229.73
28	0.00	0.00	254.45	232.79
29	0.00	0.00	257.71	235.87
30	0.00	0.00	261.01	238.97
31	0.00	0.00	264.33	242.09
32	0.00	0.00	267.67	245.23
33	0.00	0.00	271.03	248.39
34	0.00	0.00	274.41	251.57
35	0.00	0.00	277.81	254.77
36	0.00	0.00	281.23	257.99
37	0.00	0.00	284.67	261.23
38	0.00	0.00	288.13	264.49
39	0.00	0.00	291.61	267.77
40	0.00	0.00	295.11	271.07
41	0.00	0.00	298.63	274.39
42	0.00	0.00	302.17	277.73
43	0.00	0.00	305.73	281.09
44	0.00	0.00	309.31	284.47
45	0.00	0.00	312.91	287.87
46	0.00	0.00	316.53	291.29
47	0.00	0.00	320.17	294.73
48	0.00	0.00	323.83	298.19
49	0.00	0.00	327.51	301.67
50	0.00	0.00	331.21	305.17
51	0.00	0.00	334.93	308.69
52	0.00	0.00	338.67	312.23
53	0.00	0.00	342.43	315.79
54	0.00	0.00	346.21	319.37
55	0.00	0.00	350.01	322.97
56	0.00	0.00	353.83	326.59
57	0.00	0.00	357.67	330.23
58	0.00	0.00	361.53	333.89
59	0.00	0.00	365.41	337.57
60	0.00	0.00	369.31	341.27
61	0.00	0.00	373.23	344.99
62	0.00	0.00	377.17	348.73
63	0.00	0.00	381.13	352.49
64	0.00	0.00	385.11	356.27
65	0.00	0.00	389.11	360.07
66	0.00	0.00	393.13	363.89
67	0.00	0.00	397.17	367.73
68	0.00	0.00	401.23	371.59
69	0.00	0.00	405.31	375.47
70	0.00	0.00	409.41	379.37
71	0.00	0.00	413.53	383.29
72	0.00	0.00	417.67	387.23
73	0.00	0.00	421.83	391.19
74	0.00	0.00	426.01	395.17
75	0.00	0.00	430.21	399.17
76	0.00	0.00	434.43	403.19
77	0.00	0.00	438.67	407.23
78	0.00	0.00	442.93	411.29
79	0.00	0.00	447.21	415.37
80	0.00	0.00	451.51	419.47
81	0.00	0.00	455.83	423.59
82	0.00	0.00	460.17	427.73
83	0.00	0.00	464.53	431.89
84	0.00	0.00	468.91	436.07
85	0.00	0.00	473.31	440.27
86	0.00	0.00	477.73	444.49
87	0.00	0.00	482.17	448.73
88	0.00	0.00	486.63	452.99
89	0.00	0.00	491.11	457.27
90	0.00	0.00	495.61	461.57
91	0.00	0.00	500.13	465.89
92	0.00	0.00	504.67	470.23
93	0.00	0.00	509.23	474.59
94	0.00	0.00	513.81	478.97
95	0.00	0.00	518.41	483.37
96	0.00	0.00	523.03	487.79
97	0.00	0.00	527.67	492.23
98	0.00	0.00	532.33	496.69
99	0.00	0.00	537.01	501.17
00	0.00	0.00	541.71	505.67
01	0.00	0.00	546.43	510.19
02	0.00	0.00	551.17	514.73
03	0.00	0.00	555.93	519.29
04	0.00	0.00	560.71	

FURTHER INFORMATION

Please send me details of FT Chymen International.

Name

Position

Organization

Address

Post Code Tel No 173/1092

FT Chymen International
No 1 Southpark Bridge, London SE21 9SL

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128

Continued on next page

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128

[illegible]

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128

[illegible]

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

September jobs report sparks heavy selling

Wall Street

A MIXED September employment report sparked heavy selling on US markets yesterday as investors' hopes for another interest rate cut receded in the wake of the data, writes Patrick Harverson in New York.

By 1pm the Dow Jones Industrial Average was down 33.50 at 3,320.87, slightly off its lows for the session. The more broadly-based Standard & Poor's 500 was also sharply lower at the halfway mark, down 4.20 at 412.09, while the Amex composite was down 2.33 at 371.88 and the Nasdaq composite 5.83 lower at 572.50. Turnover on the NYSE was 118m shares by 1pm.

Although the keenly awaited September employment report was not as bad as most analysts had been expecting, non-farm payrolls fell 57,000, compared with the forecast of 120,000 and the national jobless rate dropped unexpectedly from 7.6 per cent to 7.5 per cent - the market still did not like what it saw.

The details of the figures were not promising, with the average working week and average hourly earnings both lower last month. Overall, the data provided little reason to hope for much of a recovery over the rest of the year. Only an interest rate cut from the Federal Reserve could have lifted the market's gloom, but yesterday's figures were deemed insufficiently distressing to prompt such a move.

Among individual stocks, banks were mostly lower on disappointment at the lack of a rate cut. BankAmerica slipped 3/4 to \$43 1/4, Citicorp by 1/4 to \$34 1/4, Chemical gave up 1/4 to \$32 1/4, Banc One eased 1/4 to \$34 1/4, and Chase Manhattan fell 1/4 to \$22 1/4.

K-Mart fell 3/4 to \$28 1/4 after announcing that it would issue convertible preferred stock to finance the acquisition of Bar-

ders, a private book superstore chain. Details on the value of the deal were not available.

Profits warnings sent several shares tumbling. JWP placed The Sao Paulo Stock Exchange (Bovespa) index fell by 4.6 per cent to 44,473 by midday after the announcement that Mr Gustavo Krause has been appointed as finance minister, writes Bill Hinchberger in Sao Paulo. Trading was higher than normal over recent months, with about \$55m changing hands by midday. The Bovespa rose by 4.7 per cent on Thursday.

\$3% to \$3% in turnover of 1.5m shares after the company said it expected to report a third quarter loss of 50 cents a share, compared with a profit of 39 cents a share a year ago. Another company warning of a third quarter loss was Port Systems, which tumbled 3/4 to \$12 1/4 on the American Stock Exchange.

Canada

TORONTO extended its losses to a seventh consecutive session as disappointing US employment data and uncertainty surrounding a Canada unity deal sent equities 1.3 per cent lower. The TSE 300 composite index was down 43.5 at 3,331.8 by midsession in a volatile session of 184m shares. Declines led advances by 316 to 113 in turnover of C\$200.5m.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG saw De Beers marked down on reports of a negative television documentary on the diamond industry due to be screened in the UK on Monday. Its shares fell to a new 12-month low of R50.90 before recovering to R50.85, down R1.90. The overall index fell 24 to 3,180 and industrials were 16 lower at 4,181. The gold index was off 6 at 567.

Mr Perot muddies election waters once again

But with a Clinton victory in prospect, Patrick Harverson details a sector-by-sector investment approach

Ross Perot has really put the cat among the pigeons now. Just when the stock markets had not only become used to a two-horse race for the White House, but were also gradually coming to terms with the prospect of a Democratic victory, Mr Perot re-entered the race on Thursday.

Mr Perot's re-entry has muddied the electoral waters, and it is much too early to tell how it might affect the final result. A consensus, however, is gradually emerging about what a Clinton victory might mean for the equity markets, and for individual sectors and stocks in particular.

One of the best reviews of the potential impact on stock prices of a leftward shift in US politics was published this week by New York brokerage house Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette.

The report kicks off by predicting that Governor Clinton will win, although it was compiled before Mr Perot's return to the race. It has no clear conclusion on what a Clinton

administration would mean for the equity market as a whole - there is, wisely, no prediction of where the Dow would be at the end of the first year of a Clinton presidency - but the report does provide some insights into the possible implications for individual sectors.

Auto and related stocks. What the car industry needs in volume, says DLJ, and Clinton's proposed middle-class tax cuts "should be just the ticket for a nice boost in auto demand." Democratic plans for action on research and development tax credits are also welcomed. Any urge to increase import restrictions on foreign cars, however, would not be good in the long run (it could lead to higher car prices and remove the incentive on US manufacturers to improve quality); auto executives in Detroit are reportedly very worried by the thought of an environmental vice president, Al Gore, and do not want a further tightening of restrictions under the Clean Air Act.

Banks. The introduction by the Democrats of government

programmes which lead to more fiscal stimulus and economic growth would be good for the sector, but any extension of banking regulation could "further restrict the US banking industry from being an efficient financial intermediary, both domestically and globally." DLJ also points out that the best possible environment for US bank stocks is slow, steady, non-inflationary growth, which is what the US has now. Change, therefore,

Dow Jones

Industrial Averages

3,450

3,400

3,350

3,300

3,250

3,200

3,150

Jan

1992

Oct

Source: FT Graphics

may not be a good thing.

Financial Services. DLJ anticipates higher inflation and higher long-term interest rates if the Democrats go ahead with their spending plans. Among the financial service stocks which have traditionally fared worst in such an environment are Dreyfus and Kemper, two investment fund groups. American General, a diversified financial services company, and Sallie Mae, the student loans provider. Secur-

ties brokers have showed the least sensitivity on this score.

Food and Beverages. Although food and beverage stocks are thought to have little fundamental exposure to a Democratic administration, higher inflation and interest rates would lower price-earnings ratios for stable growth companies in this sector - so be warned. Investors in Anheuser-Busch, Coca-Cola, Campbell Soup, General Mills and Kellogg, to name just a few.

Machinery. Clinton proposes to spend \$200bn on road building, infrastructure and related programmes over the next four years. He also wants to increase spending on education by 30 per cent over three years, with the emphasis on vocational training. The machinery sector has a shortage of workers with such training. DLJ believes the North American Free Trade Agreement, vital to the future prosperity of the machinery industry, will not be altered much by Clinton. Consequently, a Democratic president would be good for the sector, especially Caterpil-

lar and Ingersoll-Rand.

Retailing. Although the initial burst of Democratic spending would be positive for retailing, DLJ warns that higher interest rates and inflation would clamp down on any recovery, and so investors should seek out retailers with the resources to expand and have lower cost structures: this means Wal-Mart, Home Depot, Costco, Albertson's and Circuit City.

Healthcare. This is the sector that will be most affected by a change of government. On the positive side, any extension of the health insurance programmes would stimulate demand for pharmaceuticals and hospital supply items. On the negative, the Democrats want to control prices on pharmaceuticals reimbursed by public health schemes.

In fact, earlier this week investors began discounting the implication of price controls for medical companies' earnings by selling a range of stocks, including United Healthcare, Merck and Johnson & Johnson.

EUROPE

Bourses weaken on German and US influences

THE LACK of movement from the Bundesbank, followed by steady US September jobless data and its implications for US interest rates, left bourses mostly lower yesterday, writes Our Markets Staff.

FRANKFURT fell to a DAX index low of 1,474.25 in the last half hour before recovering to 1,478.04, 5.99 down on the day and 2.3 per cent down on the week. German market turnover from DM5.1bn to DM3.5bn.

Strong gains for the dollar on the jobless data were seen initially as supportive of Germany's cyclical, and export-oriented, corporate economy.

Among major exporters the carmaker BMW, for which the US is a key market, continued to drift upwards, trading at DM477 in after-market computer business after an official close of DM475, up DM4.

However, dealers were talking more bearishly later,

FT-SE Eurotrack 100 - Oct 2								
Hourly changes								
Open	11.30am	12 pm	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	4 pm	close	
1002.45	1000.78	998.40	998.90	995.90	1001.85	993.53	993.56	
Day's High			1002.85	Day's Low			992.76	
Oct 1	Oct 2	Oct 3	Oct 29	Oct 28	Oct 25	Oct 22	Oct 19	
1006.01	1003.44	1009.98	1016.40	1025.53				

Base value 1000 (1990=100).

and the run of depressing economic news continued as the association of German machine and machine tool wholesalers said that it expected 1993 turnover to fall by 3 to 5 per cent this year.

PARIS was disappointed by the Bundesbank's announcement and Thursday's poor interim results. The CAC-40 index closed down 40.66 or 2.4 per cent at 1,683.34, a decline of 8.6 per cent on the week. Turnover was moderate at FF2.2bn.

Peugeot continued to fall following Thursday's results, and

on yesterday's news that its September sales year-on-year had fallen by 1.9 per cent against a 4.6 per cent rise from Renault. It slid to a new 1992 low of FF495.10, down FF28.90 or 5.5 per cent.

Eurodisney fell on low September attendance and apparent difficulty in attracting foreign tourists. Sterling and lira devaluations were reported to have depressed custom. The shares closed FF7.60 lower at FF767.40. Eurotunnel, which said that it will meet analysts on Monday to present new rev-

enue forecasts, was FF1.40 weaker at FF735.30.

UAP fell FF17.50 to FF367.50 on losses at its Banque Worms subsidiary. Societe Generale lost FF12 to FF516 and Axa shed FF44 to FF778.

MADRID ended with a slight rise but the general feeling was that a further devaluation in the peseta, and up to a 1 per cent rise in interest rates, was imminent. The general index closed 0.27 higher at 186.28, a trend reflected in the Iboex which at one time had been more than 2 per cent lower.

On the week, the general index was 7 per cent lower, but a significant feature yesterday was the return of foreign buyers who have been absent over the last few days.

MILAN mixed the week's disappointing results. From Montedison and EniChem, with speculation and tax influences.

The result was a Comit index 2.17 higher at 365.27, up 1.0 per cent on the week and one or two exciting individual moves; but there was an underlying feeling that the corporate sector had more woes to come.

The Fiat group retail and construction companies, Kinascio and Cogefar, rose 2.3 per cent to L4.050 lire and 10.5 per cent to L1.801 before temporary suspension. The excitement followed the Fiat statement that it may sell some non-strategic assets to help finance a heavy car investment programme.

Tax news included newspaper reports that capital gains tax might be suspended for six months and, more ominously, the imposition by decree of the 0.7 per cent tax on corporate net assets and the abolition of local tax deductibility.

Mr Enrico Ponzono and Ms Fiona Marshall of Kleinwort Benson calculate that the

deductibility abolition will raise the combined corporate tax ratio from 47.8 to 52.2 per cent and that this, with the net assets tax, could impact company profits next year by as much as 10 to 15 per cent in some cases.

STOCKHOLM lost 2.5 per cent as investors remained worried about the effect of high short-term interest rates. The Affarsvarlden index closed 17.4 lower at 881.2, a 2.4 per cent fall on the week. Turnover was weak at SKr350m against Thursday's SKr446m. Some analysts noted a slight rebound in prices after the US dollar gained strength following positive economic data.

The bank and finance sector worsened with Handelsbanken's A-restricted shares losing SKr2.50 to SKr26.50, while in the besegled forestry sector Store's B shares lost SKr12 to SKr186.

Nikkei declines 5.8 per cent on the week

Tokyo

A SIXTH consecutive fall left the Nikkei average 5.8 per cent lower on the week, writes Erika Terazono in Tokyo.

The Nikkei fell 45.94 to the day's low of 17,324.07, after index-linked buying by investment trusts had lifted it to an afternoon high of 17,573.92.

Volume fell to 359m shares from 359m. Advances narrowly led declines by 317 to 327 with 146 unchanged and the Topix index of all first section stocks lost 1.29 to 1,303.14. In London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index rose 3.86 to 1,040.60.

The market opened firmer on arbitrage buying and bargain hunting by public fund operators, but fell as the Nikkei futures contract trading on the Singapore International Monetary Exchange lost ground. Big investors remained inactive, blaming US economic uncertainty, adding that positions could not be taken ahead of yesterday's US unemployment figures.

Aids-related issues were higher on speculative buying.

Green Cross, the pharmaceutical company, rose Y80 to Y1,550. Housing issues like a 12 per cent rise in housing starts for August. Shokusan Jutaku rose Y3 to Y80 in active trading, while Misawa Homes advanced Y80 to Y1,070.

High-technology issues were hit by the higher yen. Hitachi lost Y3 to Y272 and Matsushita Electric Industrial declined Y10 to Y1,090. However, NEC rose Y10 to Y890 on bargain hunting, raising for the first time in eight days.

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries advanced Y3 to Y568 on buying by public funds. Nippon Steel also gained Y2 to Y291.

In Osaka, the OSE average rose 183.29 to 18,931.69 in volume of 10.4m shares. Nintendo, the video game maker, declined Y40 to Y9,750, investors wary of its high export ratio and the effects of the higher yen.

Roundup

PACIFIC Region markets were broadly stronger yesterday. HONG KONG rose on hopes of a cut in domestic interest

rates, the Hang Seng index closing 68.6 higher at 5,595.44, still 1.6 per cent lower on the week, as turnover improved from HK\$1.5bn to HK\$2.2bn.

Hongkong Land closed 80 cents, or 6 per cent lower at HK\$5.05, as its associate, Jardine Matheson eased 50 cents to HK\$50.6, on overseas selling after Hongkong Land's dawn raid on Britain's Trafalgar House.

AUSTRALIA put interest rate hopes together with news of abandoned share issues as the All Ordinaries closed 10.9 higher at 1,483.00, a 0.9 per cent gain on the week. Turnover reached A\$200m.

Westpac was down 1 cent at A\$2.85 as investors appeared to disregard Thursday's boardroom resignations. TAIWAN extended its early gains to close sharply higher. The release on bail on Thursday of Ong Teng-ying, head of the Hsiao group, also helped lift sentiment. The weighted index gained 193.83 or 3.7 per cent to 3,717.71, a 7 per cent increase on the week. Turnover was also active, up to T\$28.1bn from T\$21.5bn.

BANGKOK climbed to a new 17-month high as banks, finance shares and the major property company, Bangkok Land, jumped in afternoon trading. The SET index ended 21.03, or 2.45 per cent higher at 880.71, 2.5 per cent higher on the week, in heavy turnover of Bt9.2bn.

Bangkok Land, the biggest stock in the market, hit its 10 per cent upward limit, rising Bt13 to Bt145 in turnover of Bt1.67bn.

NEW ZEALAND saw a rise in Fletcher Challenge boost the market. The NZSE-40 index advanced 16.52 to 1,423.43 in turnover of NZ\$27m. Fletcher Challenge put on 11 cents to NZ\$1.94.

MANILA improved on selective buying of blue chips as the composite index gained 10.43 to 1,428.54, up 2.8 per cent on the week. PLDT gained 15 pesos to 1,010.00, gaining momentum in a technical rebound and the composite index climbed 4.38 to 513.12, a gain of 2.3 per cent on the week. Turnover was Won\$9.5bn against Thursday's Won\$8.5bn.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

REGIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL MARKETS	THURSDAY OCTOBER 1 1992										WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 30 1992										DOLLAR INDEX	
	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Point Starting	Index Yen	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div.	US Dollar Index	Point Starting	Index Yen	DM Index	Local Currency Index	1992 High	1992 Low	Year ago (approx)						
Figures in parentheses show number of firms of stock																						
Australia (68)	123.18	-0.5	105.17	93.44	81.29	114.70	-1.0	4.25	124.14	108.31	94.13	91.23	115.80	153.88	133.18	152.82						
Austria (19)	161.23	+0.3	137.96	122.31	119.49	119.15	+0.9	2.45	160.71	133.75	121.86	118.11	118.06	186.70	138.27	162.79						
Belgium (42)	147.72	-0.1	126.12	112.04	108.48	106.92	+0.4	5.76	147.00	123.06	112.13	108.89	106.30	152.27	136.87	129.50						
Canada (114)	118.48	-0.5	99.46	88.55	86.32	104.92	-0.9	3.38	117.10	97.45	89.78	86.05	105.91	142.82	114.48	126.62						
Denmark (39)	208.53	+0.5	178.91	159.56	155.30	159.97	+1.0	1.82	208.42	179.05	161.71	157.78	161.71	217.74	153.88	197.44						
Finland (15)	58.96	-0.8	50.34	44.72	43.69	55.90	+0.1	2.53	59.42	46.45	45.05	47.67	55.74	86.10	52.64	96.31						
France (101)	158.79	-1.2	135.67	120.44	117.67	120.00	-0.5	3.78	160.78	133.01	121.81	118.15	120.08	168.75	144.08	143.73						
Germany (94)	114.00	-0.3	97.33	85.40	84.48	84.48	+0.5	2.71	114.39	95.20	86.75	84.06	84.06	129.69	117.18	109.99						
Hong Kong (35)	228.80	+0.5	195.35	173.55	169.38	228.80	+0.7	3.37	227.77	196.55	172.70	172.70	225.28	285.05	178.38	242.01						
Ireland (16)	145.61	-0.2	124.32	110.45	107.92	110.82	+0.1	4.90	145.89	121.41	110.82	107.21	107.21	161.30	130.44	140.44						
Italy (77)	51.00	-0.8	43.54	38.88	37.80	47.50	-0.2	4.38	51.44	42.01	39.00	37.20	47.59	80.88	45.25	73.40						
Japan (472)	108.54	-0.3	92.67	82.33	80.45	82.33	+0.1	1.03	108.92	90.64	82.86	80.05	82.56	140.95	87.27	146.07						
Malaysia (16)	249.31	+0.1	204.91	183.55	183.52	249.31	+0.7	2.74	250.08	208.12	189.61	183.77	202.56	250.65	212.49	199.59						
Mexico (18)	125.63	+2.1	108.61	94.41	92.50	108.63	+2.2	1.41	122.67	102.02	92.93	90.07	116.29	178.77	133.33	137.18						
Netherlands (25)	168.39	-0.8	143.77	127.73	124.80	123.39	+0.1	4.59	169.87	142.33	130.82	128.33	130.82	193.83	160.82	183.88						
New Zealand (14)	40.23	-1.2	34.35	30.52	29.82	39.49	-1.9	5.73	40.73	30.99	28.94	28.28	46.52	40.23	47.41	47.41						
Norway (22)	149.32	+1.8	127.48	113.26	110.66	117.19	+2.4	2.07	146.75	122.13	111.27	107.84	114.82	193.95	136.40	137.95						
Singapore (38)	188.57	+0.5	161.00	143.04	139.75	138.35	+0.6	2.37	188.19	157.11	143.15	138.73	138.23	223.60	180.71	190.40						
South Africa (80)	166.69	-0.3	142.32	128.44	123.53	156.54	-0.4	3.25	177.94	148.09	134.92	130.78	157.15	202.00	168.08	198.08						
Spain (48)	113.55	-5.1	96.95	86.13	84.16	96.07	-0.1	6.91	119.28	98.33	90.58	87.23	101.78	161.78	130.44	140.44						
Sweden (30)	163.74	-0.1	139.80	124.21	121.35	129.87	-0.1	3.71	165.37	137.37	125.99	121.33	129.93	200.28	158.38	188.91						
Switzerland (80)	121.65	-0.7	103.78	92.27	90.08	93.82	+0.1	2.28	122.37	101.84	92.79	89.94	95.73	122.37	95.99	104.22						
United Kingdom (228)	178.78	-1.8	150.91	134.06	130.95	150.91	-0.8	3.66	179.06	146.78	136.43	132.23	146.73	200.07	165.85	184.26						
USA (522)	159.76	-0.4	144.94	128.77	125.82	159.76	-0.4	2.99	170.36	141.77	129.18	125.20	170.36	210.39	160.92	156.17						
West Germany (120)	142.86	-1.3	121.80	108.21	105.73	115.67	+0.2	4.15	144.53	120.26	109.59	106.22	114.42	156.86	136.52	142.27						
Yugoslavia (100)	122.97	-0.2	100.60	91.03	88.73	114.73	+0.5	2.81	133.34	127.51	115.27	112.89	114.13	188.52	147.25	188.68						
Americ Pacific Basin (714)	112.71	-0.3	92.23	85.50	83.53	87.45	-0.3	1.39	113.09	94.11	85.75	83.11	87.72	141.97	93.70	102.40						
Euro-Pacific (1494)	124.83	-0.8	106.57	94.68	92.51	96.12	-0.1	2.65	125.81	104.70	96.38	92.45	105.21	113.60	93.03	103.09						
North America (836)	166.44	-0.4	142.11	126.27	123.38	166.35	-0.4	3.01	167.05	142.93	130.82	128.33	130.82	193.83	160.82	183.88						
Europe Ex. UK (533)	121.98	-0.9	104.11	92.53	90.41	93.23	-0.2	3.63	123.12	102.46	93.37	90.50	93.41	132.95	113.83	141.61						
Pacific Ex. Japan (243)	138.64	-2.2	131.17	116.56	113.87	138.90	-0.3	3.78	154.02	128.16	116.80	113.20	136.41	173.31	140.00	145.53						
World Ex. US (1668)	125.83	-0.8	107.26	95.30	93.11	100.03	-0.1	2.68	128.70	105.44	96.07	92.11	100.10	146.91	116.18	145.58						
World Ex. UK (1980)	138.03	-0.5	118.14	103.19	100.83	118.47	-0.2	3.66	138.72	113.79	103.87	101.11	104.44	118.85	159.58	127.21	142.91					
World Ex. So. Af. (2148)	139.00	-0.6	119.00	105.90	103.27	121.05	-0.2	3.60	140.29	116.75	107.95	105.11	116.75	130.64	104.64	121.65						
World Ex. Japan (1736)	157.28	-0.7	134.19	119.31	116.58	143.59	-0.1	3.44	156.46	131.63	123.16	116.47	124.20	165.40	133.20	151.85						
The World Index (2208)	139.56	-0.6	118.19	106.86	103.34	121.40	-0.2	2.81	144.66	116.89	108.50	103.23	121.63	153.70	130.86	147.41						

FINANCIAL TIMES WEEKEND OCTOBER 3/OCTOBER 4 1992

—CONFEAN ES

STORES - Cont.**MEDIA - Cont.**

PACKAGING, PAPER & PRINTING - Cont.

STORES - Cont.**MINES • Cont.**

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595	594	593	592	591	590	589	588	587	586	585	584	583	582	581	580	579	578	577	576	575	574	573	572	571	570	569	568	567	566	565	564	563	562	561	560	559
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

57	46	325	5.9	next
32	572	154	16.3	quote
22	60	2	4.18	week
32	140	215	327.3	
32	89	264	12.9	FT
24	123	274	226.6	Real
	46	24	31.2	City
			13.7	Calif
5	289	118	195.0	12.2
322	235	285	394.2	16.0
123	56	8	1.78	-
22	385	82	33.1	z
22	28	24	23.5	-
278	71	17	3.11	-
	478	183	25.6	15.1

[illegible]

1011 The
 1012 1013
 1014 1015
 1016 1017
 1018 1019
 1020 1021
 1022 1023
 1024 1025
 1026 1027
 1028 1029
 1030 1031
 1032 1033
 1034 1035
 1036 1037
 1038 1039
 1040 1041
 1042 1043
 1044 1045
 1046 1047
 1048 1049
 1050 1051
 1052 1053
 1054 1055
 1056 1057
 1058 1059
 1060 1061
 1062 1063
 1064 1065
 1066 1067
 1068 1069
 1069 1070
 1070 1071
 1071 1072
 1072 1073
 1073 1074
 1074 1075
 1075 1076
 1076 1077
 1077 1078
 1078 1079
 1079 1080
 1080 1081
 1081 1082
 1082 1083
 1083 1084
 1084 1085
 1085 1086
 1086 1087
 1087 1088
 1088 1089
 1089 1090
 1090 1091
 1091 1092
 1092 1093
 1093 1094
 1094 1095
 1095 1096
 1096 1097
 1097 1098
 1098 1099
 1099 1100
 1100 1101
 1101 1102
 1102 1103
 1103 1104
 1104 1105
 1105 1106
 1106 1107
 1107 1108
 1108 1109
 1109 1110
 1110 1111
 1111 1112
 1112 1113
 1113 1114
 1114 1115
 1115 1116
 1116 1117
 1117 1118
 1118 1119
 1119 1120
 1120 1121
 1121 1122
 1122 1123
 1123 1124
 1124 1125
 1125 1126
 1126 1127
 1127 1128
 1128 1129
 1129 1130
 1130 1131
 1131 1132
 1132 1133
 1133 1134
 1134 1135
 1135 1136
 1136 1137
 1137 1138
 1138 1139
 1139 1140
 1140 1141
 1141 1142
 1142 1143
 1143 1144
 1144 1145
 1145 1146
 1146 1147
 1147 1148
 1148 1149
 1149 1150
 1150 1151
 1151 1152
 1152 1153
 1153 1154
 1154 1155
 1155 1156
 1156 1157
 1157 1158
 1158 1159
 1159 1160
 1160 1161
 1161 1162
 1162 1163
 1163 1164
 1164 1165
 1165 1166
 1166 1167
 1167 1168
 1168 1169
 1169 1170
 1170 1171
 1171 1172
 1172 1173
 1173 1174
 1174 1175
 1175 1176
 1176 1177
 1177 1178
 1178 1179
 1179 1180
 1180 1181
 1181 1182
 1182 1183
 1183 1184
 1184 1185
 1185 1186
 1186 1187
 1187 1188
 1188 1189
 1189 1190
 1190 1191
 1191 1192
 1192 1193
 1193 1194
 1194 1195
 1195 1196
 1196 1197
 1197 1198
 1198 1199
 1199 1200
 1200 1201
 1201 1202
 1202 1203
 1203 1204
 1204 1205
 1205 1206
 1206 1207
 1207 1208
 1208 1209
 1209 1210
 1210 1211
 1211 1212
 1212 1213
 1213 1214
 1214 1215
 1215 1216
 1216 1217
 1217 1218
 1218 1219
 1219 1220
 1220 1221
 1221 1222
 1222 1223
 1223 1224
 1224 1225
 1225 1226
 1226 1227
 1227 1228
 1228 1229
 1229 1230
 1230 1231
 1231 1232
 1232 1233
 1233 1234
 1234 1235
 1235 1236
 1236 1237
 1237 1238
 1238 1239
 1239 1240
 1240 1241
 1241 1242
 1242 1243
 1243 1244
 1244 1245
 1245 1246
 1246 1247
 1247 1248
 1248 1249
 1249 1250
 1250 1251
 1251 1252
 1252 1253
 1253 1254
 1254 1255
 1255 1256
 1256 1257
 1257 1258
 1258 1259
 1259 1260
 1260 1261
 1261 1262
 1262 1263
 1263 1264
 1264 1265
 1265 1266
 1266 1267
 1267 1268
 1268 1269
 1269 1270
 1270 1271
 1271 1272
 1272 1273
 1273 1274
 1274 1275
 1275 1276
 1276 1277
 1277 1278
 1278 1279
 1279 1280
 1280 1281
 1281 1282
 1282 1283
 1283 1284
 1284 1285
 1285 1286
 1286 1287
 1287 1288
 1288 1289
 1289 1290
 1290 1291
 1291 1292
 1292 1293
 1293 1294
 1294 1295
 1295 1296
 1296 1297
 1297 1298
 1298 1299
 1299 1300
 1300 1301
 1301 1302
 1302 1303
 1303 1304
 1304 1305
 1305 1306
 1306 1307
 1307 1308
 1308 1309
 1309 1310
 1310 1311
 1311 1312
 1312 1313
 1313 1314
 1314 1315
 1315 1316
 1316 1317
 1317 1318
 1318 1319
 1319 1320
 1320 1321
 1321 1322
 1322 1323
 1323 1324
 1324 1325
 1325 1326
 1326 1327
 1327 1328
 1328 1329
 1329 1330
 1330 1331
 1331 13

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	

Weekend FT

SECTION II

Weekend October 3 / October 4 1992

A revolution on the Russian airwaves

Ian Hargreaves visited Moscow's television stations where he found broadcasters who had craved freedom learning that viewers want US game shows and Mexican soaps

HERE ARE the ratings for Moscow TV: number one, *Field of Dreams*, a game show; number two, *The Ricki-Lee Show*, a Mexican soap opera; number three, another Mexican soap, *Disney Cartoons* are at four, with news at five, six and seven. Russia, it seems, is already a paid-up member of the western world's armchair society.

"The country is fed up with politicians," says Yegor Yakovlev, the 62-year-old journalist and biographer of Lenin who for the past year has been boss of Ostankino, formerly Gostelradio, monopoly broadcaster to the Soviet Union. "From 1985 to August 1991, any move away from politics would have been against the interest of the audience. That period is over. Politics today takes place in everyday life. The more people realise that the more normal the country will become."

This is a message you hear constantly in the journalistic salons of Moscow. Those who spent years yearning for the freedom to write without censorship are recognising that the public demands to be entertained as well as heeded. As newspaper copy prices soar in response to inflation, circulations are tumbling and competition intensifying.

It is in television, though, where the struggle is fiercest because in TV the limits of the broadcasting spectrum combine with the medium's power to demand that government shapes its future.

Russia thus finds itself addressing, at last, the three big questions over which the west has disagreed at leisure in the 60 years since the industry was born. What role will the state play in owning TV stations? To what extent will it regulate broadcasters it does not own? And how will TV be financed: through taxation, advertising, a BBC-style licence fee, or a mixture of all three?

In Moscow, there is also a unique fourth question: to what extent can Ostankino, state broadcaster to the Russian empire, continue to function beyond the borders of Russia?

Yakovlev needs no reminding of the heat these questions generate. In July, Ostankino's once impregnable premises were stormed by communists and nationalists protesting about their lack of access to the airwaves. "Our people were dispersed with sticks," says Gennadiy

Selenev, editor in chief of *Pravda*, the former party newspaper where circulation has collapsed from its peak of more than 11m to 1.4m and continues to fall. "All our TV is one-sided: it's fanatically pro-Yeltsin and pro-government. There is no culture of opposition in Russia."

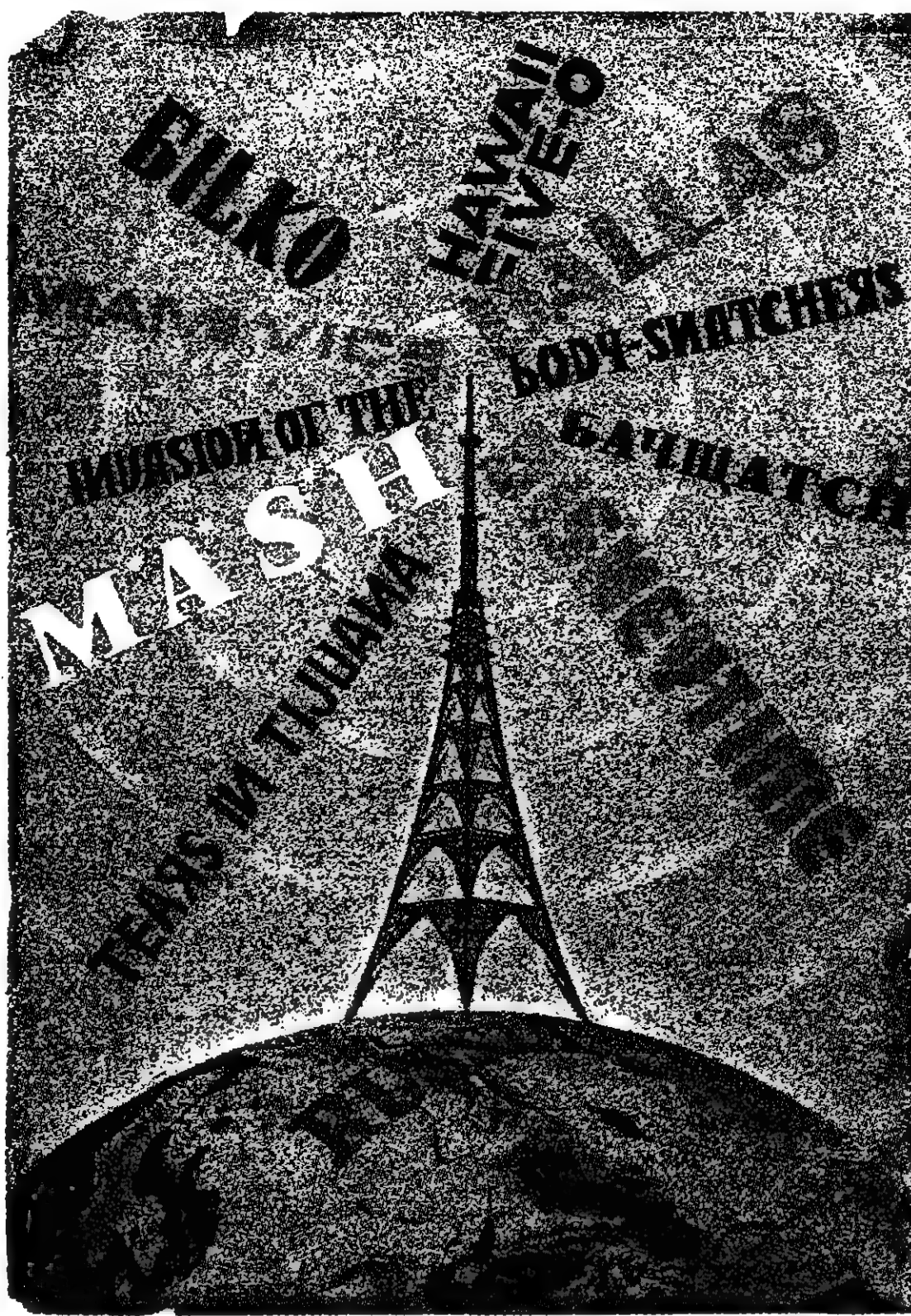
The atmosphere is distinctively post-revolutionary. Those in charge are mostly those who grabbed effectively in or around August last year when the anti-Gorbachev coup collapsed. "We made a big mistake in not demanding more in terms of buildings and equipment," says Sergei Skvortsov, deputy general director of Russian Television, the scrupulously housed Moscow station set up by Yeltsin in 1991 as a rival to Gorbachev's Gostelradio.

The breathless months following the coup's defeat have also left large gaps in the legal framework. There is, for example, no copyright law although Professor Mikhail Fedotov, deputy director of Yeltsin's intellectual property agency, says he has a draft in his computer and that Russia will be ready to sign the Bern convention on copyright next year. Fedotov also has a pair of handcuffs hanging from his desk lamp as a warning to the pirates. "Russia is no Africa," he bellows.

Western investment advisers say that, without a copyright law, Russia will remain a bandit country, shunned by serious western media money and a haven for the country's hundreds of cable TV operators, some no more than a VCR connected through a single apartment block and illicitly showing American movies.

Russia does have a mass media law, judged widely in Moscow to be progressive, although it contains clauses on newspaper registration, privacy and the definition of journalism which some think may yet prove dangerous, particularly since factions inside parliament continue to talk of a committee to "supervise" the media.

Parliament has not, however, got round to serious work on a broadcasting law to specify either the governance of the state TV companies or a regulatory framework for independent operators, such as the channel six service proposed as a 50-50 joint venture by Ted Turner (owner of CNN) and local interests. Through the chaos, however, patterns are emerging. The clear leader is Yakovlev's Ostankino, although



many think he has gambled his future foolishly on trying to retain Ostankino's position as a broadcaster across the whole of the former Soviet Union where its relatively polished fare is more popular than the drab, politician-speak nationalism of organisations such as TV Ukraine.

"I am trying to save the company," says Yakovlev. "I dream of preserving a single information space (for the CIS). That is not just my official duty, it's my civil duty, my principal task."

This must rank as one of the more ambitious undertakings in broadcasting history: to maintain a Moscow-based, Russian language TV service across the schematic vastness of the Commonwealth of Independent States. So far, Yakovlev has obtained provisional agreement to create an interstate joint stock company, but the matter is still to be debated at a CIS summit next month.

What he has not received is money, other than from the Russian government and that part of advertising revenue (10 per cent, he has estimated) which filters through a corruption-prone system which permits producers of individual programmes to sell commercial time around their own slots.

Apart from news and soaps, a typical midweek evening on Ostankino's channel one takes in sport, discussion programmes and films. One popular show, of which Yakovlev is proud, is called *Tema* (Themes) and features a US-style talk show host coaxed a lively studio audience to interrogate suitable victims.

During his visit, the targets were two entrepreneurs, members of what Russians call "the new class." These men declared themselves in favour of "the American style" and fielded questions of innocent savagery, such as: "If you make profits, you take money from others. How can you justify this morally?" and, "You sell a Ford car for 2m roubles. I cannot earn this sum in a lifetime. How can this be right?"

Not all of prime time is this much fun. On a wet Wednesday evening this month, alongside Ostankino, Russian TV's channel two was offering *Opposition* in which the leader of the farmers' union put his view at Gorbachevian length, followed by *The Count of Monte Cristo*. A late-night hit for channel two is the constitutional court's inquisition of the communists.

Moscow TV, funded by the city council, was meanwhile showing dull local current affairs and St Petersburg TV offered a similar brew. This channel is most famous for *600 Seconds*, a programme which gives vent to communist, nationalist, monarchist, even anti-semitic views and refers habitually to Yeltsin's "government of occupation." The authorities tried to kill it off but it was restored after public protest. A fifth channel is an educational service of a gravitas which would delight the ghost of John Reith.

There is vigorous debate about just how politically free the broadcasters are. Alexei Salmin, a leading social scientist at the Gorbachev Foundation, says television offers "a plurality of organised opinions. This reflects the pluralism of political power. TV is independent from everybody, including the government and the parliament, but this is mostly due to the ad hoc nature of the situation."

Ostankino is regarded as dull and respectable in its news service, whereas Russian TV gives a large amount of power to the news anchors, who determine running orders and write scripts. In the old days, Gostelradio's evening news was rehearsed in the afternoon to make sure the party bosses were happy with it.

"There is too much opinion of the anchorman when they should just be explaining things," says Vladimir Starikov, editor-in-chief of the

booming weekly *Argumenty & Fakty* where "real life" journalism attracts 6,000 readers' letters a day.

Inside the TV companies, everyone insists that censorship is gone. Yakovlev points to three silent phones on his desk which connected his predecessor to the party. But inside Yeltsin's entourage, I was told that when the president does a TV spot, the interviewer is selected by the president's men. At Russian TV, parliament still has the right to insist that its proceedings interrupt other programmes.

All the broadcasters say life is getting harder. Russia's budgetary problems have constrained finances and the collapse of the rouble has made foreign material expensive.

In this ferment, a handful of foreigners pick their way. Turner is the most ambitious, with his proposed mix of CNN news, children's programmes, geographical documentaries and films.

"Channel six will help change the selling mentality of Russian television," says Bruce Macdonald, Moscow boss of the US-based BBDO advertising and marketing agency. "We are on the edge of a massive development in advertising here. This used to be a country where, to do a deal, you needed to know three people and hold two alcoholic dinners. Now, it's 15 countries and 30,000 enterprises. Western advertisers have the chance to block up the next generation's mentality on a TV system which is, by western standards, uncluttered and cheap."

In recent months, the price of a prime time minute has fallen from \$60,000 to \$6,000, which represents perhaps five cents per 1,000 viewers compared with more than \$5 in the US. Among companies which have joined the fray are Pepsi, Wrigley, Rank Xerox and Avon.

Macdonald is more aware than most of the system's frustrations: the failure to understand audience targeting, the fact that TV companies do not log their advertising output, or publish advance schedules, or research the ratings properly. "There are one hell of a lot of exclusive agents," he warns. "Their deals are exclusive till tomorrow lunchtime, and the money can easily end up in a Swiss bank account rather than at Ostankino."

Thus, as Russian TV points its cameras at society, what viewers see is an exotic pluralism let loose around a staid, statist formalism — just as Moscow's vast roads and grand institutional buildings have become a backdrop for a teeming kermesse market in which everyone has something to sell.

"Commercial TV development so far has not been good," says Yakovlev. "A lot of it is in bad taste and of low quality, reflecting the desire of those running it to make as much money as possible as quickly as possible. Perhaps such TV equates with our society now."

CONTENTS

Finance & Family: The turmoil in the bond market III

Perspectives: Cultivating prisoners' green fingers VII

Travel: Nicholas Woodsworth in the Maya ruins X

Wine: Farewell to a strict mistress XIII

Books: Anthony Curtis on a stylish eccentric XVII

Interview: The Kentucky philosopher XX



The flair of the fair: wild candlesticks and other early Christmas presents in Chelsea — Page XV

Art: XVII
Books: XVIII
Brings & Chans: XIX
Crossword: XX
Fashion: XXI
Finance & Family: XXII
Food & Wine: XXIII
Gardening: XXIV
How To Spend It: XXV
Domestic Lessons: XXVI
Markets: XXVII
Motoring: XXVIII
Private View: XXIX
Sport: XXX
Michael Thompson-Hood: XXXI
Travel: XXXII
TV & Radio: XXXIII

The Long View / Barry Riley

Share prices enjoy floating



Barry Riley

IT HAS been an up-and-down year for the UK equity market but the FTSE 100 index passed the three-quarter mark this week showing a net capital gain of about 2 per cent since the beginning of January, and a total return including gross dividends of some 5 per cent.

That compares well with a nine-month return of about zero on overseas equities but not so impressively with perhaps 8 per cent on long-dated gilt-edged and nearly 8 per cent on risk-free wholesale money market deposits. In spite of the dreary overall performance of the stock market this year, and indeed over the past five years, there is still a formidable marketing structure in Britain geared to promoting equity-based products such as with-profits life insurance contracts, unit trusts and personal equity plans. And company pension schemes continue to bet as heavily as ever on an equity market revival.

In these circumstances, given the right kind of signal, the market will surge. Two such green lights have flashed this year, when the Conservatives unexpectedly won the election in April and when sterling tumbled out of the ERM last month. Curiously, both of these rallies have totalled 14.9 per cent in terms of the Footsie. In between, however, the grim underlying reality of economic recession and corporate distress has dragged share prices back.

The City of London's hordes of analysts have repeatedly failed to get to grips with the seriousness of the industrial situation. The big brokers, naturally, are at the very forefront of the equity promotion effort. It is hard for them ever to be bearish, especially when it is clear that on any plausible excuse the market will suddenly leap ahead by 10 or 15 per cent.

But some major brokers were suggesting with quite amazing optimism at the end of last year that company earnings per share would rocket by 20 or 25 per cent this year and dividends would

continue to rise by 5 per cent or so.

In fact, profit expectations are continuing to be deflated — there was a big downgrade by ICI's official corporate brokers this week, for instance. And although devaluation will boost the sterling value of overseas profits it is the dollar, which is the key currency here; even last night sterling was down by no more than 8 per cent against the dollar since December 31.

Meanwhile dividends on the All-Share Index are at present showing a year-on-year fall of 1 per cent and it was worrying to see a mainstream company like Sears slashing its payout by more than a third this week. A whole swathe of big British companies may decide that their dividends are out of line with their reasonable expectations for earnings.

Conceivably, dividends overall could drop significantly in 1993. Certainly forecasts by some analysts of dividend growth of 5 per cent, or even more, seem quite unrealistic.

The continuing upward drift in gilt-edged yields, now approaching 9 per cent and heading for 10 per cent according to several leading bond brokers, is also a threat.

When the UK entered the ERM two years ago share prices initially soared because of expectations that gilt yields would fall and therefore equity yields would fall too (that is, share prices would rise) because in recent history the ratio of the two yields had never fallen below 2. In fact the ERM was very negative for company profits and dividends, which was eventually recognised in a decline in the yield ratio to little more than 1.7 at one point this summer.

With our exit from the ERM the reverse logic applies. Share prices have justifiably jumped, because the overseas operations and exports of London-quoted companies are worth more in terms of sterling. On the other hand, rising bond yields pose a threat.

For the time being the yield ratio can take the strain (it has risen to 1.96). But

a combination of a 10 per cent gilt yield and a prospective equity dividend yield below the current 4.8 per cent could begin to make the lights flash red.

For the time being, though, the market could benefit from some positive factors. It is possible (if far from certain, given sterling's continuing weakness) that short-term interest rates could fall further. This could encourage private investors to switch from building society accounts into the stock market, in a small-scale British version of the American phenomenon that has kept Wall Street so high this year.

Institutional investors could also be flush with cash. There is a dearth of new equity issues, and the government has financed much of its borrowing requirement out of the reserves and through foreign currency borrowing. There is a window opening which might allow share prices to go higher.

I am much more worried about next year, however. A modest devaluation-based economic revival could begin, putting pressure on sterling and interest rates. The cyclical forces which have been favouring the equity market may begin to act against it.

In these circumstances the private sector may begin to be "crowded out": the government may well need to sell £400m or more of gilts next year, and although foreigners were buying up half the gilt issues while the UK was in the ERM they are unlikely to play more than an occasional speculative role while sterling floats.

There are the makings of big trouble here, and the government has to realise that a public sector deficit that was financeable within the ERM might not be tolerable outside. True, at the same time there will be much more scope to tighten fiscal policy and relax monetary policy, reducing the torrent of gilts and taking some of the pressure off the stock market.

Yet there cannot be much confidence in this government's ability to conceive and implement tricky shifts of strategy.

DEVALUATION

You can still benefit from an investment in Swiss Francs

In recent months the Swiss Franc has appreciated by 26% against Sterling, by 22% against the US\$, 10% against the Yen, and 6% against the D-mark — and is still appreciating.

As in past devaluations, the first sharp drop in Sterling is likely to be followed by a series of further falls as the market adjusts. It is not too late for you to put your money into Swiss Francs.

You can protect your capital, profit from a further drop in the £, and benefit from investing in first-class Swiss Franc bonds and deposits — by purchasing units in the conservative investment scheme of B.I.A. Bond Investments AG.

"B.I.A." is a well known Swiss investment company, and its scheme is recognised by the UK Securities and Investments Board, listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, and authorised in Hong Kong.

B.I.A.'s Swiss Franc bond scheme is similar to a unit trust. Investors benefit from any increase in B.I.A.'s Swiss Franc Yen, and 6% against the D-mark — and is still appreciating.

B.I.A.'s investment portfolio of first class Swiss Franc bonds and deposits is conservatively managed to maximise capital growth. Income is reinvested.

B.I.A.'s anonymous "bearer" units can be bought or sold at any time. B.I.A.'s prices are quoted daily in the FT in Swiss Francs — each unit now costs about £420.

Further details are available in Investors and advisers from B.I.A.'s representative, International Investment Consultants Ltd., who have approved this advertisement.

Please note that the price of units can go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount that they invested. The Sterling value of units will increase or decrease depending on exchange rate movements.



Please send me information on B.I.A.
To: David Burden, Marketing Director, International Investment Consultants Ltd.,
30 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1SB.
Telephone: 071-638 2540 or 071-508 1932. Fax: 071-628 3472.

Mr/Ms/Miss

Address

Postcode

Telephone

(FIMBRA)

B.I.A. Bond Investments AG, Switzerland

8 Baarerstrasse, 6301 Zug, Switzerland

MARKETS

London Markets

A fine line between hope and fear

By Peter Martin, Financial Editor

THESE DAYS, you have to fight your way to a fax machine at the FT. Other newspapers get their stories by lying amid the bougainvillea above Fergie's holiday hideaway, or bugging Antonia de Sancta's boudoir. Here we wait for people to fax us their recriminations. So the machines are constantly surrounded by a crowd of elbowing journalists, each trying to grab the next scoop as it drops, curled and semi-legible, on to the floor.

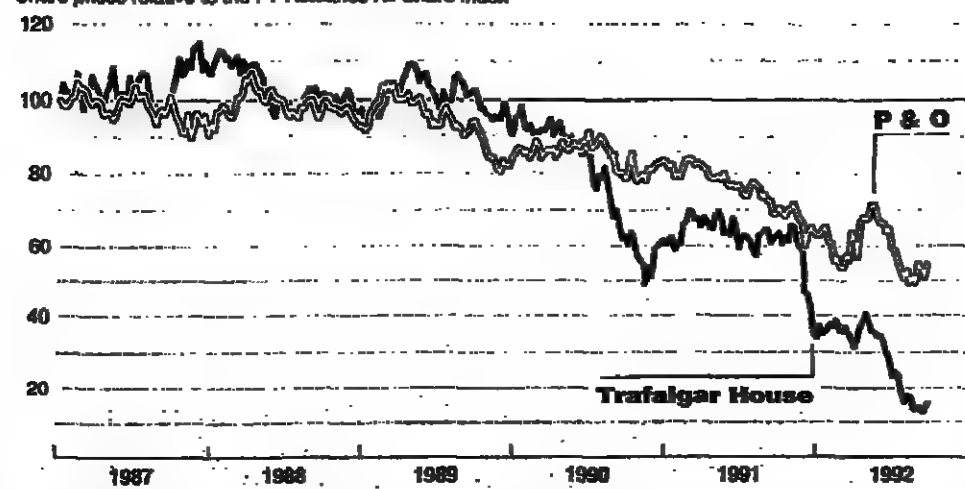
Last in the queue, the London Markets column could only lay its hands on other people's rejects: a motley collection of wheezes for getting Britain back into the ERM, resignation letters from ministers, hastily crossed-out drafts of Tory conference speeches - all with zero intellectual content. Only one missive, apparently from Germany, appeared worth reprinting.

BBK +49-69-56744/
... fullest possible support. So there.

And another thing. It's all very well Mr Lamont and his colleagues talking as if the UK can now have a made-in-Britain economic policy. But only countries that dominate their economic zone, trade very little, or have a record of long-term monetary stability can truly achieve policy independence. The UK fulfils none of these conditions. Which means that like it or not, the UK will have to pay attention to economic conditions abroad, as manifested through the exchange rate.

The working papers that the British treasury is even now preparing, with titles such as "Monetary Policy in a Floating World", are thus, I regret to say, worthless. What will happen, I confidently predict, is that the government will watch the pound sliding, initially with nonchalance, then with concern and finally with panic. It will find itself forced to take steps to stop the pound falling further, if only by giving up the interest rate cuts it had previously hoped for.

Share prices relative to the FT-Actuaries All-Share Index



Source: Datastream

The UK will thus have exchanged a "hard" exchange rate target for a "soft" one: large-scale intervention will be unnecessary but in other respects the disciplines will be the same. The chancellor, whoever he may be, will find himself tied just as closely as before to the economic policy of his principal trading partners. The only difference is that he will find himself doing so at a rate of DM 2.40 to the pound (or lower) instead of DM 2.95.

Turning now to the comments on the matter in the popular British press, I note with satisfaction the leading article in the Sun dated Friday October 2, giving full support to the policy of the Bundesbank. "Mr Major dare not get tough with the Germans," the Sun wrote, "because he knows they are right." *Stimmt*.

The stock market may not

have the same access to disgruntled policymakers as the FT, but it keeps abreast of the Sun. As this line of thinking sank in during the week, the market sagged. The FT-SE 100 index closed at 2549.7, down 51.3 on the week. It is now 11 per cent above its pre-devaluation intra-day low of 2,291.3; perhaps more significantly, it is roughly half-way between this year's high of over 2,700 in May and the 2,300 or so at which the index was trading in early September before the currency crisis.

That mix point reflects a neat balance of hopes and fears: hopes that the devaluation has freed the corporate sector from the slide into depression that continued membership of the ERM seemed to imply; fears that even so, the domestic and international economic climate is so unfavourable that the recovery implicit in the May level of the index is still far off. One side-effect of the government's failed attempt to prop up the pound could help move the market out of that range, argues Paul Watson, strategist at James Capel. The government's heavy international borrowing, part of its sterling support operations, has raised much of the money it would otherwise have had to get from the gilt market. Institutional investors, who had previously earmarked a big chunk of their next six months' £16bn or so of cash flow for gilts, will find themselves free to put most of it into equities.

With stronger economic growth next year, a slightly higher yield ratio, and a greater likelihood that wavering finance directors will hold their dividends, that means that the market could

move to a prospective dividend yield of just over 4 per cent from its current level of 5 per cent - which implies a 30 per cent rise in share prices.

Before you rejoice, consider the other case: sterling continues to weaken, the government is forced to keep interest rates relatively high, consumer confidence is unsettled by the currency crisis, companies keep on sacking workers, profits stay weak, the world economic outlook darkens. Even if investors give only a minority weighting to this possibility, it will help keep their headier expectations under control.

A similar air of reined-in expectations was evident in the market's reaction to Hongkong Land's purchase of 15 per cent of Trafalgar House in a dawn raid on Thursday. At first, the shares jumped 29p to close at 89½p. By Friday, though, investors had had a chance to digest the fact that Hongkong Land's announced intention to go to just under 30 per cent and stick there would prevent it, under Takeover Panel rules, from launching a full bid for a year. The shares fell back, closing on Friday at 85½p - 51 per cent higher than they were a week ago, but still well below the 160p of May.

As the chart shows, the performance of Trafalgar shares stands in marked contrast with that of P&O shares. Hongkong Land clearly feels there is scope for recouping some of the £2bn value the stock market attributed to the company as recently as 1989; it may find itself needing Oriental supplies of patience to achieve them.

Serious Money

The best policy? Never surrender

By John Authers

IN THE field of personal finance, "never surrender" is not a bad motto, although it might often be impractical. It is most relevant, though, if you are holding on to a long-term with-profit life policy. The companies offering them have set them up on the assumption that they will last a fixed long term.

If you surrender early, you have broken the original contract and put their calculations awry. Life companies use this as a justification for offering you worse value than you would receive if you waited until maturity. So, the rule until now has always been - don't surrender.

Sadly, as the *Weekend FT* has reported extensively, many savers have been forced to surrender their policies over the past few years. In 1991 - according to a now-notorious survey by the Securities and Investments Board, produced at the end of last year - 37 per cent of unit-linked life policies and 23 per cent of with-profits policies were terminated within a year of being started.

This was amplified last week by another survey, for *Money Management*. This showed that across a range of the 11 companies which were prepared to admit their figures, 16 per cent of 20-year with-profits policies started in 1980 had been surrendered already.

These figures do, however, tell us much about the state of the housing market and the economy as they do about the unsustainability of life policies. Rising unemployment, falling house prices and rising home repossessions have forced many young families to surrender their policies in an attempt to get some cash. A survey, by the Watford Group of large life insurers, found divorce was another big factor.

In a last resort like this, it might be necessary to release the cash from an endowment. But that does not mean that you should surrender a policy.

Surrender values are bad. Earlier this year, *Money Magazine* examined surrender values on offer for 25-year policies after 24 years. While some offices were offering as much as 90 per cent of the final maturity value, several offered much worse rates. Commercial Union, the present top payer when policies reach maturity, paid out only 61 per cent after 24 years.

The value you receive in these circumstances is worked out as a totally separate calculation from the accrual of bonuses. Thus, surrender is not a way to "lock in" to present high bonuses as some people seem, unfortunately, to have assumed. But penal surrender values do make it possible

accepting simply what the life office offers you. A few laudable life offices pay a surrender value which the market cannot better - but they are in the minority.

Bonus rates on maturity are now under severe pressure and final payouts from these policies are likely to come down. Does this mean that those who are not cash-starved should still get rid of their endowment, as an investment decision? Definitely not: that is shown by the fact that demand exists to buy policies at a higher price than you can sell them for.

As Sammy Alexander, of Policy Portfolio, puts it: "If it is worthwhile for the endowment holder to sell, that means it is not worthwhile for the investor to purchase the policy. We exist only because there is demand from purchasers."

David Beale, of Beale Dobie, echoes this point: "We buy these policies because we think they are good investments at the price at which we are buying." In effect, his advice to someone who was selling, and did not need to, would be: "Don't."

The strength of demand for unmaturing endowments is undeniable. Earlier this year, Kleinwort Benson even launched an entire investment trust investing only in such policies. Unlike virtually any other launch of shares this year, it was oversubscribed. Plainly, many people in the market still think this is a good investment, even though bonus rates at present are unrealistic, and are likely to come down.

Regular readers of the *Weekend FT* will know that I am not a fan of with-profits endowment policies; there seem to be better investments on offer for those taking out a mortgage. But if you have already started paying the premiums, and can afford to carry on, then do. And never surrender!

'The demand for unmaturing endowments is undeniable'

ble for marketmakers to buy a policy and sell it to someone else to make a profit.

Therefore, even if you are desperate for cash, you should not surrender an endowment until you have been given a quote for it from a marketmaker. How much you can gain this way varies, depending on the life office and the length of the policy.

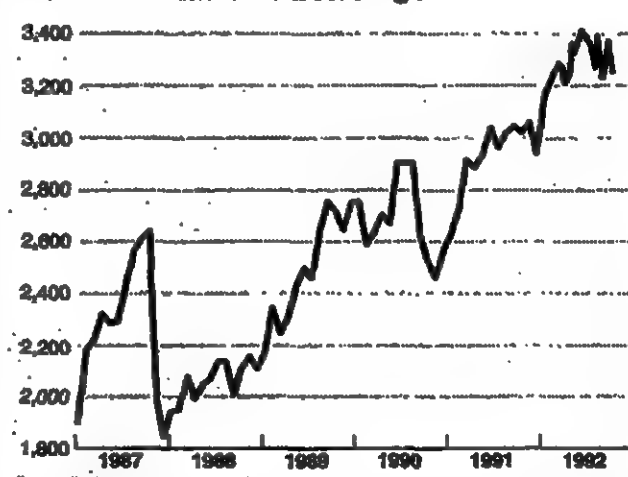
One marketmaker, Policy Portfolio, cites an Equity & Law policy started in September 1980 with premiums of £18.78; this would have a surrender value of £2,346 now but Policy Portfolio would pay £3,900 for it. A Scottish Amicable 20-year policy taken out in November 1980 with £31 premiums would have a surrender value of £5,813, and a market price of £8,000.

Marketmakers agree that you can gain an average of between 10 and 20 per cent by selling your policy rather than

Wall Street

Searching for a ray of bad news

Dow Jones Industrial Average



Source: FT Graphs

Yesterday's selling of stocks, however, may have been a bit premature. The Fed's key policy-making body, the Open Market Committee, assembled on Tuesday for its monthly review of economic conditions, and few on Wall Street are ruling out the possibility that the FOMC will vote at the meeting to cut rates for the 25th time in the last two years.

Analysts who remain confident that the Fed will ease policy believe the Fed will take all the recent economic data, and not just the headline-grabbing employment report, into account before acting.

In the past week alone there has been bad news on construction spending (down 0.8 per cent in August), consumer confidence (the Conference Board's index of confidence fell for the third straight

month in September), new home sales (down 6.1 per cent in August in spite of very low mortgage rates) and from the National Association of Purchasing Management, whose index fell below 50 last month, an indication that the industrial sector is again contracting after a long period of modest expansion.

Against such a gloomy background, it is no surprise that stock prices have gone nowhere in recent months. During the Dow-fell 1.4 per cent and the Standard & Poor's 500 gained 2.3 per cent. Those performances would probably have been worse were it not for the continued flood of cash into stocks. Yields on comparable fixed-income assets remain extremely low, so despite a sluggish market investors are switching into equities in search of higher returns.

The story of the week among individual stocks was Sears. The retailing and financial services giant finally took the step that shareholders and analysts have been recommending for years - the company announced it was

selling the bulk of its financial services interests in a demerger that is expected to raise more than \$3bn in cash, money which will go towards reducing Sears' debt load.

Sears stock climbed sharply on the news, and the restructuring was initially well received by shareholders who had long argued that the poor performance of the retailing side was depressing the market valuation of the company's much more successful financial services businesses.

By the end of the week, however, Sears shares had given up nearly half of their initial gains on concern that the plan to spin-off a large part of the financial services operations would not raise enough money to make the retailing business a significantly stronger competitor.

Patrick Harverson

Monday	3276.36	+ 25.94
Tuesday	3296.50	- 02.46
Wednesday	3271.66	+ 04.98
Thursday	3254.37	- 17.29

The Bottom Line

The excitement of being safe and boring

SHAREHOLDERS in the water and electricity companies might be forgiven for being startled - and for wondering what to do now.

Their apparently "safe and boring" investments have outperformed the stock market steadily since the general election in April - water by 50 per cent by the end of August and electricity by 25 per cent. But after sterling's exit from the ERM they have abruptly lost half that relative gain.

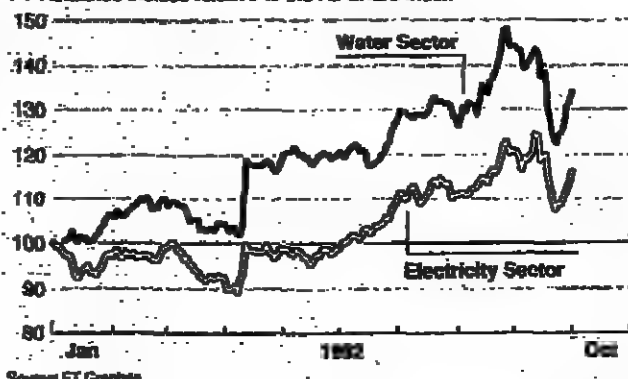
This week's call for lower water charges from Ofwat, the water industry regulator, also reminded the market that utilities remain highly regulated. The case for holding the stocks - which used to be relatively straightforward - has become more complex.

Many small shareholders of utilities picked up the stock in the privatisations, water in

1989 and electricity in 1990. The conventional wisdom for holding them is that they are "safe" investments, quasi-bonds. They pay a relatively high yield to compensate for relatively modest growth prospects. But with little competition entering their markets, they generate profits and dividends which are less sensitive to the economic cycle than many industries. These qualities have come to the fore in the recession.

However that picture is complicated by several factors. Political risk disappeared with the general election result. But both water and the regional electricity companies remain highly regulated by watchdogs which have proved they are not shy of intervening. Last week Ofwat told the water companies that they must hold back the increase in next year's prices by two percentage

FT-Actuaries indices relative to the All-Share Index



Source: FT Graphs

points, and a wider review of industry pricing is due in 1994. Water and electricity also face the threat of new environmental legislation, both from Britain and the EC. The electricity industry has spent nearly £1bn on limiting sulphur emissions, and water

a fast economic recovery prove too optimistic.

The lack of overseas profits for both water and electricity means they are less affected than many by the depreciation of sterling. As their annual price rises are linked to inflation under the regulatory formula, they may be able to protect margins better than other companies, provided they control costs.

However, their greatest attraction remains the dividend growth as dividends for many companies on the stock market are likely to grow more slowly than they did in the 1980s. Analysts expect the water companies to pay out increases above the rate of inflation of 4 to 5 per cent a year until the 1995 industry review, and 2 to 3 per cent afterwards. For the electricity companies, expectations are 6 to 8 per cent real growth until

1995, and 4 to 5 per cent thereafter.

Brokers are at present divided in recommending whether to sell and take the profits that still remain, or to buy more, taking advantage of the recent weakness.

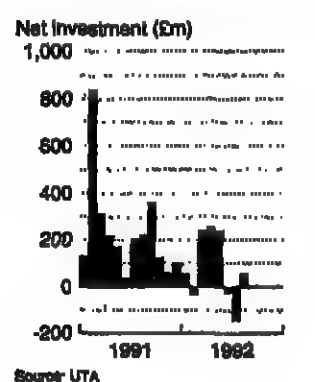
According to Peter Hyde, analyst at stockbrokers Kleinwort Benson Securities, last week's intervention by Ofwat "was a reminder that regulation is tightening" but he feels that many investors are still likely to be tempted by the security and defensive qualities of the water stocks.

In the present day-by-day economic turbulence there is a good case for holding on, at least until the macroeconomic picture becomes clearer and the rival attractions of faster-growing companies can be assessed.

Bronwen Maddox

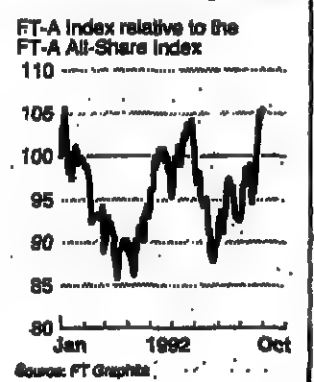
AT A GLANCE

Unit trusts



Source: UTA

Insurance Composite



Source: FT Graphs

Unit trust sales improve

Unit trust business recovered slightly in August, before the sterling crisis, with a net inflow of £58m following net outflows in June and July. The Unit Trust Association interpreted the rise as showing that private investors' confidence in the UK stock market had recovered. The net inflow to UK growth funds from private investors was £73m, while £29m came from institutions. Other UK sectors also recorded strong inflows.

General insurers recover

General insurance has never been immune to risk, as the performance of the sector so far this year bears out. However, the half-year results announced by many composite insurers have done a lot to improve market sentiment. In spite of the problems with Municipal Mutual, they show that most of the companies are moving back in profit as increases in premiums feed through into results. *Troubles at MU: Page IV*

Income replacement policy launch

Standard Life is to join forces with US-based disability insurer UNUM to launch a permanent health insurance policy, planned for November 16. The new policy will pay out 75 per cent of salary, minus state benefits, after claimants have been off work for either 13 or 26 weeks, depending on the deferral period selected at outset. The definition of disability will relate to the claimant's "own" occupation - many other plans on the market require the claimant to be rendered incapable of pursuing any occupation before they will pay out. Standard Life will also introduce non-smoker rates on its term assurance.

Gartmore cuts bond fund charges

Gartmore, the investment management group, reduced charges on its International Fixed Interest Fund this week. The initial charge has been cut from 5 per cent of the offer price to 3.5 per cent and the annual management charge reduced from 1 per cent to 0.75 per cent of the value of the fund. The move follows other cuts by Gartmore this year; in May it eliminated the initial charge on its UK Index Fund and in July reduced start-up charges on its Peps, while introducing exit charges.

Cut-price offer from Fleming

Discount bonanza time continues, this time with an offer from Fleming Investment Trust Management, the investment trust manager. It is waiving its 1 per cent initial charge for private investors into its Overseas Investment Trust; the waiver is for lump sum payments through the Fleming Share Plan. Fleming is also offering to swap UK quoted shares for shares in the Overseas Investment Trust free of charge. Both offers end on November 31. Further details on 071-920-0539.

Maxwell victims win payout

The Maxwell Pensioners Trust sent its first payments to victims of the Maxwell pension fraud yesterday. Forty pensioners were sent a total of £18,000 in backdated payments. Sir John Cuckney, chairman, said: "For the most part these pensioners are very elderly, most of them are in their eighties." The trust, set up by Peter Lilley, social security secretary, in June has raised almost £25.75m in donations since fund raising began in July.

Smaller companies falter

The brief rally in the share prices of smaller companies faltered this week. The House Govett Smaller Companies Index (capital gains version) fell 0.93 per cent to 1068.68 over the seven days to Thursday, October 1. The County Index fell by 0.94 per cent to 829.18 over the six days to Wednesday, September 30.

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Bonds turmoil batters the fixed-rate savings market

John Authers assesses the impact for private investors

BONDS TURNED upside-down last month. Events in this complicated market often seem obscure compared with the impact of currencies and equities. But Britain's exit from the European exchange rate mechanism will have profound and long-lasting effects on the fixed rates which investors can receive.

Two products - annuities and guaranteed income bonds - are almost wholly reliant on the gilt market. After the last two weeks, the rates you can get from both these products could be radically different. In future, it might be better to look for security from a new range of products which rely on complex derivatives, like futures and options.

So what has happened to gilts? As the graph shows, there is a steady long-term relationship between the yields on long-dated and short-dated gilts, and the bank base rate. Short-dated gilts (with five years or less until they mature) have been priced so that they offer a higher yield

than long-dated gilts (with 15 years or more before the government buys them back).

Yields on both have fallen generally in line with base rates. But once sterling was devalued, "long" yields overtook those of shorts, for the first time in years.

This was because of inflation expectations. Marketmakers thought inflation would increase and erode the value of long-dated bonds by the time they matured. So they cut the price accordingly. That meant the yield, or income, available from them increased as a proportion of their price.

Meanwhile, the prices of short-dated gilts rose, because base rates had been reduced. Cash deposit alternatives were less attractive, so dealers were prepared to pay more for short-dated gilts. Inflation is less important when pricing these gilts because there is so little time before they mature.

Days earlier, the market had been in a state of confusion. High base rates. Suddenly, dealers acted on the assumption of the opposite - and the

impact was soon to be felt on products available to savers.

■ Annuities

Annuities guarantee to pay you a fixed annual sum until you die. You normally buy them with the proceeds of a pension fund, but they can also make sense for people a few years into their retirement who have more savings which they want to convert into income - the tax position will be better than if they are bought as part of a pension. As a rule it is best to wait before taking an annuity because rates improve as you get older.

The graph below, prepared by Sage Financial Consultants, shows annuities come down in response to gilt yields, but not necessarily in response to base rate cuts. So pensioners might actually do well out of the turmoil in gilts.

Brokers report that annuity rates have not increased in the last two weeks, but neither have they declined. If long-dated yields stay at their current levels, as many analysts

are predicting, then annuity rates should increase.

People disagree about this. William Burrows, of Sage, says: "Annuity rates are going down. There's a lot of uncertainty, but the pressure is without doubt downwards."

Clive Scott-Hopkins, of Towry Law, thinks it best for investors to lock into annuities now. With base rates falling and annuities steady, he can see a window of opportunity.

But a Norex Pensions adviser says: "Anyone who agrees that inflation is likely to increase over the coming year need not rush to buy an annuity - unless they want an RPI linked annuity."

The income from index-linked annuities increases with inflation. Their initial income is lower and they invest mostly in index-linked gilts. Prices for these have risen because of worries about inflation, so index-linked annuities could soon be dearer. It pays to shop around. Sage says the difference between the best and worst rates on offer can be as much as 15 per cent.

■ Guaranteed Capital Bonds

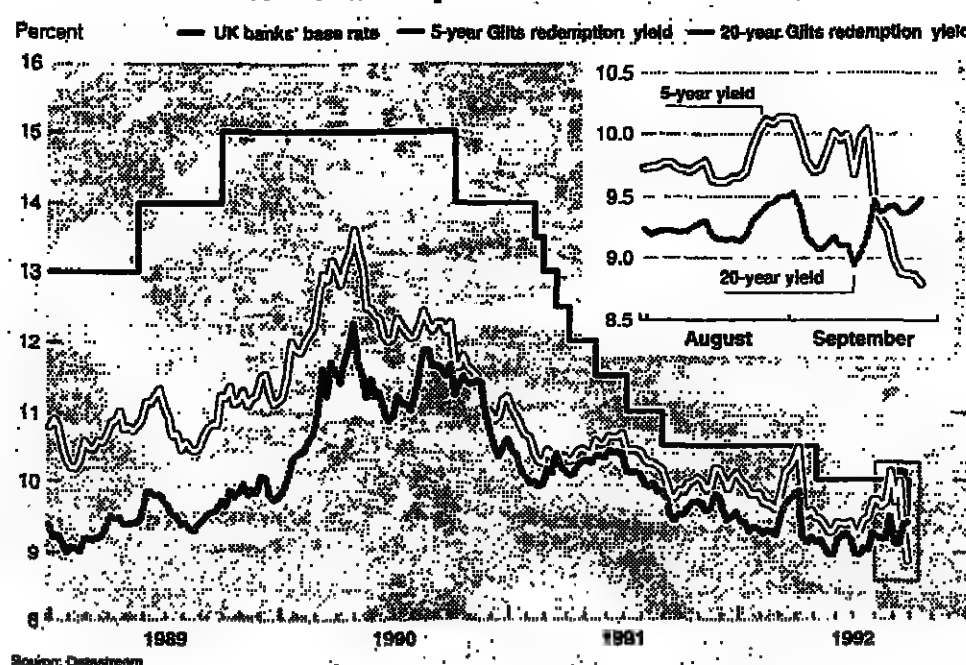
Where are guaranteed returns to be found now? The answer could be from a new product which has been made possible by advances in the derivatives market.

Derivatives - futures and options - have a reputation for being risky, and if you deal in them on your own, they probably are. But they exist as a risk limitation instrument for large investors and dealers. For example, index futures allow you to protect against the risk of the FT index falling to reach a particular level.

Advances in the sophistication of the market, coupled with horror on the part of investors as they watched the market turmoil last month, have led to a flood of new products for private investors.

The basic concept is to allow you to freeze an advance in a market index over a certain period. Once this rise has been awarded, it cannot be taken away. Meanwhile, the funds guarantee that they will not go

The bond market turned upside down



down in value. This allows you equity "upside", without risking losing money.

This sounds like a modernised version of "with-profits" investments, which also aim to offer a guarantee against falls in value, combined with steady growth which once awarded cannot be taken away. But with-profits bonds have bonuses and surrender values set at the discretion of actuaries, and can fall in value. The charm of guaranteed capital

bonds is that you can find out the current value of the investment just by looking up the index.

Current offers come from Laurentian Life, Foreign & Colonial, Dunbar Bank, Citibank Life and Scottish Provident. It is important to take financial advice on these products before investing as their flexibility varies - some lock you in for five years while others allow earlier withdrawals - and some are liable to basic

rate tax. What of the future? According to Robert Benson, of Midland Montagu, who has helped design several of the products, the next development will be to introduce guaranteed pension funds of this kind and to allow regular premium savings.

After that, he suggests that it could be possible to offer index-linking, links to more than one index, or currency protection.

Gilts look rocky

THE RATES on offer for guaranteed income bonds (Gibs) show just how confused people have been, writes John Authers.

On September 16 - Black Wednesday - one company, American Life, even assumed that base rates were going to stay at 12 per cent. Basic-rate tax is paid by the fund; you will be liable to pay more if you are a top-rate taxpayer.

This level of security is very attractive. But the rates on offer, particularly with many marketmakers predicting that inflation will return, are not good enough. The best rates over one year are 6 per cent for £1,000 and 7 per cent for £20,000. Over five years, these rise to 7.5 and 8 per cent.

National Savings' index-linked certificates still guarantee to beat inflation by 4.5 per cent over five years. That means they will beat Gibs if inflation over the next five years averages more than 3.5 per cent. And long bond yields show that marketmakers expect inflation to be worse than this.

James Higgins, of Chamberlain De Broe, says: "Before anyone buys the five-year Gibs, they should make sure that they hold the full allowance of 5th issue index-linked certificates."

The reliance of Gibs on short-dated bond yields is such, however, that an adviser should probably not sell you one at all. Most are based on

low-risk corporate bonds or fixed term building society bonds, with sizeable holdings in short-dated gilts.

They are encouragingly simple products which guarantee you either an annual income, with capital returned at the end of the period, or a guaranteed annual level of growth. Basic-rate tax is paid by the fund; you will be liable to pay more if you are a top-rate taxpayer.

This level of security is very attractive. But the rates on offer, particularly with many marketmakers predicting that inflation will return, are not good enough. The best rates over one year are 6 per cent for £1,000 and 7 per cent for £20,000. Over five years, these rise to 7.5 and 8 per cent.

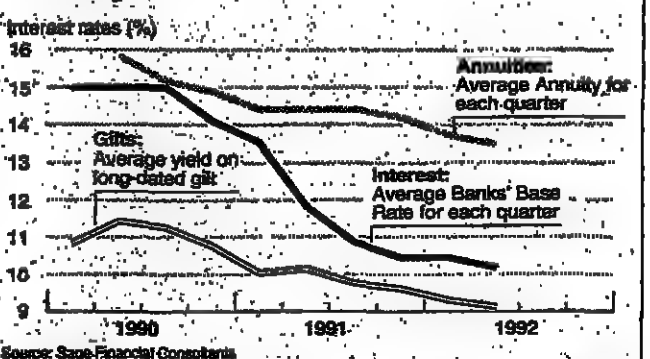
National Savings' index-linked certificates still guarantee to beat inflation by 4.5 per cent over five years. That means they will beat Gibs if inflation over the next five years averages more than 3.5 per cent. And long bond yields show that marketmakers expect inflation to be worse than this.

James Higgins, of Chamberlain De Broe, says: "Before anyone buys the five-year Gibs, they should make sure that they hold the full allowance of 5th issue index-linked certificates."

The reliance of Gibs on short-dated bond yields is such, however, that an adviser should probably not sell you one at all. Most are based on



Annuity rates



HOW TO BEAT THE EXPERTS

In July 1991 the Financial Times carried an article describing four portfolios for the private investor. Each was based on a different investment approach. The idea was to see which would win the race to provide the best overall return, purely as an experiment, not as a newspaper recommendation.

Here at Techninvest we decided to take up the challenge. So we published a competing portfolio, limited to technology shares only. As an additional handicap we elected to exclude all dividend income from our portfolio.

The result twelve months later - a runaway win for Techninvest. Whereas all four portfolios published in the FT ended the year showing a loss, the Techninvest Technology portfolio posted a gain of over 25%. That is thirty-two percentage points better than the best published in the FT.

Published monthly since 1984, Techninvest is the only newsletter dedicated to high growth technology shares on the London market. Past successes is no guarantee of future performance.

For a FREE sample copy and details of special introductory offer send name and address (Block capitals please) to:

TECHINVEST (FT10), Mill House, Millbrook, Haas, Co. Kildare, Ireland

39th Issue National Savings Certificates give you a five year guaranteed return.

Tax-free and risk-free.

And now you can buy them direct, they're also hassle-free.

Just fill in the coupon and you'll get a fixed return of 6.75%pa compound if you hold your Savings Certificates for five years.

You don't even need to declare them on your tax form.

You can invest from £100 up to £5,000 in multiples of £100.

Start here to get your paws on savings that are tax-free, hassle-free.

And of course, risk-free.

Use the form below to buy Savings Certificates by post - we pay the postage.

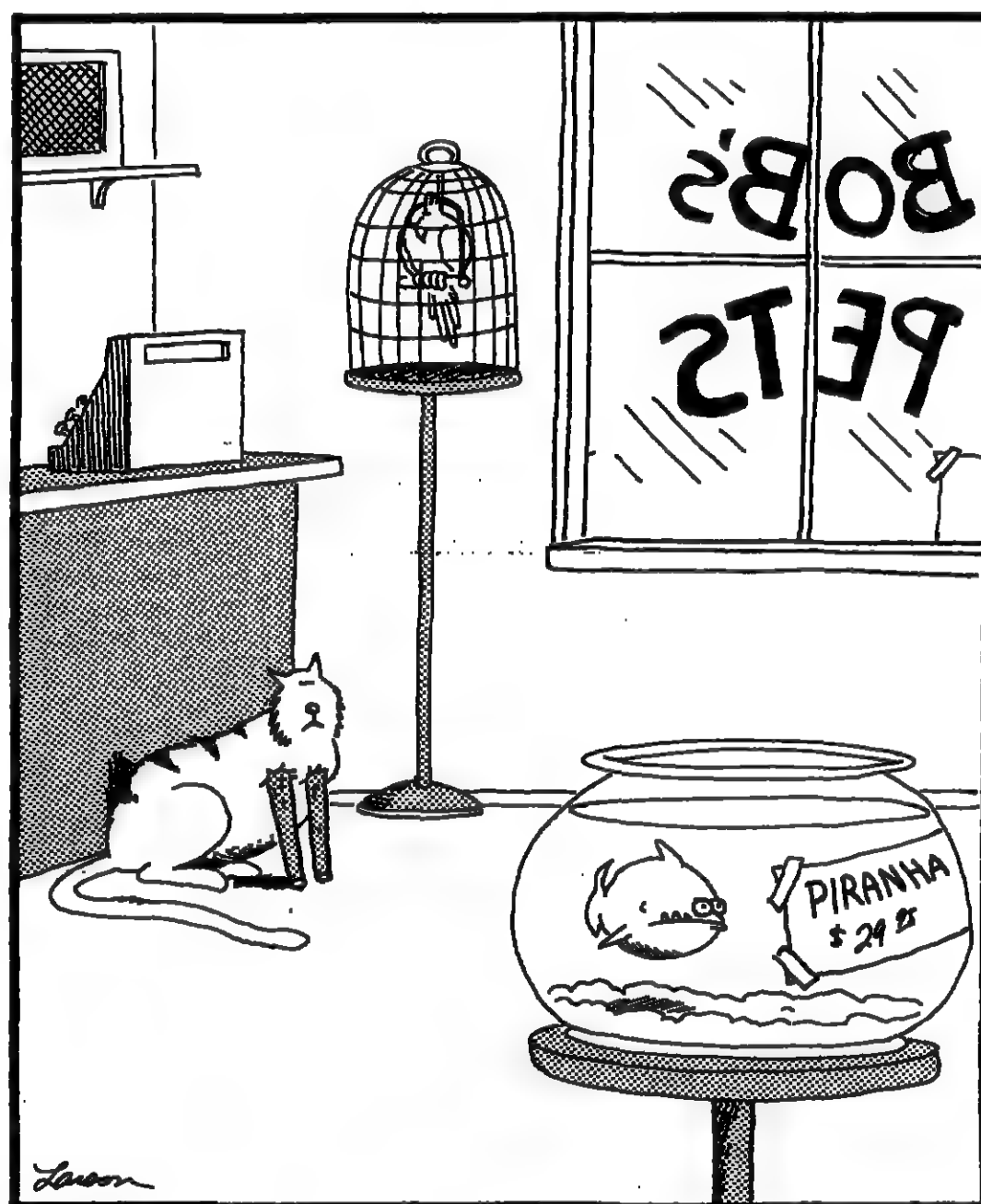
Your cheque should be crossed and made payable to NATIONAL SAVINGS (SAVINGS CERTIFICATES) - using CAPITAL letters for this part of the cheque.

Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque.

Post your completed application form and cheque to National Savings, Freepost DU51, Durham DH99 1BT.

If, before applying, you would like a leaflet and prospectus, call us free, 24 hours a day, seven days a week on 0800 883 883.

Savings Certificates are sold subject to the terms of the relevant prospectus. If you buy by post, when we receive your completed application form and cheque, we will send you a copy of the prospectus. Once we have accepted your application we will send you your certificate, normally within a month. The purchase date will be the date we receive your application. If, however, on receipt of the prospectus you wish to cancel your purchase, tell us in writing within 28 days and we will refund your money. Your application can only be accepted if the Issue you ask for is on sale when we receive it. A lower rate of return is earned on a certificate repaid in less than five years; no interest is earned if repaid in the first year. Any Issue of Savings Certificates can be withdrawn from sale without notice.



39th Issue Savings Certificates. Hassle-free. Tax-free. And of course, risk-free.

Please send this form to: National Savings, Freepost DU51, Durham, DH99 1BT.

For National Savings use only

FT 176

If you prefer, attach a first class stamp for rapid delivery.

1 I apply to buy 39th Issue Certificates to the value of £ (Amount of cheque)

2 Do you already hold National Savings Certificates? (Please tick) Yes ☐ No ☐

If you do, please quote your Holder's Number

3 M (Mr Mrs Miss Ms) Surname

All forenames

Permanent address

Postcode

Date of birth Day Month Year

4 I understand the purchase will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus

Signature

Date

Daytime phone number

This form cannot be used to purchase Certificates at a post office or bank.

NATIONAL SAVINGS

SECURITY HAS NEVER BEEN SO INTERESTING.

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Councils are hit by troubles at MMI

But individual policyholders have less cause to be concerned, reports Richard Lapper

THE DEMISE of Municipal Mutual (MMI), the UK's ninth-largest insurer, is causing serious problems for Britain's local authorities which are facing increases in premiums and are without cover in some cases. But individuals who have bought home, motor, health and life insurance policies from MMI and its subsidiaries should not get too worried by its well-publicised problems.

On Wednesday, the company stopped writing new business or renewing existing policies, and ceased temporarily to pay claims. MMI, which insures nine out of 10 metropolitan, county and district councils, stumbled into difficulties following rapid expansion into new insurance markets in the 1980s when it undercut many of its competitors.

MMI also suffered from a sharp rise in legal actions for negligence against local authorities like Staffordshire, which was hit hard by claims from victims of the "pindown" disciplinary regime in its children's homes.

Across the country, councils also have been hit by a surge in minor public liability claims, such as those from people who have suffered accidents on badly-maintained roads.

In May, MMI reported that it had been forced to inject millions of pounds into its reserves to pay for future claims, leaving it with insufficient capital to continue trading at

present levels. Net assets at the end of 1991 amounted to £19m compared with net premium income of £785m.

Following a change in senior management, the company began efforts to transfer its business to other insurance companies. But this has proved difficult and this week's announcement followed the breakdown of rescue talks with a French company, La Garantie Mutuelle des Fonctionnaires.

MMI's managers are hopeful they can avoid a full-scale liquidation. One possibility being explored by the company, along with its local authority owners, is to set up what accountants call "a scheme of arrangement" with creditors.

If this were to be agreed, Municipal Mutual would remain intact in order to pay all claims on policies sold already, disposing of all its liabilities in an orderly fashion. Individuals and commercial policyholders alike could expect to receive full payment of any claims as the company ran down its asset base of more than £1.3bn.

The group's health and life subsidiaries are in better shape. Prime Health is continuing to write new business and renew existing policies, while Prosperity Life Assurance will continue to issue renewals but will not issue new policies.

In addition, the company still hopes it can transfer its life or so individual home and motor policies to other companies. Already, a number of



Under pressure... Municipal Mutual's chief executive, Brian Wright

"block" policies - sold on insurers' behalf by building societies - have been transferred.

Since January 1990, Cheltenham and Gloucester building society has sold 216,000 MMI policies (mainly home and contents) to its mortgage borrowers. The society has negotiated in principle to transfer all these policies to General Accident, the Perth-

based composite (general and life) insurer.

Norwich and Peterborough building society, which has sold 22,000 MMI policies, has switched the block to Norwich Union, with which it is already insuring the remaining one-third of its block policies. Most of the policies came up for renewal on September 28. Terms and conditions

remain unchanged.

Even if the worst happens and MMI does eventually go into liquidation, individual policyholders will have most of their claims paid.

The Policyholders' Protection Board - established in 1975 after a number of insolvencies in the late 1960s and 1970s - meets 90 per cent of all non-life and life claims from individual policyholders.

In the case of compulsory policies - such as third party motor insurance - the PPB pays 100 per cent of all valid claims.

Municipal Mutual policyholders who bought their policies from AA Insurance Services, the broker, also will receive full payment for all valid PPB claims, with the AA making up the difference between the 90 per cent paid by the PPB and the full value of the claim.

Around 80,000 motorists have bought MMI policies from the AA. MMI also was part - along with three other insurers - of an AA scheme which sold 300,000 home policies.

The PPB is financed by the insurance industry as a whole, and a liquidation by Municipal Mutual would lead to some of its heaviest payouts yet. In recent years, claims have been paid by the PPB following the insolvencies of Continental and Trinity Insurance in 1982, NEMGIA in 1991, and Cavalier Insurance in the mid-1990s.

COMPANY NEWS SUMMARY

TAKE-OVER BIDS AND MERGERS

Company	Value of bid per share	Market price	Price before bid	Value of bid	Bidder
Blystad	5.4	4.4	4.1	7.50	Abbot Hodge
Castle May Rob.	54	54	54	1224.84	AAH Hodge
Cardinalis Stat	40	38	34	6.80	Prontaprint
Gibbs New	200	185	183	11.00	Briley Inc
TVS Entertainment	25	22	18 1/2	15.50	Int Family Ent
Do. Prod.	45	42 1/2	38 1/2	22.50	Int Family Ent

*All cash offer. Cash alternative. Offer capital not already held. Unconditional.

**Based on 2.30 pm prices 2/10/92. 95Shares & cash. 1 Price at suspension.

PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Company	Year to	Pre-tax profit (£000)	Earnings per share (p)	Dividends per share (p)
Ardagh	Jun	4,210	(4,980)	11.18
Birkby	Mar	4,550	(15,710)	1.1
Bedouan (A)	Jun	903	(1,100)	5.2
BIM Group	Jun	34,840	(34,000)	23.4
British Bldg & Eng	Jun	1,170	(575)	1.1
Carroll Park	Jul	8,260	(8,050)	13.3
CST Emerging Asia Ltd	Mar	112	(72)	1.1
Elsea Holdings	Jun	1,585	(3,350)	3.2
Fortress & Macc	Jul	2,480	(2,160)	383.0
Frommore Estates	Jun	9,700	(7,110)	18.4
GT Japan Inv Ltd	Jun	8514	(8,009)	1.36
Headway	Jun	636	(603)	4.1
Honeycastle Group	May	720	(275)	6.3
Lincol	Jun	810	(708)	8.2
Mullin	Jun	105	(70)	1.5
Norex	Jun	1,770	(9,600)	-
Palmerston Holdings	Mar	8,450	(2,630)	1.1
Petroleum	Jun	2,950	(4,830)	8.65
Prestwick	Jul	91	(109)	-
Property Trust	Mar	7,950	(3,140)	1.1
Sheldon Jones	Jun	885	(221)	1.1
Surrey Group	Jun	1,440	(1,004)	0.07
Thorpe (F. W.)	Jun	1,000	(1,800)	9.7
Tankers Resources	Mar	30,800	(6,100)	1.1
Unigroup	Jun	104	(1,200)	-
Waterman Partnership	Jun	2,720	(113)	-
Waverley Cameron	Mar	1,450	(817)	1.1

INTERIM STATEMENTS

Company	Half-year to	Pre-tax profit (£000)	Interim dividends per share (p)
Alcon Petroleum	Jun	1574	(74)
Alexon	Jul	2,050	(3,820)
Anglo-Eastern Plant	Jun	530	(108)
Anglo Pacific Res.	Jun	147	(114)
Aran Energy	Jun	38	(203)
Asia Property	Jun	1,680	(3,020)
Bank of Scotland	Aug	74,200	(78,700)
Belacom	Jun	3,230	(129)
Blockleys	Jun	410	(852)
BLP Group	Jun	281	(281)
Bossey & Hawkes	Jun	1,440	(1,004)
Bostron	Jun	795	(738)
Brent Walker	Jun	79,400	(135,000)
Camella	Jun	1,980	(5,220)
Capital Industries	Jun	988	(540)
Central Ind. TV	Jun	15,100	(5,400)
Clyfford Properties	Jun	10,920	(8,200)
Cliff Resources	Jun	802	(1,090)
Corporate Serv. Grp.	Jun	486	(623)
Cuiver Holdings	Jun	122	(-)
Demetree	Jun	570	(401)
Demetree	Jun	1,020	(1,460)
DI Oro Mining	Jun	705	(1,090)
F & C Pacific	Jul	5254	(1,404)
Fact (EW)	Jun	482	(570)
Fish	Jul	1,610	(676)
Forle	Jul	24,000	(42,000)
Garion Engineering	Jun	37	(181)
Global Group	Jun	688	(959)
Greenware Group	Jun	805	(307)
Hogg Group	Jun	6,800	(8,280)
Holt (Joseph)	Jun	3,680	(250)
How Group	Jun	98	(507)
HTV Group	Jun	5,030	(4,840)
Jefferson Smith	Jul	80,000	(75,100)
Linwood	Jun	1,090	(1,370)
Malaya Group	Jun	160	(250)
McLaughlin & Harvey	Jun	308	(4,880)
Metcos	Jun	688	(285)
Mowlem (John)	Jun	8,900	(7,000)
Molins	Jun	7,200	(8,800)
Ramsay Oil	Jun	3,680	(250)
Ratners	Aug	30,600	(17,700)
Redland	Jun	88,500	(78,800)
Richardson Group	Jun	298	(509)
Sears	Jul	8,800	(2,400)
Sherratt Group	Jun	8,180	(8,550)
Sykes Pickaville	Jun	422	(302)
T & S Stores	Jun	6,540	(7,080)
Time Products	Jun	3,900	(3,040)
Walker (J) & Co.	Jun	162	(294)
Watts Blake Burns	Jun	3,745	(3,503)
Wendy	Jun	2,800	(709)
William Jacks	Jul	1	(601)
Xtra-Vision	Aug	5048	(7098)

(Figures in parentheses are for the corresponding period.)

*Dividends are shown net of tax per share, except where otherwise indicated. L = loss. p = for 10 pence, 10p = for 10 pence, 10p = for 10 pence, 10p = for 10 pence.

RIGHTS ISSUES

Capital Industries is to raise £2.74m via a 21 for 20 rights issue at 75p.

RESULTS DUE

Company	Announcement date	Last year	This year
Alfred Leisure	Wednesday	1.5	3.25
Burn Stewart Distillers	Tuesday	-	-
Galibord	Thursday	0.85	3.35
Goodwin	Thursday	0.85	0.85
Halesale (Jamaica)	Wednesday	4.25	7.0
Manchester United	Tuesday	2.75	4.0
Merfale Moore	Thursday	2.75	7.75
Microfilm Reprographics	Monday	1.2	2.4
North American Gas	Monday	-	1.44
Parsons	Wednesday	-	-
Raine Industries	Tuesday	2.0	4.0
Reithaw	Wednesday	2.0	4.0
Savage Group	Tuesday	-	-
Welsher (Barry)	Tuesday	2.4	4.2
Welsh Industrial Inv. Trust	Monday	-	4.8
Accord Computer	Thursday	-	-
Austin Reed	Wednesday	3.0	3.0
Blanton & Battersas Exams	Thursday	-	-
Bowditch	Thursday	1.7	4.34
Brown & Jackson	Tuesday	0.1	-
Chapetow Resources	Thursday	-	1.0
Cheriton Horrocks	Thursday	2.75	5.25
Country Causale Hodge	Thursday	-	-
Durwest Valley Hodge	Tuesday	2.9	5.7
Eastlands	Monday	-	-
Granholm Hodge	Wednesday	1.7	3.8
Hewlett Stuart	Wednesday	0.865	2.265
Higgs & Hill	Thursday	8.0	3.0
Isco Hodge	Wednesday	1.2	3.2
Johnston Group	Friday	4.5	4.5
Lament Hodge	Friday	3.8	8.5
London & Manchester	Tuesday	4.08	9.44
Ortel Group	Monday	1.8	3.2
OS Hodge	Tuesday	1.45	3.30
Select Appliances	Monday	-	-
Silhouette Hodge	Monday	5.88	5.75
Singapore (HC)	Friday	2.0	3.3
Tibury Douglas	Wednesday	10	22.5
S & U Stores	Tuesday	-	-
Store Koppeberg AB	Monday	-	-
Uster TV	Friday	3.25	4.25

*Dividends are shown net of tax per share and are adjusted for any intervening scrip issue.

BUSINESS LOCATIONS IN EUROPE

The FT proposes to publish this survey on October 21 1992.

The Financial Times reaches more senior European business executives whose job responsibilities involve taking strategic decisions about the international operations of their company than any other English language international publication.

Elizabeth Vaughan
Tel: 071-873 3742
Fax: 071-873 3428

FT SURVEYS

Home loans come down

THE FALL in interest rates has been followed by an avalanche of fixed-rate mortgage offers from the main building societies. Several are at well below 9 per cent and one lender, National Counties, has even put a variable-rate mortgage on the market with a discount that brings it down to 7.99 per cent. Even people who locked into fixed rates of 9.75 per cent a week or two back must now be feeling unhappy.

In the City, the betting seems to be on further falls in mortgage rates. So, instead of seeking a fixed rate, it looks sensible to try to find a capped-rate product which will allow your payments to fall in line with the market.

Birmingham Midshires is offering two two-year mortgages, one capped and one fixed. They are available for re-mortgages, although there is a ceiling of 75 per cent of the value of the property for re-mortgages.

The fixed rate is available at 8.90 per cent and the capped rate at 9.30, with an APR of 10.30 per cent in both cases. There is no compulsory insurance but there is a £235

arrangement fee. Early redemption penalties are three months' interest.

Woolwich, the third-largest society, and Alliance & Leicester, the fourth-biggest, both are marketing new fixed-rate mortgages. Woolwich is offering 8.99 per cent (APR 10.1 per cent) fixed for five years for endowment or pension mortgages only. There is a £275 application fee but no compulsory insurance and the early-redemption penalty is three months' interest.

Alliance & Leicester is offering two mortgages, one at 8.5 per cent, the other at 8.75 per cent, both for two years. Which rate you get depends on whether you want a mortgage for more or less than 75 per cent of the property's value. The loans must be larger than £30,000. Both are portable: if you move, you can transfer the mortgage to the new property. More attractive still is the 8.25 per cent, two-year fixed-rate from Cheltenham & Gloucester, with an application fee of £100. It is available for all types of mortgage; redemption penalty is three months' interest.

It is likely, though, that we will see lower rates before much longer from C&G and the other large societies. Their present fixed rates compare well with those of the past decade, but they do not look particularly enticing if you believe that inflation in Britain is going to remain around 3 per cent or less for the short and medium term future, with base rates also remaining low.

David Barchard

10% NET

EQUAL TO 13.5% GROSS AT 25% TAX OR 14.2% AT 40% TAX

IN 12 MONTHS
RATE REVIEWED ANNUALLY
CAPITAL BACK IN 5 YEARS
MAJOR UK LIFE OFFICE
LIMITED OFFER
APPLY NOW

Talk to Towry Law
for independent financial advice
A FIMBRA MEMBER

Towry Law Financial Planning Ltd, FREEPOST, 57 High St, Windsor SL4 1HT. Please send me full details of your 10% net first year with profits bond. I understand I am under no obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel: _____
Amount to invest £ _____ (min £1,000) £10,000/10%

For written details PHONE FREE ON
0800 52 11 96
For information (office hours only) telephone:
Windsor 0753 868345, London 071-285 1555,
Edinburgh 011-256 2211, Glasgow 041-204 2054, Leeds 0113-11011, Belfast 0232 257121 or Birmingham 021-554 1511.

A SuperSaver offer that isn't quite so super

BEFORE a financial adviser can sell a policy, he is supposed to ensure that it is appropriate to the client's circumstances. If he does not, he could face a claim for damages from his client and an investigation by his regulatory body.

No such rule protects those who reply to direct mail advertising and apply for policies by post. One such product which hit dorms all over the UK recently is the SuperSaver plan from Norwich Union.

The front cover of the mailer promises "Cash to make your dreams come true! A big cash payout when you're 65." But the plan is not a pension policy. It is a with-profits life insurance policy, so the premiums do not qualify for tax relief and the growth in the fund is reduced by the tax the life company has to pay.

The SuperSaver differs from a standard with-profits plan in several ways. First, it does not offer a choice of policy term - the policy runs to age 65. Second, the premium increases by a fifth each year for the first five years so that it has doubled from the sixth year on.

It has no medical requirement because, in case of non-accidental death, it will pay out only the premiums paid (without interest) or the surrender value, if higher. This makes the policy "non-qualifying." There will be a charge to income tax on higher-rate taxpayers when the policy matures.

So, is it good value? The obvious comparison is with a personal pension plan, since that is designed to produce a lump sum and pension at retirement. The SuperSaver illustration projects a capital sum of just under £200,000 at age 65 for a 20-year-old paying an initial premium of £20 a month. This is based on the LAUTRO-approved growth rate of 10.5 per cent.

For a personal pension, the comparable growth is 13 per cent, to allow for the tax exemption that pension funds enjoy. Since pension premiums

pay £200,000 on maturity, tax free, plus a further £1m (subject to tax) guaranteed over the following five years, compared with the SuperSaver projected maturity payout of £200,000. And the pension would go on paying £200,000 a year gross until death.

If the projected payout from SuperSaver is compared with that from the cash lump sum and the first five years of a guaranteed personal pension net of basic rate tax, it is not until the age of 50 that the SuperSaver projects a better return - yet, it is advertised

Mike Truman casts an analytical eye over Norwich Union's promise to 'make your dreams come true'

get tax relief, the same initial net premium of £20 would represent a gross premium of £20.

Allowing for both these factors, the pension fund could be expected to reach £2.2m. Of this, one-quarter (or £550,000) could be paid out as a tax-free lump sum.

The remainder would have to be used to buy a pension for life, but this could be "guaranteed" so that at least five years' pension would be paid out even if the recipient died sooner. On present annuity rates, a level pension with such a guarantee would come to just under £200,000 a year. So, the pension plan would

as a policy for those between 18 and 65.

The one group for whom this policy could have advantages is those who want the "death by accident" insurance and are in an occupation that makes this difficult to get. A 20-year-old window cleaner who started paying £20 a month into a SuperSaver would have a death by accident benefit of £200,000.

Insurance broker Sutton Winslow in Twickenham, west London, said the cheapest policy it could find for someone in such an occupation was £36 a year - ironically, from Norwich Union. Eight pounds a

Directors' Transactions

DIRECTORS' SHARE TRANSACTIONS IN THEIR OWN COMPANIES (LISTED & USM)

Company	Sector	Shares	Value	No of directors
SALES				
Abbott Mead Vickers.....Medi		61,440	224	3
Beattie (James) A.....Stor		10,000	12	1
Candover Investment.....InvT		250,000	585	1
Cowie T.....Moto		1,000,000	1,381	2
Crods International.....Chem		81,000	184	1
ENAP.....Medi		8,000	21	1
Greene, King & Sons.....Brew		181,988	711	1
Gresham Telecomp.....Eltn		1,050,000	304	1
Headline Book Publ.....Medi		182,250	335	2
Johnson Matthey.....Medi		41,200	189	1
Lloyd Thompson.....Ind		110,000	238	2
Macallan Glenlivet.....Brew		250,000	378	1
MAI.....OffH		7,710	10	1
Mervier-Swain.....Elec		280,000	1,233	1
Protean.....EngG		158,333	172	2
Radius.....Eltn		50,000	20	1
Scape Group.....OffH		172,089	325	1
Sphere IT (Pref).....InvT		85,000	23	1
Strling Group.....Text		36,825	14	1
Talors.....OffH		1,800,000	3,216	2
Tonkiss.....OffH		10,000	27	1

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Planning Your Pension

Why it pays to keep good company

Debbie Harrison examines the different types of occupational schemes and their advantages

BRITAIN has the most developed private sector system of pensions in the EC, covering about 50 per cent of employees. Most of these - more than 11m people - are in occupational schemes approved by the Inland Revenue, and total funds backing them are estimated at £200bn. But what advantages do they confer in return for this massive investment?

Company schemes are extremely tax-efficient. Contributions are paid free of basic and higher rate tax, the pension fund builds up tax-free, and a significant chunk of pension can be taken as tax-free cash at retirement. The pension itself is taxed as income.

There are two main types of occupational scheme: final salary and money purchase. Final salary schemes still dominate both the public and private sectors.

Final salary schemes Under these - also known as "defined benefit" schemes - the pension is linked to the value of the employee's final salary at retirement. Most schemes are contracted-out of the state earnings-related pension scheme (Serps) and pay a reduced rate of employee and employer National Insurance contributions.

In return, they guarantee to provide a pension at least as good as the Serps benefit given up. This is known as the guaranteed minimum pension (GMP), which must increase annually in line with the retail prices index (RPI). (Contracted-in schemes simply pay a pension in addition to Serps).

In a typical scheme, the pension builds up at a rate of 1/60th of final salary for each year of service up to a maximum of 40/60ths, or two-thirds. Where tax-free cash is taken, the value of the pension is reduced.

Typically, where a scheme is integrated, the first slice of salary up to the NI lower earnings limit of £2,800 is classed as non-pensionable.

A minority of schemes for senior management is very generous and builds up at the rate of 1/30th of final salary for each year of service, allowing the employee to achieve a maximum two-thirds pension after just 20 years.

In the past, the pension age in most company schemes was 65 for men and 60 for women but, following a change in EC law, many are moving towards an equal pension age of 65. Where an employee takes voluntary early retirement, the pension almost always is reduced.

Most final salary schemes provide other important family protection benefits in addition to the pension itself. For example, death benefits of between two and four times annual salary, or widow's and dependent children's pensions. Long-term disability pensions and private medical insurance also are common.

By law, every scheme must have an additional voluntary contributions (AVCs) provision although, since 1987, employees also have been able to contribute to individual plans known as free-standing AVCs (FSAVCs) and provided mainly by insurance companies.

Employees can contribute up to 15 per cent of gross pay to an occupational scheme. Pay in this context is defined as basic salary plus benefits such as overtime, bonuses, and the taxable value of fringe benefits. But some schemes limit pensionable pay to basic salary. Earnings excluded from pensionable pay under the main company scheme can be used for AVCs.

In practice, most employees pay about 5 per cent of salary into the scheme while employers vary their contributions according to what is needed to meet the pensions guaranteed by it. As a result, employees tend to pay more on behalf of older employees approaching retirement than for younger employees who have 30-40 years to go. Where employers do pay a fixed rate, this is usually twice that of the employee. Over the past five years, the Revenue has restricted the pensions of certain high earners. In particular, some employees are, in the present tax year, subject to a cap of £75,000 on which contributions and the final pension can be based.



This cap applies to members of final salary schemes set up after the 1989 Budget and members who joined any final salary scheme after June 1, 1989. For them, the maximum contributions for this tax year are limited to £11,250 (15 per cent of £75,000), while the maximum pension is two-thirds of the cap, or £30,000.

Companies can provide pensions for salaries above the cap by using "unapproved" schemes which, although recognised by the Revenue,

do not have the same tax advantages as those that are approved.

If you change jobs after two years in a scheme, you cannot claim a rebate of contributions and must leave your pension where it is - known as a preserved pension - or transfer it elsewhere. By law, the value of a preserved pension must increase by the level of the RPI up to a cap of 5 per cent. This is known as limited price indexation, or LPI.

The other options are to transfer your benefits to the new employer's

scheme or to an insurance product - either a personal pension or a buy-out bond. But transfer options should be considered only with the help of a pensions professional.

Most companies provide annual increases of 3-5 per cent on pensions in payment. Some increases are guaranteed, but others are discretionary reviews.

When an outstanding requirement of the Social Security Act 1990 is introduced, all schemes must increase pensions by at least LPI

although, where the scheme is not in surplus, LPI will apply only to benefits built up from the date of implementation. Public sector pensions increase automatically in line with the full RPI, as do public sector preserved pensions.

Money purchase Under a money purchase scheme, contributions are invested to provide a fund at retirement which is used to buy an annuity. The value of the fund - and, hence, the annuity - is not guaranteed but depends on the provider's investment performance and charges. There are two types of money purchase arrangement: contracted-out money purchase schemes (Comps) and group personal pensions (GPPs).

Under a Comp, the Serps rebate must be included in the 15 per cent contribution limit. Since Comps are classed as occupational schemes by the Revenue, the annuity income must not exceed two-thirds final salary. Some Comps provide a guaranteed minimum pension but others offer only "protected rights" where the rules guarantee that a minimum contribution, equal to the Serps rebate, is paid into the fund. Unfortunately, there is no guarantee of what this will be worth at retirement.

Most Comps also provide death in service benefits. Just to complicate matters further, there is also a Comp where the annuity purchased by the pension is paid in addition to Serps. In 1988, companies lost the right to make membership of their schemes a condition of employment. This coincided with the introduction of personal pensions which allowed employees to opt out of Serps individually for the first time.

Group personal pensions are not classed as occupational schemes by the Revenue. In practice, they operate in the same way as individual plans although, sometimes, the employees benefit from the economies of scale.

All GPPs used to contract-out of Serps offer protected rights. Personal pension contribution limits start at 17.5 per cent of net relevant earnings (equivalent in this context to pensionable pay) for employees up to age 35, and rising to 40 per cent for employees age 61 and over. Employer contributions must be included in these limits.

Next week: Personal pensions

NS cuts rates on savings

NATIONAL Savings has announced cuts of between 0.75 and a full percentage point in the interest it offers on fixed-rate savings products. The Building Societies' Association welcomed the move and said it would ease pressure further on mortgage rates.

The launch in July of the First Option bond, which offers a fixed rate over one year with tax paid, brought protests from societies, which said it was impossible to match.

The initial rate for the bond, of 10.34 per cent gross, prompted the Cheltenham & Gloucester society to raise its mortgage rate. This was followed by a cut in the bond's gross interest rate of 0.67 points.

The gross interest on the bond has been cut by a full percentage point to 8.67 per cent and no longer poses such a competitive threat to building society deposits. Similar cuts were made to National Savings' more traditional products.

The new 39th issue savings certificates guarantee a tax-free return of 6.75 per cent after five years; the 38th issue paid 7.5 per cent. Certificates for the 39th issue will be sold in units of £100 rather than £25, a denomination in which certificates have been available since 1981. This also should lessen the pressure on societies.

Series E capital bonds, which offered 10 per cent gross, have been withdrawn and replaced by Series F bonds which offer 9 per cent. The new issue D of children's bonus bonds will also see a cut of one percentage point, from 10.1 to 9.1.

The overall return on a five-year Yearly Plan will be 8.75 per cent, compared with 7.6. No change has been made to index-linked certificates. All these products will be available direct from National Savings from Monday but they will not be obtainable from post offices until Thursday, October 15.

John Authers

JOIN THE PEP CLUB NOW!

If you judge an investment by its performance, the evidence is stacked in our favour.

Securities Trust of Scotland £6,224*

Highest Rate Building Society £2,325*

At Martin Currie we believe that investments are for long term financial needs such as education, the holiday of a lifetime, retirement or for a rainy day. So finding an investment that performs well over long periods is of crucial importance.

That's why Securities Trust, an investment trust which seeks income growth worldwide, is well worth considering. For example, £1,000 invested in Securities Trust 10 years ago would now be worth £6,224* as opposed to £2,325* if it had been left in a building society.

You can share in the performance of Securities Trust through the Martin Currie Savings Plan. For as little as £20 a month you can invest in Securities Trust or any of three other investment trusts in the Plan: The Scottish Eastern Investment Trust, Martin Currie European Investment Trust and Martin Currie Pacific Trust. Or if you prefer the flexibility of investing whenever you want, you can, with lump sums from only £200.

What's more, there are no initial charges, no stock-brokers commission and no VAT to pay when you invest directly through the Savings Plan - the only cost you pay is 0.5% stamp duty.

If this low cost structure combined with high performance has aroused your interest, you can find out more by sending off for our free Savings Plan brochure.

Please remember that the value of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise and an investor may not get back the amount invested. The past is not necessarily a guide to future performance.

For a free brochure, complete the coupon below or telephone 031 229 5252.

MARTIN CURRIE

Share in our investment trust performance

SHARE IN THE PROFITS OF BRITAIN'S TOP 100 COMPANIES

Call free today on 0800 289 505

GLAXO
BAA • HANSON
MARKS & SPENCER
BAT • RENTOKIL • ICI
BRITISH GAS • SHELL • CU
BP • SMITHKLINE BEECHAM
GUINNESS • HSBC HOLDINGS
SMITH & NEPHEW • J. SAINSBURY
UNILEVER • WELLCOME • C&W
RTZ • ALLIED-LYONS • NATWEST
LLOYDS • BARCLAYS • PRUDENTIAL
UNITED BISCUITS • NFC • ROTHMANS
ARGVLL • GUS • SOUTHERN GROUP • BTR
ABBAY NATIONAL • REED • REUTERS
THORN EMI • VODAFONE POWER
NATIONAL POWER • COLMAN • TSB
REDLAND • ROBERTS • POWERGEN
SUN ALLIANCE • KINGFISHER • P&O
INCHCAPE • LAND SECURITIES • ABF
LADBROKE • NEWCASTLE • RANK
THAMES WATER • BRITISH AIRWAYS
SCOTTISH & GENERAL
PEARSON • LEGAL & GENERAL
BOOTS • LEAK OF SCOTLAND
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
WHITBREAD • AWA
GENERAL ACCIDENT • AWA
GEC • NORTHERN FOODS
BOWATER • ENTERPRISE
COURTAULDS • BOC
NORTH WEST WATER
SEVERN TRENT WATER
BLUE CIRCLE • SIEBE
FISONS • ROLLS-ROYCE
CABBURY SCHWEPPES
ECC GROUP • FORTÉ
WILLIAMS • TATE & LYLE
BANK OF SCOTLAND
BRITISH STEEL • LASMO
SEARS • ANGLIAN WATER
SCOTTISH HYDRO • BT
GRE • M.B. CARADON
GRANADA GROUP • BET
W.H. SMITH • TOMKINS
COATS VIVELLA • TI
BURMAH CASTROL
KWKI SAVE

The Footsie Fund is a new investment from James Capel Unit Trust Management Limited. It is designed to match the performance of the famous FT-SE 100 Index, which consists of Britain's leading company names.

Investing in every one of Britain's top 100 companies, The Footsie Fund offers you a broad spread of risk. And it's easy to keep track of, too, on television and radio daily and in most newspapers. What's more, The Footsie Fund is available as a PEP* with all future capital and income growth free of tax.

Take advantage of a 1% discount on investments made before 31st December, 1992.

Talk to us free on 0800 289 505 for further information, or simply return the coupon.

James Capel Unit Trust Management Limited

member HSBC group

THE FOOTSIE FUND

THE JAMES CAPEL FT-SE 100 INDEX FUND

FREEPOST. NO STAMP NEEDED.

Please send me details of The Footsie Fund ☐

The Footsie PEP ☐

Name

Address

Postcode

Daytime Tel No.

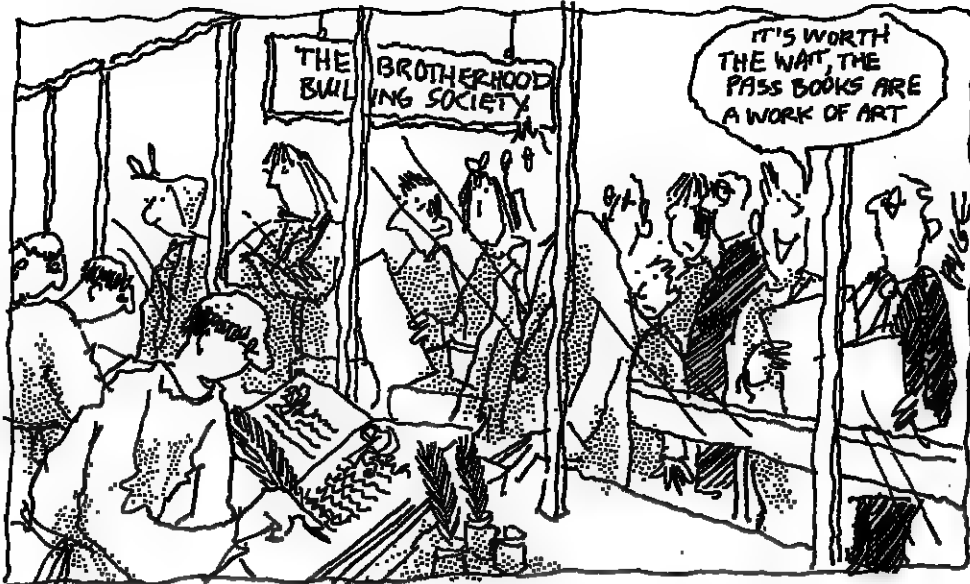
Post to: James Capel Unit Trust Management Limited, FREEPOST, 7 Devonshire Square, London EC2B 2HL.

*Microplot: Based on £1,000 invested on 1 September 1982 for ten years with income re-invested.

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Diary of a Private Investor

Sad decline of the building societies



IN 1990, my family of four - two adults, two children - had 15 separate accounts with seven different building societies. Recently, however, we have cut back.

One of the reasons we had spread our money so widely was that I believed the UK was "over-branched" with societies and that, with a decline in the housing market and a difficult economic situation, more of them would have to merge.

If that occurred, we might hope to benefit from "bonuses" paid by societies to members to encourage them to vote for such mergers.

(This happened in 1990 when, as members of the Portman building society, we received a bonus of 4 per cent on our investments (with a £100 bonus limit for each account) when it merged with the Regency and West of England).

We also thought that several societies would follow Abbey National and gain a stock market quotation, with shares being given to members.

In the present recession, though, I feel some societies will be forced into mergers or could be taken over by other financial institutions; in such

circumstances, relatively little may be offered as a bonus payment to members.

And if they vote against a merger or takeover, their society might have rather a difficult future.

It is also worth remembering that building society investors are protected for only the first 90 per cent of their deposits, up

to £20,000 for each individual per society.

With the recent flap or withdrawal of several company flotations and continuing uncertainty over the stock market, it could well be that any society that had considered a flotation will defer such plans for a few years. There are still, however, a number of small societies which ought to attract bonus payments if they are taken over. These are the ones which have not diversified into loss-making activities like estate agents, and which have a high free capital ratio.

Take the Lambeth (with which I am retaining an

account). While many societies have a free capital ratio of less than 6 per cent, it reported a free capital ratio of 9.61 per cent for the year ended January 31 1993.

Of course, takeover terms for societies will depend heavily on their loan policies. Have they granted too many 90-100 per cent mortgages where the

marked difference between banks and societies. The banks generally were overstaffed (although people had to queue for service) and they made a series of bad loans to third world countries, failed property companies and crooked businessmen.

By contrast, societies appeared keen and efficient. There were seldom long queues in their branches and they made comparatively few bad loans - although all were secured on property.

Now, some societies send out a torrent of unsolicited junk mail offering people loans for all sorts of purposes. Some have been involved with failed property companies, some are increasing their overseas lending and, somehow, queues are starting to appear in branches. There are, of course, many excellent societies, but I fear some are becoming more like the banks of a few years ago.

While some banks now are striving for greater efficiency and better service, it seems remarkable that, despite the recession, the number of society staff actually has increased - despite the number of new mortgages granted being considerably less than in, say, 1988 - while standards of service appear to have diminished.

Many co-owners of societies (their depositors) are unaware of these staff increases. This is because most societies do not send their shareholder depositors a full set of accounts. Instead, they receive rather scrappy "summary financial statements."

In general, these omit to mention the salaries paid to directors. Indeed, many societies appear to be run by self-perpetuating boards. But these could well need a shake-up; a board that managed in easier economic times might not be suited to the tougher climate now.

As well as competition for depositors and mortgage advances from the banks, I think the societies also will face growing competition from foreign currency funds. The recent turmoil within the EC has shown how nice profits can be made from foreign currency transactions.

As it is easier to switch currencies with banks than with building societies - especially if people want to back something exotic like the Korean won - will the societies and some of their large depositors turning elsewhere?

Heart of England members hope for bonus bonanza

FOR YEARS, investors have been trying to spot building societies which might be taken over by outsiders and end up paying substantial cash bonuses to their members.

Last month, it emerged that Heart of England, the 25th-biggest society with assets of £1.01bn, was negotiating with Bank of Edinburgh, a retail financial services group, about a friendly takeover. Once terms for the deal are agreed - something which seems still to be some way off - the 200,000 Heart of England members may be in for a bonus which could set a precedent for the entire industry.

To understand what is at stake, you must remember that this is not like a takeover between companies. Building societies are owned not by shareholders but by their members. If a society decides to shed mutual ownership, it can be done only through a vote by members at an extraordinary general meeting.

The criteria for approval are quite strict in a building society flotation, like that of Abbey National in 1988, 30 per cent of savers had to vote and a 75 per cent vote in favour was required. A simple majority is needed from borrowers who vote.

When it comes to a takeover, the voting requirements are much higher. At least half the savers in the target society must vote, and more than three-quarters of those who do

must be in favour of the change. Alternatively, savers with 90 per cent of the savings held in the society must vote in favour. It is a stiff test and, until April 1988, no one had any idea of how easy it would be to get past it.

The resounding vote that month by Abbey National members in favour of shedding building society status transformed the picture completely. Of the 5.5m members eligible to vote, 3.1m (or 62 per cent) did so, with 89 per cent of savers and 90 per cent of borrowers in favour of the flotation.

Bank of Edinburgh is capitalised at £26m, and a quick calculation suggests it cannot pay 200,000 members even £140 each. Perhaps the Scottish investors who back it will be willing to put up more cash to finance the purchase. But their resources are unlikely to be unlimited and, apart from paying a bonus to Heart of England savers, the bank also needs to inject new capital into the society and keep some money ready for further possible acquisitions.

If the investors do not stump up, Bank of Edinburgh might

whether savers will vote for this sort of deal which, frankly, would be a much less glittering offer than that made to Abbey National members.

Is now the time to put money into the Heart of England? If the takeover date goes ahead, a qualifying date will be set. It might have passed already, but not necessarily so. (Abbey National announced its flotation plans in April 1988 and set a qualifying date of December 31 that same year). Members who were not entitled to vote - children, for example - did particularly well out of the compensation offered.

Some investors prefer to try to identify the society which will be next in line for a takeover after Heart of England - not an easy task, because plans can change. National & Provincial planned a stock market flotation in 1989 but had to pull out.

But societies which might be plausible targets for a takeover include Norwich & Peterborough, Chelsea, North of England, West Bromwich, Stroud & Swindon and perhaps the Portman. All combine fairly large branch networks with strong regional customer bases which might be attractive to a bank.

Even if no predators emerge from outside the industry for them, they would be natural candidates for mergers with a larger society. If any of them remains independent in 10 years' time, it will have cause to congratulate itself.

But suitor from Scotland might not have quite enough money for the dowry, says David Barchard

That suggests that the voting hurdle should be easy to exceed. But, of course, it depends in part on what incentives are offered to members. Abbey's were offered £100 worth of free shares, worth £140 at the time of the flotation although they rose rapidly in value once trading began. This week, they would have been worth £111.

Since members of a society being taken over are, in effect, giving away ownership of their shares, it has normally been assumed that they would get generous cash handouts. So, are Heart of England members in for a bonanza? I fear not.

have to consider mixing some cash for members along with an offer of new shares.

Incidentally, the bank need not hand out the bonus on a flat-rate basis: it could decide to pay investors in proportion to the amount of cash they had with the society on a qualifying date, and hope to attract the backing of savers controlling 90 per cent of its funds.

The trouble is that Bank of Edinburgh shares are not at present traded on the stock exchange. Even if they were, they are a much less attractive investment than Abbey National shares were in 1988. It remains to be seen

Overcharged by the Revenue

I SOLD a second home and provided the Inland Revenue with the necessary information for CGT purposes. In February 1992 they charged me an interim amount of tax, and in March 1992 they charged another final amount.

I paid each of these soon after receiving their requests. Recently, they have told me I was considerably overcharged. Should I expect for it the duty of the Revenue to pay interest to me on the overpaid sums?

Much depends upon whether the error was a simple mistake or whether it might reasonably be ascribed to incompetence or maladministration. It is possible, for example, that the error was partly attributable to the manner in which you set out the relevant facts, figures and dates. And you must bear in mind that you were under a statutory obligation to submit your own computation of the chargeable gain (by virtue of section 12 of the Taxes Management Act 1970).

In order to keep down the cost of tax collection, parliament requires taxpayers to calculate their chargeable gains: you had no legal right simply to provide the tax inspector with the basic data and leave him to work out the chargeable gain. It is a pity you did not think of seeking guidance on the CGT rules from the solicitor who acted for you in the sale of the house. Had you done so, it might have been possible for him to advise you on a way of reducing the prospective CGT bill.

You might like to come back to us with the precise facts, figures and dates which you sent to the tax office so that we can calculate what the chargeable gain should be. At the same time you could, if you wish, send us photocopies of the tax office's calculations etc.

Bachelor's complaint

I AM a lifelong bachelor, aged 53, who has been working for the same American multinational company since 1964. On joining the company, I had to join the contributory pension scheme, which is contracted-out of Serps. It is a final salary scheme, and contributions are based solely on present salary.

But I am concerned that the scheme discriminates against single employees in two ways: first, they do not have the right to (or need) a widow's pension; second, in calculating retiring pensionable pay on which benefits are based, the married basic state retirement pension is subtracted from pensionable earnings. This means, effectively, that the benefits per £ of contributions are worth less for single than for married employees.

Is this kind of discrimination legal? If not, how should I go about seeking redress? I intend retiring in 4½ years from now.

We do not accept your contention that your pension scheme "discriminates" against single people.

The notion that any benefit provided by an employer for one employee which cannot be (or is not) provided for another somehow "discriminates" is totally wrong-headed. Many schemes provide orphan benefits and no one refers to them as "discriminating" against employees without children.

The objective of an employer with a good final paid pension plan is usually to ensure a guaranteed level of income replacement for employees who retire after reasonable periods of service, and also for spouses and other dependents.

Marriage patterns are unpredictable. Many employees who have remained single throughout their careers have married only a few months before retirement, enabling this late marriage partner to qualify for the same post-retirement spouse's pension entitlement as if the employee had been married throughout his service.

The employer might well fund his pension scheme on the assumption that virtually

all employees will marry or have a dependant who will qualify for the equivalent of a spouse's pension. Furthermore, an increasing number of schemes now provide surviving spouse's pensions for post-retirement marriages.

This pattern of pension provision has been, and is, treated as equitable. Arguments such as those which you advance about discrimination against bachelors tend to be treated as on a par with claims by bachelors and childless couples that they should pay lower taxes because they have no children to use the state education system.

Pension for a widow

MY HUSBAND worked in London from 1957 to 1973. He then moved back to Ireland and died there in 1989. Am I entitled to the English widow's pension?

Q&A BRIEFCASE

No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the accuracy of the information given in these columns. All inquiries will be answered by post as soon as possible.

■ Your husband would have been required by law to contribute to the UK state social security system during his period of employment in the UK. To find out what widow's state pension rights are available, you should write to the Department of Social Security, Central Pensions Branch, Newcastle upon Tyne NE98 1YX.

You should quote your husband's UK National Insurance number if you know this. If not, you should ask the Irish social security authorities if they can provide any information that will help to trace his UK social security record.

HIGHEST RATES FOR YOUR MONEY

Account	Telephone	Notes/term	Minimum deposit	Rate %	Int. paid
INVESTMENT A/Cs and BONDS (Gross)					
Scarborough BS	First Post	0800 690578	Instant	£250 10.00%	Y/y
Bristol & West BS	Balmoral A/C	031 225 3557	Instant	£2,000 10.40%	Y/y
Britannia BS	Capital Trust	0800 654458	Instant	£2,000 10.40%	Y/y
North of England BS	Edinburgh A/C	081 510 0048	Instant	£10,000 10.50%	Y/y
Allied Trust Bank	3 Mth Notice A/C	071 626 0879	3 Month	£2,001 9.82%	Y/y
Newcastle BS	Nova Star	091 232 0876	1 Year	£5,000 11.00%	Y/y
TESSAs (Tax Free)					
Allied Trust Bank		071 626 0879	5 Year	£9,000 11.88%	Y/y
West Bromwich BS		021 525 7070	5 Year	£150 11.80%	Y/y
National Counties BS		0372 742211	5 Year	£3,000 11.50%	Y/y
Julian Hodge Bank		0222 220800	5 Year	£20 11.00%	Y/y
HIGH INTEREST CHEQUE A/Cs (Gross)					
UOT	Capital Plus	0734 560411	Instant	£1,000 8.25%	Q/y
Caledonian Bank	HICA	031 556 8235	Instant	£1 8.50%	Y/y
Chelsea BS	Classic Postal	0242 521391	Instant	£10,000 9.80%	Y/y
				£25,000 10.10%	Y/y
OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (Gross)					
Woolwich Guernsey Ltd	Intl Gross	0481 715735	Instant	£500 8.75%	Y/y
Yorkshire Guernsey BS	Key Ninety	0481 719898	90 Day	£50,000 10.55%	Y/y
Yorkshire Guernsey BS	Key Extra	0481 719898	180 Day	£25,000 10.60%	Y/y
Yorkshire Guernsey BS	Key Term Share	0481 719898	31.8.93	£10,000 10.50%	OM
				£50,000 11.25%	OM
GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS (Net)					
Allico FN		081 680 7153	1 Year	£50,000 7.10%	Y/y
Cannon Lincoln FN		081 802 8976	2 Year	£2,000 7.00%	Y/y
Laurentian Life FN		0452 371371	3 Year	£50,000 7.25%	Y/y
Financial Assurance FN		081 367 8000	4 Year	£5,000 7.25%	Y/y
Financial Assurance FN		081 367 8000	5 Year	£5,000 7.85%	Y/y
RAT SAVINGS A/Cs & BONDS (Gross)					
(7.25% wef 6.10.92)	Investment A/C		1 Month	£5 8.25%	Y/y
(8.00% wef 5.11.92)	Income Bonds		3 Month	£2,000 9.00%	OM
	Capital Bonds F		5 Year	£100 9.00%F	Y/y
	First Option Bond		12 Mths	£1,000 8.57%F	Y/y
RAT SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)					
	39th Issue		5 Year	£25 6.75%F	OM
	5th Index Linked		5 Year	£25 4.50%	OM
	Childrens Bond D		5 Year	£25 9.10%F	OM

This table covers major banks and Building Societies only. All rates (except Guaranteed Income Bonds) are shown Gross. F = Fixed Rate (All other rates are variable). OM = interest paid on maturity. N = Net Rate. B = Bond. S = Rate Guaranteed not to fall below 1.15%. Source: MONEYFACTS. The Money Guide to Investment and Mortgage Rates, Walsingham House, Southam, Northants. Readers can obtain a complimentary copy by phoning 0800 922626.

THE ROTHSCHILD MONEY FUNDS

The simple way to invest in currencies

The outcome of the recent turmoil in international currency markets remains uncertain. Whatever the result, one of the most straightforward and efficient ways to take advantage of any investment opportunities which arise is through the Rothschild Money Funds.

- The Rothschild Money Funds were established in the early 1980s and currently total over US\$1.3 billion.
- They provide a cost-effective offshore deposit service in sterling and foreign currencies, with no minimum investment.
- They pay interest rates normally only available to large investors, without the deduction of tax.
- There is a choice of 18 currencies with free switching at competitive foreign exchange rates.
- Deposits are made only with banks of high creditworthiness.

For further information either call us on Freephone 0800 124 314 or fill in the form below and we will send you details and an application form.

To: Rothschild Asset Management Limited, Freepost KE6938, London EC4B 4KD.
Please send me information about the Rothschild Money Funds Ref: AFT 10
Title _____ Initials _____ Surname _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ AFT 10

The Rothschild Money Funds are Guernsey Act authorised and UK Recognised Collective Investment Schemes. Issued by Rothschild Asset Management Limited, a member of IMRO and LAUTRO. Investors should be aware an investment in a foreign currency will expose the investor to foreign exchange fluctuations relative to sterling. The value of shares may be adversely affected by insolvency or other financial difficulties affecting any institution in which the Funds' cash has been deposited.

THE TESSA TO BEAT

11.68%
P.A. GROSS FROM PREMIER TESSA

Invest the maximum of £9,000 at the outset and enjoy an exceptionally high tax-free return from our Premier TESSA.
• Maximum annual amounts transferred from Feeder Account to Premier TESSA automatically.

For full details telephone 071 626 0879 at any time.

ALLIED TRUST BANK

... putting your interest first

Nicholas Lander visits one of Britain's largest agricultural operations and finds that the prison farm officers face a life of hard labour

**RE-
RECORD TIME**
Do you still write time sheets? If
need our time recording system
small businesses. No magnetic
required, runs on any IBM/Com
PC and produces complete re
Prices from £230.00

Further information from LSE G
Guttenbergstrasse 5, D-8821 G
Germany. FAX: 010 49 8105 2812

PROPERTY

Cyprus: anxious to keep up standards

Audrey Powell considers the penalties and rewards of buying an island holiday home

SO MANY people wanted to visit Cyprus on holiday this year that the island authorities asked tour operators to cut the number of flights. The island is anxious to keep up the quality of its visitors and does not want them coming on very cheap packages, or with no accommodation booked.

You might think, then, that buying a property in Cyprus and letting to holidaymakers might be good for the owner and for the island's tourism. However, stiff regulations relate to property-owning by aliens in Cyprus.

Officially, non-Cypriots are not allowed to let, although the authorities admit that letting is rampant. The Cyprus Trade Centre in London says it is becoming clear that the government will eventually attempt to control this which might mean that income from letting would be affected.

However, one island estate agent said it was not the money involved that was the problem. The Cyprus Tourist Office did not want people letting without a licence as they might be offering poor accommodation.

Permission to buy in the first place must be obtained from the Council of Ministers. This is usually granted, although with demand by non-Cypriots for property, especially flats, increasing it could take several months. A non-Cypriot may only own one property or buy up to about two-thirds of an acre on which to have one built. The Cyprus Trade Centre (071-734-4791) is a useful source of information for potential buyers and can supply a checklist of steps to be taken by a non-Cypriot purchasing on the island.

On resale, a non-Cypriot is allowed to repatriate the amount of the original purchase, but taking out any profit must be staggered. This regulation may soon disappear, as Cypriots themselves are now allowed to take out an increasing amount of money, it is increasingly felt to be pointless.

Prices in Cyprus are reasonable and life is easy. There is a wide choice of new property being built

both by large developers and small builders. On the other side of the coin, this results in a poor market for resale, if you want to leave.

Many British buyers already know the island, through serving there in the forces or in other work. Some have regularly spent holidays there and buy for retirement, or pre-retirement. That market accounts for a considerable proportion of sales to purchasers, with the island's low tax rates an important draw. The island is of less long-term interest to younger people as non-Cypriots are not allowed to work there.

A disadvantage for some who might like to consider a holiday home in Cyprus is the lack of golf

'A lack of golf courses might put off some potential buyers'

courses. There is a reluctance to use precious water to irrigate. In some areas the general water supply has to be rationed in dry summers.

Even so, you are regularly assured that the first full-size civilian course is going to materialise "next year". Now it is "autumn 1993" and only the greens will probably be green. There is said to be a waiting list.

A shadow still hangs over Cyprus: it has been a divided island since the Turkish invasion in 1974, although the situation has been stable for many years. It is hoped that discussions between the Greek and Turkish sides that have been taking place in New York under the sponsorship of the United Nations, will finally bring about a solution. These are due to resume on October 26. The aim would be to make a federal republic of Cyprus, after approval of an overall framework agreement by the two communities in separate referendums.

This would clearly facilitate its application to join the EC, leading to more regulations, like that prohibiting non-Cypriots from working

on the island, being relaxed.

But there are many who do not see the long-running Cyprus question being resolved shortly. Some even suggest that the Greek Cypriot section, the southern two-thirds of the island, might aim to join the EC on its own.

Either way, Cyprus is a pleasant island, which gets a lot of sun. The people are friendly, most speak English and as a former colony, they understand British customs.

So, a brief look at a few properties that a buyer might consider. Leptos, in the development field for 30 years, says its flagships is still Karmara Village, set back in the hills five miles from Paphos and overlooking Coral Bay. It is part way through its 600-villa programme there.

Properties are built to order, taking about 18 months. A two-bedroom bungalow could cost £79,000, but prices depend on design and plot. It has a number of other projects under construction, some are small schemes, some offer apartments and maisonettes.

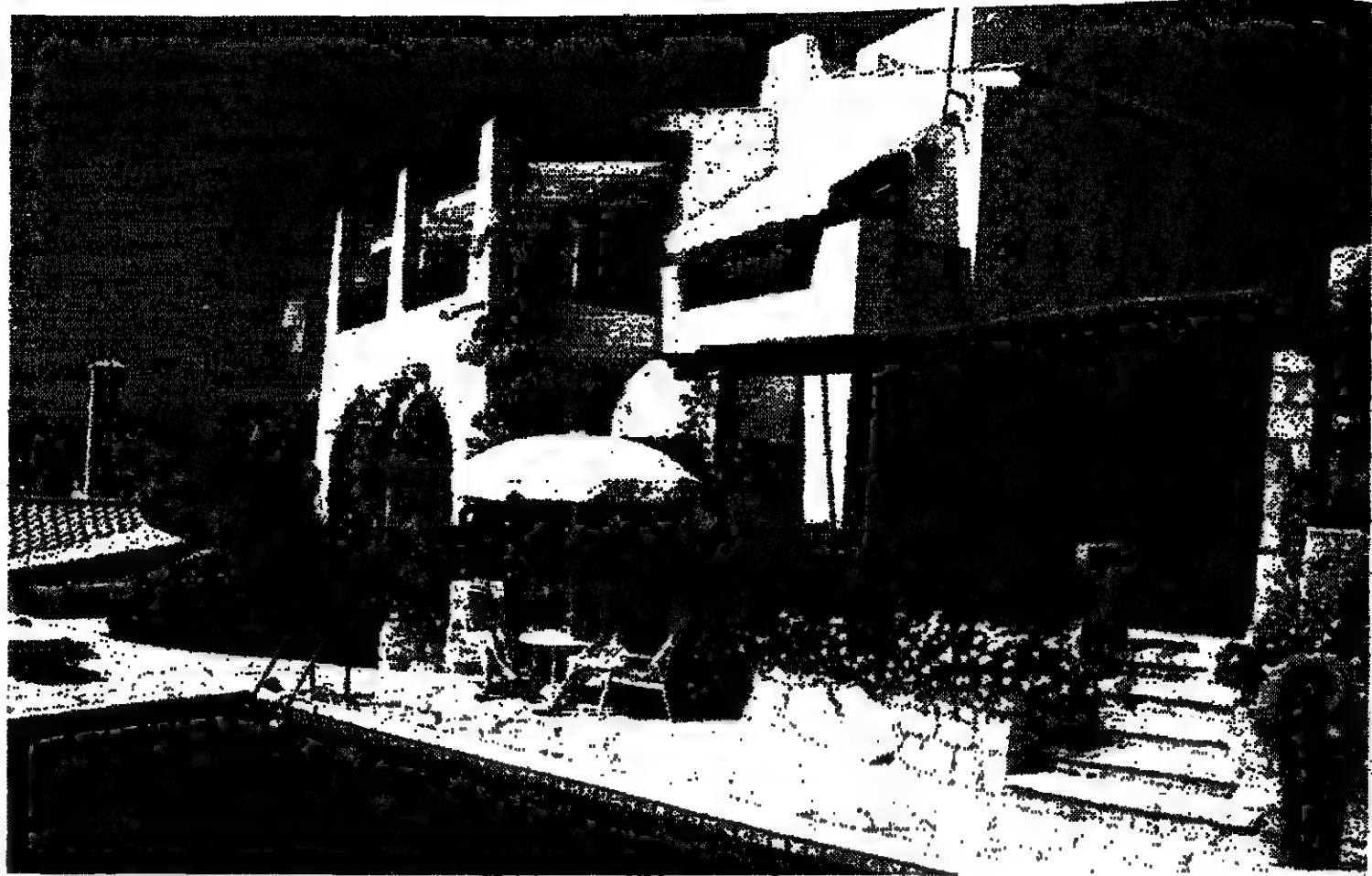
An increasing number of older citizens attracted by Cyprus's advantages are retiring to the island, says London manager Peter Katsantonis. Special reciprocal treaties between Cyprus and the UK enable pensions to be repatriated tax free. Local income tax is levied at the rate of 3 per cent of one's declared income.

Leptos' London office (081-340-8096) can send a free booklet "A Guide to Retirement in Paphos".

There is Cybarco (London tel 071-436-3881), a civil engineering and construction company and member of the Landis Group.

Among its latest developments are Marina Beach, in Limassol, close to the sea and the Sheraton hotel and marina, offering two-bedroom apartments from £40,000, and Yalios Village, Larnaca, a beachside development of apartments and bungalows from £27,000.

For a different market it offers Piti Yitonia, in Nicosia, two-storey, four bedroom houses near the national park. These have



It's cool by the pool: property on a Leptos Estates development in Cyprus

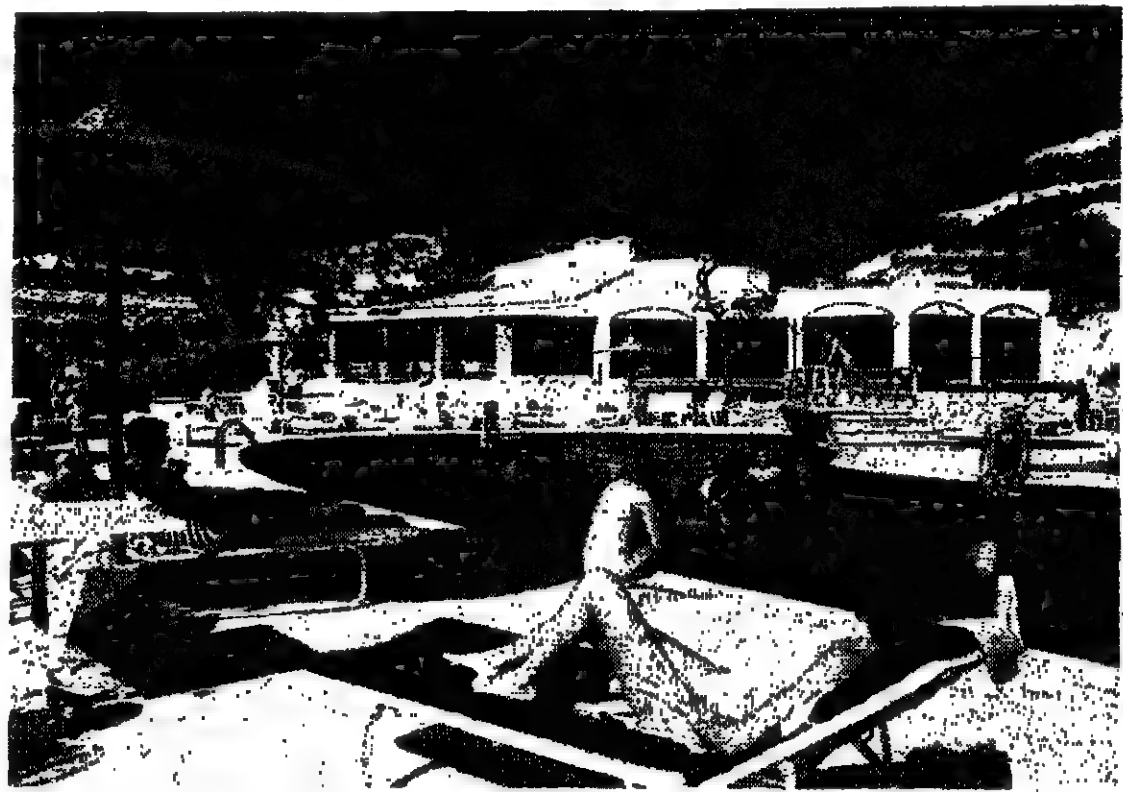
verandahs, gardens and parking spaces, and are priced from £39,400.

Cosmo Developers (London tel 071-243-2113), established in 1945, says it employs 25,000 people worldwide. Its leisure division includes residential property, hotels and Cyprus's first country club.

It has six projects on the island, in demand both from the British retired but also from families of expats working in the Middle East. But not everyone wants new property. Somerset-based Babat (0480-76213) points to the variety of scenery in Cyprus, with its wooded Troodos mountains rising 8,400 ft above sea level and its cultivated land growing vines, lemons, olives.

If that is of more appeal, this agency has resales away from the towns and resorts. There is also the 11th century village of Vouni, in the Troodos foothills: "The surrounding mountains are terraced vineyards and Vouni's grapes produce one of the best local wines."

Many of the houses have internal stone arches spanning the width of the property, exposed rafters and timber balconies overlooking the narrow streets. The agency has several of these for sale, some unconverted from £10,800; others already renovated, from £50,400.



Soaking up the sun at Karmara Club, part of the Karmara village development

LONDON PROPERTY

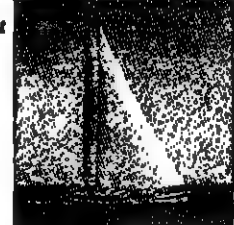
BEST BUYS THIS AUTUMN

An Ocean 62 Yacht

The Kimbolton cabinet
England, circa 1700



A house in Admiral Square
£375,000 £495,000



An apartment in The Quadrangle
£235,000 £195,000

Chelsea Harbour

Lots Road, London SW10. Tel. 071 351 2300

LONDON RENTALS

PARKSIDE

• KNIGHTSBRIDGE •
LUXURY UNFURNISHED
APARTMENTS TO LET

Moller & Harding
071-499 0865
Moller & Marler
071-235 9641

GREEN STREET MAYFAIR W1. A most impressive late Victorian town house with 4 bedrooms, large formal reception rooms, 8 baths, 4 toilets, etc. 4 reception, 1st, utility room, gymnasium, sep. basement flat, direct access to private garden. £2,500 per week. George Trollope 071 894 9111.

CLYDEME PLACE, BELGRAVIA SW1. A charming and immaculate 1st floor flat close to Sloane Sq. 1 bed, bath, kitchen, £350 per week. George Trollope 071 894 9111.

LONDON MAYFAIR-CHelsea-WEST END. Lux. 3 bed 2.5 bath, 1st floor, £1,200 per week. Tel 071-355-1185.

MAYFAIR, CHelsea AREA. 2 & 3 bed flats avail. Immed. F.P. Luxury from £200 p/w. Tel 071-355-1185.

BRICKLAYER SQUARE CITY. A choice of two unfurnished flats with direct views over the city. One bed £500 per week, four bed, two recep., first floor £200 per week. Moller & Harding 071 499 0865.

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

A PRIME ADDRESS IN THE HEART OF PARIS

23/257, rue Saint-Jacques - 75005 Paris



Between the Pantheon and the Luxembourg gardens, in the core of the Latin Quarter, close to the Sorbonne and Saint Germain des Pres is a luxury residence with a small number of new apartments available for immediate occupancy. balcony facing south, private underground parking.

For information, please contact:

FRANCE CONSTRUCTION
BOULEVARD
42/44, rue de Bellevue
92100 - BOULOGNE, France
FAX: (33) 1 49 09 32 55

SWITZERLAND

Sale to foreigners authorized

Lake Geneva & Mountain resorts

You can own a quality APARTMENT/CHALET in: MONTREUX, VILLARS, LES DIABLERETS, LEysin, Gstaad Valley, CHAM-MONTANA, VERBIER, etc. from Sfr. 200'000.— Credit facilities.

REVAC S.A. 52, rue de Montbrillant - CH-1202 GENEVA
Tel. 41 22 734 15 40 - Fax 734 12 20

LA MANGA CLUB SPAIN

Spain's most successful property resort. Apartments from £75,000, villas from £105,000. Quarter freeholds from £25,500. Interest free terms available. INSPECTION VISITS Experience La Manga Club for 3 nights at £200 per person. (Refundable to purchasers).

BOVIS ABROAD

0800 252235

FAX 071-225 0696

HUGO SKILLINGTON

Estate agents in France since 1972

A COTTAGE TO A CASTLE

Your property transactions from the Gorges de Verdon to the Mediterranean

Telephone: 33 94 43 69 79

Fax: 33 94 43 64 70

FRENCH RIVIERA

CAP MARTIN

bordering MONTE CARLO

Protect your money with a real estate investment in luxurious apartments.

Discretion assured.

Tel. 93 30 40 40

Fax: 93 30 64 21

BRITISH CLIENT SEEKS PRESTIGE

PROPERTY. Preferably 1900 style with separate "caretaker" accommodation.

URGENT. Please contact CHRISTINE DAVIS, Eilat Immediat 02 60 64 15.

OPPORTUNITY IN MADRID

Luxury flat 385sq', Entire 3rd floor in 5-story exclusive building, best residential area in town near the Prado Museum and the Reina Sofia. 5 bedrooms, grand reception room, library, dining room, 3 bathrooms, perfect condition. Direct from owner. Price £20 MIL. Please. Phone 34-1-4203868, Fax 34-1-4203918

AVERY COURT

Mayfair, London W1

A brand new residential development by Grosvenor Estate Holdings of six, 1 and 2 bedroom, luxury executive apartments situated within a recently pedestrianised mews close to Bond Street.

Particularly high standards of design and finish have been achieved throughout the building. Features include:

- Independent central heating and hot water
- Porter service and video/audio entry system
- Fully fitted kitchens from the Pogsonpall range
- Wilson carpets fitted throughout
- Garaging available

Prices from £140,000 to £265,000

DEBENHAM TOWSON
RESIDENTIAL
42 Brook Street, London W1A 0AQ
071-409 1161

SPECIAL SITUATION

Unique development in Hampton Court amid the splendour of the Palace Gardens and the Parklands and River Thames.

Homely, private and secure. Superb new 4 bed houses. Will do a deal in the region of £300,000 for a quick exchange.

OR FULL VALUE PART-EXCHANGE AVAILABLE.

081-977-7211 (Sat & Sun)

081-640-0044

WIMBLEDON VILLAGE, SW19

Flexible accommodation incorporating SCF. 6/7 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, shower room, cloakroom, 3 reception, 2 kitchens, double garage, ample car, large rear garden, fully modernised with beautiful period features. PRICE £436,000 FREEHOLD

TOWNHOUSE Tel. (081) 947 7351 Fax. (081) 878 7057

Weekend FT

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

Every Saturday the Weekend FT Residential Property section reaches an international market of approximately

ONE MILLION READERS in 160 COUNTRIES

Capitalise on the FT's connections to sell or rent your property.

Advertising is available every week in FULL COLOUR SPOT COLOUR MONO.

For further information please contact

Emma Stevenson 071-873-4896

Julia Copeland 071-873-3307

Fax: 071-873-3098

Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

URGENTLY WANTED! RESIDENTIAL INVESTMENTS CENTRAL LONDON TO 3 MILLION POUNDS FOR

POTENTIAL SINGAPORE BUYERS

TEL 0273 774098. FAX 0273 206114.

CHARTERHOUSE SQ.

EC1

Penthouse pied a terre, 2 beds, W. facing balcony, swimming pool etc.

Reduced to £199,500.

William IL Brown 071 636 2736

QUEEN'S QUAY EC4

2nd Floor Studio Flat. Sep. kit. & bath. Mod. purpose-built block. 049,950. W.H. Brown 071 636 2736

ST. JAMES'S SW1 Small selection of 2 and 3 bed short lease apts. Prices from £140,000. Moller & Harding 071 499 0865.

COUNTRY PROPERTY

BRODIES

Land and Estate Agency Department

Inverness 45 miles

INVERNESS-SHIRE

Edinburgh 110 miles

NEWTONMORE

A MAGNIFICENT SPORTING ESTATE WITH A SUPERB GROUSE MOOR, EXCITING DEER FOREST AND SOME OF THE FINEST PTARMIGAN SHOOTING IN SCOTLAND

390 brace grouse, 19 stags, 73 brace ptarmigan, Salmon fishing on the River Spey

Attractive lodge 3 Estate houses and cottages.

180 acres commercial woodlands.

ABOUT 12,200 ACRES IN ALL

For sale by private treaty as a whole

BRODIES W.S. 15 Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh EH3 8HA. Telephone 031-228 4111

STAFFORDSHIRE

(M6 - 3 miles)



17th century, half timbered thatched residence which has undergone a total rebuild, being sympathetically restored to its former glory. The farmhouse style accommodation includes breakfast kitchen, morning room, four bedrooms, gallery landing, all with a wealth of exposed beams and leaded windows.

£185,000

Write to Box A1335, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

BEST C.G.T. ROLL OVER RELIEF

Guaranteed Returns Full Management Services

WHITE KNIGHT MARKETING 0626 776988

SAVILLS

INTERNATIONAL



LAUDERDALE

1380 Acres

Edinburgh 26 miles

FIRST CLASS MIXED FARM WITH ATTRACTIVE HOUSE AND SUPERB PHEASANT SHOOT.

Manor House: 4 reception rooms, Billiard room, 5 main bedrooms and 4 further bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

Entrance Lodge: Farmhouse and 7 cottages.

Current stock: 235 cows, 270 ewes, 966 acres arable and pasture, 299 acres grazing, 100 acres woods. Spectacular Pheasant Shoot.

For Sale as a whole Offers over £435 per acre

Savills: Edinburgh (031) 226 6961

Contact: Guy Galbraith



SUFFOLK

About 9 Acres

A12 6 miles, Ipswich 7 miles (Liverpool Street Station 65 minutes).

GRADE II LISTED ELIZABETHAN COUNTRY HOUSE. SUPERB ROOMS, GREAT CHARACTER, LOVELY GROUNDS & SOUTHERLY VIEWS.

5 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, 1/2 dressing rooms, 3 bathrooms, kitchen/breakfast room, laundry/utility room. Cellars.

Oil fired central heating. Swimming pool. Hard tennis court.

2 fully self contained detached cottages. Subtle block, 2 double garages, outbuildings.

Informal gardens. Notecutts designed formal gardens, meadows.

In the region of £675,000 for the whole or £550,000 without the cottages

Savills Ipswich (0475) 226191 Contact: Mark Oliver



LINCOLNSHIRE

990 Acres

Holbeach Marshes

Holbeach 6 miles, Spalding 13 miles, Withich 13 miles.

OUTSTANDING GRADE I SILT FARM LIVING IN THE HEART OF HOLBEACH MARSH.

Farmhouse: 5 cottages.

Excellent farm buildings.

40 Ha Potato Quota.

For Sale as a whole or in ten lots

Price on Application

Savills: Lincoln (0522) 534691 Contact: Andrew Pearce

Savills: London (071) 499 8644

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY CONSULTANTS

Humberts

Northumberland

Peters 1 mile, Unsworth 7 miles, Morpeth 16 miles, Newcastle 21 miles



A classical Georgian house with superb views over the Coquet Valley

Reception hall, cloakroom, drawing room, sitting room, dining room, kitchen/breakfast room, cellar, domestic offices

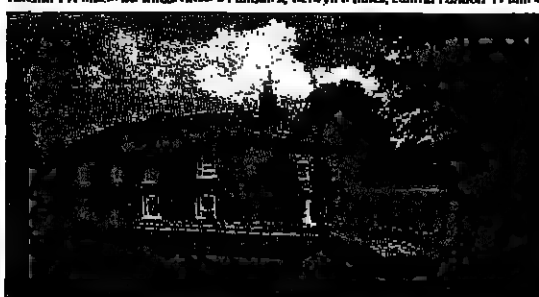
Master bedroom with en suite bathroom • Guest room with en suite bathroom • 4 further bedrooms • 3 bathrooms • Staff flat with sitting room, bedroom, bathroom • Traditional stable courtyard with 14 loose boxes, office, feed room and store • Floodlit all weather tennis court

Attractive mature gardens and grounds • In all about 70 acres

Freehold for sale by private treaty as a whole or in three lots

Details: Humberts London office 071-629 6700

or Sale & Partners (0668) 81611



A charming small residential estate with an elegant Grade II Listed Georgian house

3 reception rooms, 5 principal bedrooms, 2 secondary bedrooms, 3 bathrooms (2 en suite), study, kitchen/breakfast room, domestic offices

Old stables with consent to develop ancillary accommodation

Garage block • Attractive walled gardens • Heated swimming pool

Open tennis court • Greenhouses • Separate staff cottage with 3 bedrooms • Subtle block with residential consent, paddock

In all about 6.5 acres

Freehold for sale by private treaty as a whole or in three lots

Details: London office 071-629 6700

or Hatfield office (0707) 275351



Hampshire

Rushmore 20 miles, Malmesbury 8 miles, central London 45 miles, BR Lane/Waterloo 45 miles

A substantial family home standing in peaceful wooded surroundings, within easy reach of central London

4 reception rooms, study, master bedroom with en suite bathroom and dressing room, 4 principal bedrooms, kitchen/breakfast room, conservatory

Self-contained flat with reception room, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, kitchen • Garaging for 3 vehicles • Heated swimming pool, pool house • All weather tennis court

For sale freehold by private treaty with about 2.75 acres

Details: London office 071-629 6700

Solicitors: Ambrose, Appleby and Pyle 071-242 7000

071-629 6700

25 GROSVENOR STREET - LONDON W1X 9PE

Jackson-Stops & Staff



The Colquhoun Estate, about 700 acres

Exeter 64 miles, Bodmin 3 1/2 miles.

An exceptional sporting and residential estate in one of the most beautiful parts of the country. Handsome house recently modernised to the highest standards.

4 reception rooms, kitchen, 8 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms.

Shooting lodge: 2 reception rooms, kitchen, 8 bedrooms all with en suite facilities. 2 cottages. Stable flat. Barn for conversion. One of the best pheasant shoots in the South West. Approximately 1 mile single bank fishing.

Apply: 10 Southernhay West, Exeter EX1 1JG.

Telephone: (0392) 214221.



Hertfordshire

Aldbury, near Tring

Listed Grade II barn, beautifully converted, situated at the foot of the Chiltern Hills.

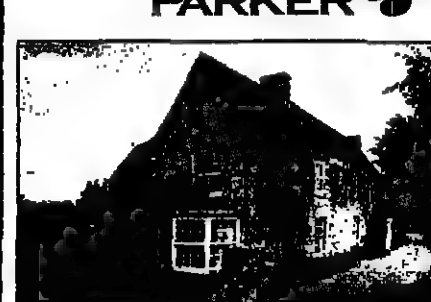
3 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

Double garage and garden.

Apply: 14 Cannon Street, London W1Y 7FH.

Telephone: 071-499 6291.

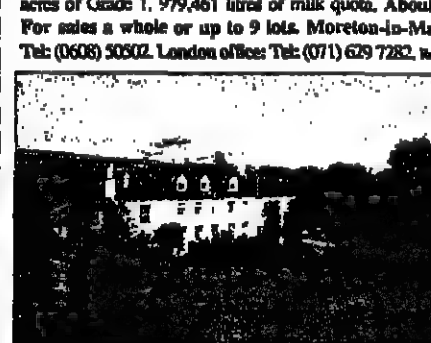
STRUTT & PARKER



Gloucestershire Cirencester 11 miles, Swindon 15 miles.

A well equipped dairy and arable farm. Grade II Listed farmhouse - 6 bedrooms, secondary house, 6 cottages. Traditional barn with planning consent for dwellings. Two ranges of arable and dairy buildings. 735 acres of ploughable land including 100 acres of Grade 1, 979,461 litres of milk quota. About 763 acres.

For sales a whole or up to 9 lots. Moreton-in-Marsh office: Tel: (0508) 30502. London office: Tel: (071) 629 7282. Ref: 11/0511728



Devon - South Hams, Harberton, Totnes 21 miles.

Superb south facing Georgian house in a peaceful and private setting on the edge of a village. Hall, 3 reception rooms, master bedroom suite, 6 further bedrooms, 3 further bathrooms. Second floor with 5 rooms, detached 2 bedroom cottage. Garaging, stables, swimming pool, gardens, orchard, paddock. About 6 1/2 acres. Region £650,000. Exeter office: Tel: (0392) 215631. Ref: 12A81121.

13 HILL STREET BERKELEY SQUARE LONDON W1X 8OL

Tel: (071) 629 7282. Fax: (071) 409 2359.

HURLEY LLOYD THORPE

IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENTS

LINCOLNSHIRE 2112 acres
ESSEX 1157 acres
HERTFORDSHIRE 410 acres

Let and producing

£168,710 per annum

For Sale as a Whole or Individually

Apply: 70a High Street, Huntingdon PE18 6DJ.
Tel (0480) 453557

LONDON

HUNTINGDON

STOW-ON-THE-WOLD

TUNBRIDGE WELLS

SUSSEX - WHY COMMUTE?

Spacious 4-bed, 2-bathroom house with idyllic 3-acre garden and paddock in rural conservation area. 20 mile southern view. Gatwick/Haywards Heath 15 minutes. No under flight path. Superb 27' x 15' dining room, 20' x 15' dining room, fully equipped pine kitchen. Separate drive to 2/3 garage, large workshop and 10-car parking area. PLUS unobtrusive 1,000 sq-ft single-storey modern brick office bldg with rare Business Usage Certificate for commercial or light industrial operation. Office has oil central hgt, security locks, telex point, Ambassador phone system. For sale by private treaty.

Price: £385,000 ono.

For details and photographs phone 0444-811665 or fax 0444-811400

Langley-Taylor

PERTSHIRE

Perth 44 miles Edinburgh Airport 72 miles

Kiln 10 miles Aberfeldy 12 miles



A VERY BEAUTIFUL AND VERSATILE SPORTING ESTATE ON LOCH TAYSIDE

DRAIN AND WALKED UP GROUSE SHOOTING

5 year average of 242 brace with potential for improvement

Spectacular Stabling - 17 Stags, 34 Hinds

Salmon Fishing on Loch Tay

PROFITABLE HILL FARMING ENTERPRISE

Comfortable Modern Lodge, 2 Farmhouses and Buildings

5 Further Cottages

ABOUT 7,000 ACRES

For Sale with Vacant Possession Either as a Whole or in 8 Lots.

10 Great Stuart Street

Edinburgh EH3 7TN

Tel: 031-220 0576

CHIGWELL, ESSEX -

FORCED SALE

Beautiful country house in one of the most sought after elevated country positions in Chigwell. 3 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, large fitted kitchen, conservatory, indoor swimming pool, sauna, stables, paddocks and secluded formal gardens. Cost to present owner £930,000 reduced to £650,000 for quick sale. No offers.

Telephone 0992 835503 (071)

081 559 9224 (H) 0831 369001

HAMPTONS

EAST ANGLIA

BROADSHEET - AUTUMN ISSUE

NOW AVAILABLE. A wide selection of realistically priced country and town properties throughout East Anglia.

Write or phone for your free copy now!

18 Guildhall St, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1OD. Tel: (0284) 767538.

Or contact any Hamptons office.

SURREY

The Chantres Guildford

A lovely house in a quiet semi rural setting within a mile of the High Street.

5 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms,

3 Reception, Kitchen/Breakfast Room, Utility, Attractive south facing garden 1/2 acre

£425,000

GRAHAM & CROWE

Cranleigh Office 0432 267181

Wales - Ammanford, Dyfed

Downs bungalow, spacious matured grounds, 3 bedrooms plus study/bedroom, one ensuite, large lounge, dining room, breakfast room, kitchen with all appliances. Sold with carpets, curtains, light fittings.

Near M4. Adjacent to Black Mountains and near to Brecon Beacons National Park.

£29,000. Tel: (0269) 822180

HOMESearch

executive

Relocation

The Capital Relocation Service

SOUTHERN

Executive Relocation (Southern) Limited

90 Church Street, Brighton, BN1 1JL.

Telephone: (0273) 490601

Reg. No. 2211354. Fax No. (0273) 770913

BEDFORD

CENTRAL BEDFORDSHIRE

NEWMARKET

Close Royal Wootton Bassett Golf Club

Immaculate Queen Anne

VILLAGE HOUSE

Recent original features.

Hall, Drawing Room, Sitting Room,

Dining Room, AGA Kitchen, Breakfast

Room, Playroom, 4 Bedrooms,

2 Bathrooms. Annex: 2 Acres.

£295,000.

Ref: B.829

BURY ST. EDMUNDS

Modernised Georgian

TOWN HOUSE

Centrally situated.

4 Reception, 5 Bedrooms - all En Suits.

Self Contained Flat.

Garden and Parking.

£275,000

Ref: B.823

(0284) 769999

BARGAIN - MID WALES Mid Village

Site O.P.P. 8 Dwellings & Option

Further Development. 4 Living Room Unit.

Conservatory, Kitchen, Utility, 4 bedrooms

Dressing Room, 2 Bathrooms, Sealed D.E.C. Rq.

£250,000

SALVAGEES 0382 709151

COUNTRY RENTALS

MID SUSSEX

TO LET



Charming country house, carefully modernised and beautifully appointed. 6 beds, 3 baths, hall, 4 recep, cellar. Gardens and grounds of 2 1/2 acres with tennis court and orchard. Uninterrupted views across the South Downs. Garaging and ample parking. Excellent security arrangements. Easy access to Haywards Heath (10 min.), Gatwick (20 min.) and Brighton (15 min.) with fast, frequent rail service to London Victoria or London Bridge (50 minutes). Close to M23 and M25. Available to let up to 3 years. Fully furnished, to include a regular gardener (maid service can be arranged) £3000.00 p.m.

All enquiries: Tel: 0444 232545 Fax: 0444 239839.

999 years of free golf

When you own a Founder Lodge at Overstone Park, it includes:

• A three bedroom, two storey, architect designed lodge overlooking a beautiful lake.

• Set on a par 72 golf course designed by Donald Steel within a 180 acre private estate.

• 999 years free golf membership for you and your family (up to four people).

• 999 years free membership of the Overstone Park Leisure Club.

• Private 25 acre fishing lake. • Approximately 1 hour from London.

£85,000

For details regarding your second home,

fax 0604 671109 or

0604 671471 TODAY

WATERMARK GOLF CLUB AT OVERSTONE PARK

The Watermark Golf Club, Overstone Park, Billing Lane, Northampton NN16 9AP

OXFORD 10 MILES

M40 2 miles, 17c. stone village house, 3 recs, 6 beds, 2 baths, walled garden. £255,000.

Also wide selection of property in Oxford City & surrounding villages.

Breckon & Breckon, Oxford (0845) 244735

COTSWOLD HOME

TRAVEL

Mexico's Chichen Itza — 'Fantastico, no?'

In the Yucatan, Nicholas Woodsworth tackles Mayan maths and astronomy and takes a turn around the square in Merida

"Now this," said Senor Gomez pointing, "is called El Castillo in Spanish. It means the castle. But it is not a castle. It is a highly accurate multi-purpose calendar."

WE TURNED in the direction he indicated, but saw neither a castle nor a calendar. Instead, set in the middle of a vast grassy area where guided tourist groups scurried to and fro, we saw a broad terraced pyramid rising 75ft into the air. Built of grey stone, it was the exact colour of the heavy storm clouds that hung in the sky behind it.

On each of its four sides a steep flight of steps led up to a flat-topped temple at its summit. Like ants on an anthill, the stairs and temple-top were crawling with hundreds of figures dressed in bright red and yellow nylon rain-jackets. Rain threatened.

Our own party was a large, mixed group — mostly German, Italian and Japanese — and few of us had an easy command of English. But this did not stop Senor Gomez from delivering his guided commentary in a succession of rapid, jerky bursts that left little time for reflection on what it all might mean. This, after all, was a busy day at Chichen Itza, the most famous of the Yucatan's Maya Indian ruins, and it looked as if the weather might break at any minute.

"Now why do I say El Castillo is a multi-purpose calendar?" A Japanese lady lifted a video camera to her eye and began filming him. "Well, the Mayas were very interested in measuring time. There are 91 steps on each of the four faces of the pyramid. That makes 364. Add one more for the platform at the top and that makes 365, the exact number of days in one year." He beamed at us as if this explained it all. But there was more.

"Also, the staircases on each of the pyramid's nine levels show the 18 months of the Maya solar year, and the 52 panels on each side show the

52-year periods of the Maya calendar cycle." Senor Gomez was getting into his stride. "How did the Mayas combine their ritual calendar of 260 days and their solar calendar of 365 days so the same calculations were possible on both? Easy — they found a common divisor. Both numbers are divisible by five. By multiplying five times 52 cycles of 365 days by 73 cycles of 260 days, they obtained 18,980 days, or 52 years, permitting perfect computations within the Maya 52-year calendar cycle."

We stared at him, speechless. "Fantastico, no?" Senor Gomez glared around him, as if waiting to be challenged on the clarity of his explanation. Nobody challenged him. The Japanese lady stopped filming. "Say again," she said.

"No time," shouted Senor Gomez over his shoulder as he strode off across the grass, perspiring in the warm and muggy air. "Now follow me to the Ball Court. It is a very interesting game. Under Maya rules, the captain of the team that won was sacrificed to the gods. It was a great honour. Funny, no? Come. I have many, many things to show you."

I had had enough and wandered off to climb El Castillo. A puffing 91 steps later, I was standing on the top and looking out over the endless, dull green, table-flat jungle of the Yucatan peninsula.

How odd that in the midst of this great expanse of nothing a people more than 1,000 years ago should have built great cities. How much odder that they developed a high theoretical culture with advanced mathematics and astronomy at its pinnacle.

It was scarcely surprising, I thought, that in a tour lasting barely two hours Senor Gomez found himself hard put to explain the complexities of Mayan civilisation. Its subtle yet exacting combination of science and spirituality has baffled trained minds ever since ruined cities began re-emerging from the Yucatan jungles a century ago. Together, Mayan culture and



Temple of the Warriors at Chichen Itza, the most famous of the Yucatan's Maya ruins

Senor Gomez had certainly baffled my mind.

But the complexities of pre-history have not stopped Yucatan from becoming one of the most popular regions for visitors to Mexico today. Almost everyone who comes to the peninsula from the Gulf of Mexico is attracted by the lure of the ancient Mayas. They end up enjoying it not just for the ruins of the Mayas of the past — which tend to be over-

crowded, commercialised and difficult to understand — but for a special atmosphere created by the Mayas of the present.

Rain began to splatter in heavy, warm drops. Straggling crowds streamed through acres of monuments to seek shelter in refreshment stands and tour coaches. On the way home to our hotels, a long, dreary drive through low tropical bushland, the rain continued to fall in heavy sheets. By the time we

reached Merida some two hours later, water had flooded the narrow streets of the town, stalled cars at intersections, and was lapping over the sidewalks.

Unable to stir out, I spent the afternoon watching the rain fall onto the lush vegetation of the inner courtyard garden of the Grande Hotel. A long, cool drink at hand, I lay back in a rattan-woven planter's chair, the kind in which colonials in every tropical outpost from

Calcutta to Kumasi have taken their ease. Surrounded by pillared columns, etched-glass windows, tropical hardwood furniture and slowly-whirling fans, I felt like a Merida sial king.

In the mid-1850s, some 300 years after the Spanish conquistadors had virtually enslaved the Mayas, Spanish landowners discovered sisal. Used for making rope and matting, the fibre found a ready market in Europe and the US. By the late 19th century, the great plantation owners had made Merida a gracious colonial city boasting more millionaires per capita than any other in the world.

They sent their children to the best schools in Europe, imported treasures from all over the world, and led the luxurious life of an aristocracy. To the baroque cathedrals, governors' palaces and colonial plazas built by earlier generations of Spaniards in Merida, they added scores of French-in-

spired mansions and the Paseo Montejo — a miniature Champs Elysees.

The boom in sisal is long over but Merida's traditions and independent spirit, like its architecture, food, music and language, remain. For centuries Yucatecans have lived isolated lives on their southern peninsula. Cut off from the rest of the country by vast swamps and jungles, they have always been a group apart, and proud of it.

And what of those Yucatecans who are descended from the builders of the pyramids? Present-day Mayas — many of them remain pure-blooded — may have lost political independence and the ability to calculate precise dates 800 years in advance, but they remain gentle, intelligent, good-humoured people. To anyone coming from other large Mexican cities where traditional machismo is so much part of the culture, Merida's 500,000 inhabitants seem an unusually

relaxed and friendly lot.

By the time darkness fell, the rain had stopped, the streets had dried, and I was able to venture out for that favourite Merida past-time, the evening paseo. Crowds of strollers had gathered on the Plaza Mayor, and Christmas, only days away, had brought to the square a special atmosphere.

Trees, lamp-standards and statues were festooned with coloured lights and paper. At wheeled street-side stalls, dark-haired women in embroidered blouses were selling snacks of fried plantain, roasted corn and refreshing glasses of sweet, almond-flavoured *horchata*. From long poles balanced on their shoulders, ambulating hawkers sold children's toys: balloons, horns, masks and flutes. Dressed in their holiday best, enormous families piled into horse-drawn carriages for an idle tour of the town.

There was no lack of entertainment. Outside the door of the Grande Hotel, a sidewalk *marimba* band was floating hot Latin rhythms out into the night. Up the street in the cathedral, a choir was singing Mozart's *Requiem*. And on the square itself, tiny children with dark, bright eyes were reenacting the Nativity. In 80°F heat, four-year-old Wise Men in silver paper crowns and cotton-wool beards led a sad-looking Mexican donkey loaded with gifts to a manger in a mock-up Bethlehem.

But I contented myself with just a turn or two around the square. I had work to do. By my bedside table lay a complex tome by the learned Prof Demetrio Morales. Its title: *The Maya World*. Tomorrow I would be visiting Uxmal, another of the Yucatan's great archaeological sites. I was determined this time, with the professor's help, not to be taken by surprise by a certain Senor Gomez.

There are no direct flights between the UK and Mexico. Nicholas Woodsworth flew to Yucatan with American Airlines (London let: 081-573-5555), which flies via Miami to the Yucatan resort city of Cancun. *Car hire in Mexico is expensive — about \$80 a day — but many local companies organise tours of Mayan archaeological sites.* The best time to visit Yucatan is between September and April, when rainfall is at its lowest. *Expect, nonetheless, a warm and humid tropical climate, and take rainwear.*

In London, information about travel in Mexico can be obtained from the Mexican Tourist Office at 60 Trafalgar Square, WC2N 5DS. Tel: 071-784-1058.

EGYPT * CHINA * ST. LUCIA

1 week's 1st Class cruise on the Nile plus a week in Hurgada
starts at £459

Visit the Forbidden City or Terracotta Army holidays from £549

Paradise on earth. Lovely beaches & warm blue seas. Holidays start at £498

For our 1993 Worldwide brochure see your travel agent or call 081-748 5050

With optional excursions to the islands of Dominica or Martinique

HAYES and JARVIS
ABTA 34187 (TRAVEL LIMITED) ATOL 1275

FLIGHTS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS
Scheduled return flights from

	OW	RTN		RTN
BANGKOK	220	375	JSBURG	455
SYDNEY	360	590	NEW YORK	180
TOKYO	285	525	TORONTO	210

Discounts in First and Club Class

More flights • more destinations
91 PICCADILLY LONDON W1V 9SH • GREEN PARK

071-493 4343

CLUB CLASS

First Class. Economy. Discount fares experts.

Richmond Travel
081-332 2212
ABTA 52151 • IATA

DISCOUNT FARES

In 1st Class, Club & Economy Class
Also Consistent
For the best guaranteed deals
Please contact the expert
071-439 2944
Fax 071-734 2342
Fun Express Travel

MEXICO

Magical...Mystical...

MEXICO
Sparkling seas, colourful fiestas, stunning sunsets & fascinating people make this a totally unique destination offering single or multi-centre stays at exceptional value.

- Romantic honeymoons
- Weddings in Paradise
- Tours

ACAPULCO, CANCUN, COBLENZA, MANANTLAN, PUERTO VALLARTA, MEXICO CITY & ZACATECAS

Direct your agent, agent or call

SUNSET Travel Holidays
Tel: 071 498 9922
0714 505 57032

SPECIAL INTEREST

BARBADOS * GOA * KENYA

Sun-drenched beaches lapped by warm blue waters. Holidays start at £498

Lovely beaches & friendly people holidays from £399

A week's safari in the heart of Africa plus a week at the beach starts at £568

For our 1993 Worldwide brochure see your travel agent or call 081-748 5050

HAYES and JARVIS
ABTA 34187 (TRAVEL LIMITED) ATOL 1275

UK HOTELS

COMBINED BUSINESS WITH PLEASURE IN LONDON

This fine central London hotel offers midweek accommodation at unbeatable prices including FREE THEATRE TICKETS TO WEST END SHOWS.

- Overlooking Hyde Park
- Private car park
- Excellent restaurant and bar

LONDON ELIZABETH HOTEL
Lancaster Terrace, Hyde Park, London W2 2BE
Tel: 071 402 8941 Fax: 071 234 9901 Telex 2337

SKI ADVENTURE

Exciting alpine and nordic skiing in unspoilt France, Norway, Quebec. Friendly hotels, great food. Huge choice for beginners, experts, families. No crowds, no lift queues! 0606 48699

HEADWATER
ABTA, ATOL, AITO

FRANCE

74 Champs Elysees, PARIS LE CLARIDGE
for 1 week or more, high class studio, 2 or 3 room apartments to let.

FULLY EQUIPPED - IMMEDIATE RESERVATIONS
Tel (531) 44 13 33 35

AUTUMN CHIEF Treat yourself to a short break at one of our personally selected hotels of character, such as the Royal Champs Elysees at Sporting or the Tel Air at Cap Ferret. By car or air. French Expressions 071-794 1480 (ATOL Bond 1042).

CRETE

FT RECOMMENDED W. CRETE
Unspoilt scenery & empty beaches. S/C village houses. Late availability.

Pure Crete 081 760 0879

CARIBBEAN

GRENADA

A flawless gem...rainforests & volcanoes, spice plantations and waterfalls. Enjoy a fabulous holiday in one of the Caribbean's finest small hotels.

SECRET HARBOUR
A Club Med resort
7 nights half board £998
Extra week H/B £598

Special Offers
* FREE 4 day Grenada yacht cruise
* Club World upgrade only £290 c/w

Days Set Out Now by British Airways
CALL 081 741 8802/8912

HAYES and JARVIS
ABTA 34187 (TRAVEL LIMITED) ATOL 1275

Ever since the Swiss explorer Burckhardt rediscovered Petra by chance in 1812, romantic travellers have made their way to the Rose Red city. Our week-long visit to Jordan includes 3 days in a comfortable hotel close to the site of Petra, the unique city of the Nabataeans, the Romans and the Crusaders. Also included is a two-night visit to the Dead Sea and visits to Amman.

This land has excited the imagination of the British since the days of Lawrence of Arabia and even before that when Victorian travellers would take many weeks to reach the site of Petra. Our week is the perfect opportunity for those who lack the time for a longer visit to the region. There will be sufficient time to explore at a relaxed pace and the convenient flight schedule allows us to make the most of our time in Jordan.

Itinerary Outline

Fly direct to Amman for an overnight stay at the Forum Hotel. City drive. Drive to Petra, en route visit Siq and Nabataea. Also visit Kerak, an important Crusader castle. Continue to Petra and stay 3 nights in the Petra Palace Hotel. Ride or walk through the city to the Treasury. Climb Mount Sela, see the Theatre, the Roman Way, the monumental Arch, the Temple, and the Royal Tombs. Climb to El Petra, Petra's largest monument. Optional excursion to Beida and Little Petra. Drive to the Dead Sea for a leisurely 2-night stay. Return to Amman by road for an overnight stay (optional excursion to Jerash), thence fly to London.

How to Book

Please telephone 071 725 5986 or complete and return the coupon.

A Few Days in PETRA

8 days from £465.00 including Amman & the Dead Sea

Departure Dates & Prices
1992/93 per person in a twin room

October 12, 19, 26	£530.00
November 2, 9, 16, 23, 30	£485.00
December 7, 14	£485.00
January 4, 11, 18, 25	£485.00
February 1, 8, 15, 22, 29	£485.00
March 1, 8, 15, 22, 29	£485.00
April 5, 12	£485.00
April 19, 26	£485.00
May 3, 10	£485.00
May 10, 17, 24	£485.00
June 7, 14, 21, 28	£485.00

Single room supplement £95.00

First Class air supplement £200.00

Club Class air supplement £100.00

Includes: flights, hotels, half-board Petra and Dead Sea, breakfast, Amman excursion, local representative guides. Not included: insurance, visa £22, tips. Prices subject to change.

VOYAGES JULES VERNE
21 Dorset Square, London NW1
071 487 1515 ATOL 8830

Our offices are open for telephone reservations on Saturdays and Sundays from 10am to 5pm.

A Few Days in Petra

Departure Date: _____

Name & Address: _____

Phone: _____

Post Code: _____

I am interested in booking a holiday to Petra. I am interested in booking a holiday to Petra. I am interested in booking a holiday to Petra.

VOYAGES JULES VERNE

Lecce's wild baroque

WATER is in short supply in Lecce, a province situated in the heel of the Italian boot. Rainfall is so light that Horace honoured the region with the epithet *silicula* — thirsty. To combat the dryness you might sample a glass of Malvasia di Lecce, a sparkling (and apparently explosive) white wine.

Mooring around Apulia, the author Osbert Sitwell related how a bottle of this wine was uncorked with "immense noise, as of a mine being exploded, while a torrent of sparkling liquid splashed like a golden fountain over a passing jolly. It was like the launching of a battleship; the hubbub was indescribable."

I suppose the best place in which to sample this wine is Lecce itself, the Apulian town after which it is named. Lecce is a city of baroque run wild under the influence of the Spanish court between 1650 and 1770.

The city then had as many monks as laymen: for the breadth of its ecclesiastical scholarship, it was known as the Apulian Athens. Churches were built with lunatic ornamentation. Their portals are adorned with grinning caryatids and great festoons of foliage; cornices swirl round columns, windows are laden with great swags of flowers upheld by stone trophies or heraldic crests.

Lecce is quite an embarrassment of baroque, a great monument to the stonemason's art. Sitwell himself adored the place. He compared it (perhaps after a bottle of Malvasia) to a giant fruit bowl.

Yet Lecce is still fairly unknown. It must be the rare southern Italian city never to have put Garibaldi up for the night. An 1893 *Baedeker* to the Mezzogiorno has only this to say about Lecce: "Situated in an unattractive district, not far from the sea."

Lecce was discovered by foreigners 20 years later when a

British architect, Martin Briggs, published a book in praise of the churches. Briggs relates in *Unknown Italy* how the flourish of architecture in Lecce was more or less coincident with the designs of Sir Christopher Wren in London.

The colour of the local stone from which churches were constructed is a warm golden brown, and so malleable that you can cut it with a knife. No building was too intricate or decorative that it could not be fashioned from *pietra di Lecce*. Marble itself was hostile to such florid carving — too hard on the chisel.

The supreme expression of Lecce baroque is the Chiesa di Santa Croce. It took 150 years

to build and the façade pululates with detail: fantastic monsters adorn a rose window of wedding-cake fanciness; miniature angels flit to and fro along the cornices. The architect Antonio Zimbardo (nicknamed *Il Zingarello* — Little Gypsy) was responsible.

Much of Lecce as it stands today is the product of his efforts were rooted firmly in renaissance classicism, but they are more miracles of decoration than architecture.

Piazza del Duomo, a theatrical showcase, was once the administrative heart of Lecce. It is a rare example in Italy of a completely closed square. There is nothing quite like it, I think, in Europe. The cathedral, rebuilt in 1659 by the ubiquitous Zimbardo, is an illustration of how even the decorations in Lecce have themselves been decorated: there are angels everywhere.

To the right of the cathedral stands the magnificent semi-

nary. This was designed by a student of Zimbardo's, Giuseppe Cino. Scrollwork of sandstone are patterned like lace on a cake; a communal well in the courtyard appears to sprout clumps of giant broccoli (actually stone pomegranates) that have been split to reveal the seeds inside. This is baroque leccese in all its fancy futility, insanely ornamental.

The weird and wonderful Chiesa del Rosario, Zimbardo's last work, is larded with stone vases of fruit and flowers, giant acorns, chiselled peacocks which peck at melon, pear and fig. Its cloisters have been commandeered by the Italian government's Tobacco Administration.

Lecce is not all *bijou* baroque. The curious Missionary Museum of Chinese Artifacts will delight any sinophile. Dusty rooms are cluttered with 12th-century Chinese coins, Buddhist figurines, bronze statuettes of Kubla Khan, together with tools and weapons made by the "aboriginal peoples of Formosa."

For some reason the museum also contains more than 200 specimens of crustaceans in a marine fauna section. Nearby in Piazza Sant'Oronzo, dominated by a bronze statue of the city's patron saint, stand the remains of a Roman amphitheatre. Sunk below ground, the archaeological site is littered with slabs of stone that show gladiators gored by bulls, or fending off lions with spears.

In a province of stout Norman churches and restrained Romanesque cathedrals, Lecce will come as a glorious surprise. It is the Florence of the Italian south.

Lunch in the Grand Hotel of Lecce (a magnificent Edwardian establishment whose interminable corridors nevertheless bring to mind a state penitentiary) should, of course, be accompanied by a bottle of Sitwell's Malvasia. The wine will not explode, only effervesce.

Do not
Farcical
in a n
weary I

هكذا من أجل

Soccer/Peter Berlin

New package, same old product

ENGLISH soccer's top division has a new brand name and a new logo, but just six weeks into the FA Premier League's first season it is clear that the product has not improved. The league has changed the colour of the referees' shirts and added five minutes to half-time, but, for the most part, can offer only the same teams serving the same rubbish. Away from the grounds, television is awash with mediocre football and the back pages of Britain's newspapers are dominated by the squabbles of club chairmen.

The chairmen are not arguing about how to play football but about money and power. The greatest irritant is television. Successive rounds of TV contract negotiations have left a legacy of anger, suspicion and resentment.

The Premier League has its roots in the TV negotiations of 1988. The

biggest clubs threatened to break away and take their ratings with them if the league did not sign the deal with ITV that they favoured. The top clubs won, but remained unhappy about subsidising their poorer brethren. Finally, the rich staged their revolution against the poor last year when the first division broke free of the other three.

The medium-sized Premier League clubs believe that the ITV deal worked against them. ITV concentrated on the "Big Five" clubs which had supported them, bestowing on them the generous "facilities

fees" the deal contained and allowing them to cash in on the exposure gained through perimeter advertising - worth up to £20,000 for one live game - and generous contracts from sponsors and kit makers eager to share that exposure.

Ken Bates, chairman of Chelsea, accuses ITV of having a "blacklist" of clubs which voted against its offer. Ron Noades, chairman of Crystal Palace, says he used to start each season £15m down on the top clubs. "I can swallow lower gate receipts and merchandising revenue, but the big clubs were using

money to which they had no moral right to fleece us."

In May the Premier League clubs accepted a five-year deal from BSkyB, the satellite broadcaster, with the BBC tagging along. It guaranteed £200m over five years: £40m a year for 60 live games on satellite plus highlights on BBC. ITV bid £30m a year for 30 live matches and had indicated it would go higher.

"It was a revenge vote," says David Dein, vice-chairman of Arsenal. Noades says: "I wanted a partner. I was not so interested in the best offer."

The contract was cunningly constructed by BSkyB. It guarantees every club live games which bring them £60,000 "facilities fees." But BSkyB's audience is tiny compared with the terrestrial channels. Its sports channel has just over 1m subscribers, its rivals reach 25m homes. The terrestrial channels have hit back with live matches from the old second division and the Italian first.

The big clubs are unhappy. Dein says: "We have got over-exposure of soccer on television. We have gone down a branchline and left the

mainline free for others. Football could suffer from over-exposure."

The smaller audiences have hurt perimeter advertising, down to around £5,000 for a live match, and threatens sponsorship revenue. Perimeter advertising united the dissidents and sponsorship gave them the chance to exact their revenge. In September, eight clubs which had united in the "Platinum group" to sell perimeter advertising were the only eight to vote against a £5m sponsorship offer by brewers Bass. Under the Premier League constitution, eight votes are enough

to block any proposal. Behind the disputes there is a difference in the vision of the league. Bates says: "The whole concept of the league was to create an elite away from the candyfloss - a league which would give you strength in depth unparalleled in the rest of the world."

But strength in depth is no good to the top clubs, which want to be able to match Europe's elite: AC Milan and Marseille in the increasingly lucrative and time-consuming European competitions.

But these goals are often lost behind the grudges. Parry asks forlornly: "Why are we talking about stuffing people over several thousand pounds?"

"There are a lot more important things in football than arguing about Bass sponsorship," says Noades. "We ought to be talking about the quality of the football."

ON Christmas Eve, 1989, after a hopeless Dallas Cowboys team had crept out of Texas Stadium following the final home defeat of a season in which they won just one out of 16 games, despairing Texans sought solace in a joke about Tom Landry, the legendary Cowboys head coach who had been unceremoniously sacked the year before.

"Landry," they said, "wanted to get as far away from pro football as he could this season - so he came to Texas Stadium."

The club which had been known during coach Landry's great years in the 1970s and early 1980s as "America's Team", had become the butt of most of the bad jokes in professional football.

Less than three years later, the Cowboys face the Philadelphia Eagles on Monday night in a game that matches two genuine Super Bowl contenders, and no one is cracking jokes about the team from Dallas anymore.

If the Cowboys go on to win the Super Bowl this year (and judging by their performances so far, there are plenty of reasons to suspect they can), it will be the shortest rags-to-riches story in the history of the National Football League.

After their feeble single-win season in 1989, the Cowboys improved rapidly. In 1990 they won seven out of 16. Last year they won 11 and reached the playoffs, where they went out in the second round to Detroit.

They have already won their first three games of 1992, including impressive victories over the two most recent Super Bowl champions, the Washington Redskins and New York Giants. If they beat Philadelphia on Monday night, the odds on a Cowboys championship will shorten considerably.

That Dallas has come so far, and so quickly, is a testament to the work of two men: Cowboys' owner Jerry Jones, and head coach Jimmy Johnson.

When the Arkansas-born Jones bought the Cowboys in February 1989, he earned the immediate enmity of Texans everywhere by sacking Landry who had led the Cowboys for their first 29 years and taken them to five Super Bowls, and ousting Tex Schramm, the club president and the only other Texan more revered than Landry.

Although the first season was a disaster, it provided the new owner and coach with the opportunity to dismantle the team and start over again. From the summer of 1990 on, Jones and Johnson set about rebuilding the franchise from scratch in an unprecedented burst of activity that involved big trades, rapid contract signings and astute use of the draft system that brings college players into the pros.

The most dramatic move was the first. In October 1989 the Cowboys' one true star player, the running back Herschel Walker, was traded to the Minnesota Vikings in exchange for five players and seven picks in future college drafts.

American Football/Patrick Harverson

Cowboys ride high once more



Rising star in Texas: the Dallas Cowboys' young quarterback Troy Aikman

Jones said recently: "I didn't really have a timetable when I got here in 1989, but I had a commitment to use every avenue to upgrade the talent, even if it meant sacrificing a win or two."

At the time Jones and Johnson were vilified for the trade, but it has since proved to be one of the most one-sided deals in the history of American sports. Walker had a disastrous time in Minnesota, and he is now trying to rebuild his shattered career at Philadelphia (which should add some extra spice to Monday night's game).

Johnson has said: "If we were concerned about respectability that first year, we would have kept Walker... and tried to win two or three extra games. But that wasn't going to get us to the Super Bowl."

Among the players Dallas eventually got as part of that deal were running back Emmitt Smith, defensive tackle Russell Maryland, one of the heavyweights in the defensive line, and Kevin Smith who plays cornerback, defending against the other team's wide receivers. The three players now form part of the foundations for a champion-

ship team. While Maryland has the potential to be a great player. The powerful, fast Emmitt Smith has already achieved that status. Last year he was the best running back in the NFL, with 1,563 yards to his credit. With wide receiver Michael Irvin, who gained more yards catching passes than any other player in the league last year, and the young quarterback Troy Aikman, the Cowboys have one of the most potent air and ground attacks in football today.

After the Walker trade, the Cowboys picked up the pace. In 1990 they signed a record 16 free agents (players without contracts). The following year all 17 of the team's draft choices were under contract by the time the 1991 season started, and a back-up quarterback, Steve Buerlein, was acquired from the Los Angeles Raiders.

Dallas have orchestrated an astonishing 42 trades in the last three years, and why they try not to waste time signing a free agent or gambling on a college draft pick.

"Whatever we need, we make an effort to get, and we don't have to go through a committee to get permission," said Jones.

Last year, the Cowboys made four top draft picks, all of them defenders brought in to shore up what was perceived to be the team's biggest weakness - an inability to defend effectively against opponents who pass much more than they run.

The final piece in what could be the Cowboys' Super Bowl puzzle appeared this summer, when Dallas picked up Charles Haley from San Francisco. Haley is an intimidating defensive player expert at disrupting opposing quarterbacks' pass plays. More importantly, he is a natural leader, an essential commodity on the youngest team in the NFL (average age: 25). With the players in place, coach Johnson has designed a playbook built to exploit the team's two strengths: speed, and skill. In doing so, he is trying to break the mould of power football that has traditionally dominated their NFC East division.

After a solid start last year, the Cowboys reached the playoffs on the back of a five-game winning streak built on three characteristics: an ability to "make the big play"; an ability to score consistently when inside the opponents' 20-yard line; and an ability to avoid mistakes. Add these qualities to the calibre of the top players, the youthful enthusiasm of the squad, and Johnson's intelligent coaching, and Dallas has all the ingredients for a Super Bowl year.

Conventional wisdom in the NFL has it that teams should pay their dues before winning a Super Bowl (ie, spend at least half a decade rebuilding). Yet the owner of the Cowboys believes they are ready for the title this year.

As Jerry Jones has said over and over again this season: "Why not us? Why not now?" Why not indeed.

Golf

Play like a woman

John Hopkins offers some advice to male golfers

A FEW years ago Laura Davies was playing in a pro-am in Palm Springs, California. The members of her team were all men and she worked hard to help them judge distances, select clubs and read putts. There was a lot of laughter and lively conversation from the group who were nearly all English.

The main aim of Davies' team was to combine well and win one of the handsome prizes that were on offer. It soon became clear, however, that there was another competition going on. It was the battle of the sexes. The aim in this competition was to outdrive Laura.

One player became almost a caricature of the type I shall christen "The Man whose Masculinity is at Stake". His eyes bulged with concentration. He gripped the club so tightly that the muscles in his forearms stood out. He stopped at nothing to do the ball a mischief.

It was hopelessly one-sided. Davies, the biggest hitter ever in women's golf, once drove a ball 340 yards and regularly drives 300 yards. Few men can compete with her in this department and, frankly, it is pointless to try.

But that is not to say there is nothing to be gained from watching women's professional golf. The opposite is the case. Most men amateurs can learn far more from watching a women's professional golfer than from her male equivalent because the game of the average player has much more in common with that of women professionals than with that of men professionals. So the text for this morning is this: why can't a man be more like a woman?

Women professional golfers are prey to the same self-doubts that plague men. You do not like fast downhill putts? Neither do they. You find long bunker shots hard? So do they. Worried about shanking the occasional chip? So are they.

Men are reluctant to admire or learn from anything that is not male. They dress in their

Nick Faldo shirts, with their Ballesteros raincoat in their bags, tee up their two-piece high compression ball and stand on the first tee of a monthly medal hoping they won't make a complete hash of things. Faldo does not have the same fears and nor does Ian Woosnam. But many women professionals do.

"I know that when I am playing a downhill chip from a bare lie I am saying to myself: 'Keep your head still. Don't make a fool of yourself,'" says Katrina Douglas, a member of Europe's Solheim Cup team which is competing against the Americans at Dalnaboy, Edinburgh, this weekend.

A golfing partner of my father's remarked, tongue in cheek, last week: "I like watching the women play golf because I like to see their figures and look at their legs but what I really like to watch is

the rhythm with which they play golf." This is the most obvious area in which men can learn from the women. Women have to acquire good rhythm because that is more than half the secret of hitting the ball any distance. This lesson was brought home to me when I played in a pro-am with Douglas. Bad weather restricted us to nine holes but this was long enough for her to demonstrate the repetitive rhythm of her swing and her remarkable accuracy. After about six holes of watching this, a funny thing happened to me. I started swinging more slowly, too. And sure enough, I hit the ball better and further.

Another area where men can improve is in their attention to the short game. Men practice their long game, if they practice at all. Women do not ignore this department but they do not concentrate on it at the expense of their short game. "When men practice they practice hitting their drives as far as they can," says Davies. "They think they miss a lot of full shots. But if they think about it I reckon that nine times out of ten if they miss the green they do not get up and down. They need to work on their short games. All amateurs are let down by their short game."

Helen Wadsworth is in her second season as a professional on the European tour and already she has noticed some characteristics among the men who play with her in pro-ams. The first is their tendency to underclub and to talk about their own game. The second is their inability to accept advice. Bertie Wooster was once moved to remark: "Women, the way I looked at it, simply couldn't do... what a crew! What a crew! I mean to say, what a crew!" I beg to differ. Women are there to be learned from, however hard it is for the male ego to accept this. If you do not believe me then go to Dalnaboy today or tomorrow and see for yourself. You will be all the better for it. And your golf will improve, too.



Long driver: Laura Davies

Despatches/Hugh Carnegy

Farcical skirmish in a niggling, weary little war

LAST Saturday, my family and I were victims of what the police report described as an "act of hostility" against Israel. It was likely, added the report, that it was carried out by "a hostile organisation" or "foreign military forces" or "infiltrators." The Israeli government is going to pay for the "war damage."

None of us - my wife, myself and our three small children - was hurt or even threatened with injury. Only our car was smashed up by a gang of Palestinian likely lads, and we were not in it.

It was as far removed from a real war as you could imagine. But it tells you much about the weary impasse that the Israeli-Palestinian conflict has reached and, perhaps, a little of the reason why the two sides are now engaged more deeply in peace talks than ever before.

Here is what happened to us. Some time between the Weetabix and the day's first cry of "Mummy, I'm bored," my wife and I decided the 4½-year-old Palestinian uprising in the occupied territories had subsided enough for us to feel confident about a family outing to the West Bank town of Hebron, about 20 miles south of our home in Jerusalem.

With specially-installed strong plastic windows, a Palestinian keffiyeh scarf displayed prominently and a "foreign press" sticker on the windscreen, we reckoned we were insulated well enough against the occasional intifada rock-thrower out to hit cars bearing the

giveaway yellow Israeli licence plates.

Our judgment seemed justified. We spent a couple of happy hours visiting the Hebron souk (camel heads hanging outside butchers' stalls a speciality) and a local glass blowing factory, and the locals gave us the warmest of welcomes. But on the way back, just before Bethlehem, we turned off the main road to visit Solomon's pools, ancient reservoirs set in attractive countryside which used to supply Jerusalem's water. We parked in the shade of a tree and went off for a walk, ignoring the several groups of young men milling about the pools.

As we were enthusing about the pleasures of tension-free sightseeing in the West Bank, a nice young fellow approached us. "Is your car up there?" he asked, pointing to where we had parked. When I said yes, he told us: "Some boys - they are..." He waved his arms up and down and made ominous crunching noises. "You must hurry," he added.

I needn't have bothered; the deed was well done by then. The reinforced windscreen had been smashed by a rock the size of my head while the doors had been sprung open and some interior panels tipped off.

The outside had been given a good kicking, some of the lights were crunched, and the car had been heaved backwards into thick bushes. What little was inside had gone, including the keffiyeh.

As I cursed my stupidity, an old Fiat



pulled up. Two young men, bearded in the fashion of Hamas, the Palestinian fundamentalist group, looked at me with an air of amused satisfaction. But as they heard me speak, there was a frown of doubt.

"You are Jewish?" the driver asked. "No, I'm British."

"Oh," he said. He conferred with his friend. "Would you like us to help?" he offered with what I thought was rather a contrived air of innocence.

Suddenly, the car was surrounded by shebab - young men - all absurdly solicitous, the more so when they saw blonde-haired Fred, Hannah and Patrick arrive on the scene. "Smash car!" asked two-year-old Patrick, clearly pained that he had not been able to join in the fun.

"Bilney, guv, who would do such a terrible thing?" is a rough translation of what the shebab said as they helped clear up some of the mess they obviously had created moments before. They beamed happily at the camera as my wife took souvenir photos.

To the Israeli police in their fortified station in Bethlehem's Manger Square, just across the street from the Church of the Nativity, ours was a tiresome routine case. They seemed relieved not to find any fingerprints. Just give a statement, sign the forms for compensa-

tion for the repairs, and you can go home. "Next time you come, don't go to Solomon's pools," said officer Yossi Cohen. "Just come and drink coffee with us."

Of course, it is a mistake to read too much into an event like this. There are, after all, still people getting killed in the intifada. If you are a Palestinian in a refugee camp under curfew, it is no laughing matter. Nor is it a joke for Israeli soldiers patrolling those refugee camps. But I cannot help feeling that what happened to us last Saturday was a sign of how cynical resignation has set in on both sides.

The Palestinians, hopelessly outgunned, have proved unable (or unwilling) to mount a sustained IRA-style campaign of ruthless, sophisticated violence that might have dislodged Israel from the occupied territories. Our friends at Solomon's pools were hardly of the SAS image conjured up by the official label of "foreign military force." Yet, they were part of the stubborn, niggling refusal to accept Israeli rule that has made Israelis realise they can stay in the West Bank only under hostile conditions.

Each side keeps up the rhetoric of a war - but each side knows it cannot win. So now, at last, they are talking peace instead.

As They Say in Europe

Germany hits back

Die Welt captured the spirit of the week in Anglo-German relations: "The Bundesbank cannot allow British politicians to fabricate the myth that the pound was brought to its knees by a German throw of the dice... the Bundesbank spent billions to support the sickly pound. It was no use because the British economy was in too bad a state. In fact, it was the English themselves who sold their money for harder currency, because they were realists, unlike their government..."

Until the FT published the Bundesbank's disrespectful comments on UK financial strategy, things seemed to be settling down in Europe. The British had friends: close ones, too. La Presse de la Manche (or Channel-Press) serves a region where most people voted No in the referendum and the clean, fresh wind blows in from England.

It wrote: "John Major, above all, does not want to break the thread that links him to the Continent; he knows the future of his country is in Europe. That is what the French people basically voted for on September 20. Yes to Europe but not to any old Europe, and a Europe where each state will feel at home... preserving its culture but open to all. It may be that John Major is right and that he is a good European."

So, for a brief moment, many were ready to accept the virtues of others. Too many, according to Alberto Recarte,

"a commercial official of the state" writing in *El País*.

He argued against a view that is gaining ground in Madrid. "...many Spanish politicians think the Italian model is not so bad. When all is said and done, Italy has only had to devalue, leave the ERM and become an example not to be followed. If that were the sole price to pay, I would be with the 'Italians' - any policy is better than importing the deflation of recent years." But he decided the Italians had got away with it for so long because they had a trade surplus, unlike Spain.

The Germans may have thought they were taking other people's arguments seriously when they cancelled the official celebrations of the 50th anniversary of the V-2 rocket. The press had been opposed to the project and *Sidartier* welcomed the change of heart: "The public outcry of indignation remains. That should alarm us all."

"However, what we saw was not a new nationalism but a brutal loss of memory, and of a sense of history which is seamlessly linked to the fire attacks on refugee asylums and even to justifications for the Third Reich. That is a picture of Germany nobody can be proud of."

The *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* managed to pull a number of issues together and, unwittingly, foreshadowed the deepening crisis in writing about the V-2 affair. "The circumstances in this case stir at Anglo-German relations which, in recent months, have

suffered a number of blows.

"At present nothing works, one accident after another with both sides tumbling over themselves to upset the other. Everything in German foreign policy - and no less in British - can work only on the basis of close co-operation which also includes France and America... The restructuring of a defensive alliance into an alliance for reconstruction has not succeeded. The restoration of Germany and the return of the Germans as one of the great nations of Europe has led to a collapse of solidarity."

FT SEEMS you need nerves of steel to run local government in Spain. The *Heraldo de Aragón* reported on the municipal finances of the regional capital. The city of Zaragoza borrowed SF180m three years ago, so that debt has now risen by Pta1.2bn as a result of the devaluation.

But, the paper continued: "This debt, according to city officials, is compensated by the profits obtained in previous years which had been made by changing assets into dollars and marks at favourable moments." It also noted that the city authorities had made this year's debt payments a mere 10 days before the peseta was devalued.

James Morgan

James Morgan is diplomatic correspondent of the BBC World Service.

FASHION

Hemlines: it's a long story

Lucia van der Post discovers how to wear this season's hot new skirt

IN BETWEEN worrying about the big issues - the ERM, mortgage rates, unemployment... you know the sort of thing - what is really creasing the fashionable woman's brow this autumn is: will she or won't she take to the longer skirt?

On catwalks, in store windows, in glossy magazines and snazzy boutiques the long skirt reigns (nearly) supreme. But wander round the stores, go to a chic little gathering or to a private dinner party and what is everybody wearing? Curvy little suits with snappy

short skirts, that's what. And if they are not wearing curvy little suits they are more than likely wearing trousers. Part of the problem seems to be that few people are sure how to wear long skirts. After the sassy, sexy short skirt which we had all learned how to wear (opaque tights and pumps were all it really needed) the long skirt seems fraught with perils. It can so easily look dowdy and frumpy.

Suzie Faux, who runs the tres pres chic Wardrobe boutiques and is a dab hand at transforming the most frump-

ish of customers, believes that almost everybody can wear the new long look. "It just needs careful attention to the legs - the skirt should never stop where the leg is at its fattest. On some people the best length will be near the ankle, on others a little below the knee. There is no substitute for trying them on and experimenting with lengths and with jackets. I have found that most of my customers look best with a belted jacket that covers the bottom. It must on no account be skimpy. It also needs the right shoe - Robert Clergerie does

a wonderful shoe, Samba, which has a platform heel so tiny that it is more like a double sole. It looks perfect."

This year's long skirt should be soft, flowing and very feminine. Many of the best come tied sarong-style at the side or with slits, allowing - but decorously - quite a lot of leg to show. After all, nobody wants to waste the effects of all those aerobics classes.

This week the fashion page talks to some women about town who have already decided that they won't be without a long skirt this autumn...



DONNING a long skirt means more than just a change of hemline - it means a complete change of mood. If it is not to look dowdy or ageing then a real touch of glamour is required. Think of all those goddesses of the silver screen and you will get the drift. The no-make-up face has gone, the bare nails, the cropped hair - in their place are defined eyebrows, deep-set eyes, full lips, painted nails, full hair. It is good news for the make-up houses which have cashed in on the mood and brought out strong new ranges to help customers create the right look. In cosmetic-house-speak the look for the winter requires "smokey, smouldering eyes" and "very coloured lips." You can't go wrong if you remember to think glamour, glamour, glamour.

EDWINA WILLIS-FLEMING is manageress of the Loewe shop and being nearly 6 ft tall with the kind of figure that would look good in a potato sack she has been able to don the new long length without any of her shorter sisters' qualms.

She is wearing long skirts partly because they are in fashion, partly because they make a change from short and partly because she finds them very elegant and easy to wear. She thinks it "has brought a much-needed breath of fresh air to the fashion business. Depending on how they are worn, they can have huge sex appeal. So much more is left to the imagination, which is always more beguiling."

She finds them very versatile. By day she wears them with a ribbed polo neck, a pair of ankle boots and opaque tights. At night she would choose something with a slit at the front with high heels, perhaps with slight platforms, and sheer tights. She also thinks it needs careful accessorising and she chooses pieces, like the choker, which work with what she calls "the modern, classic forties look."

Edwina wears a long straight burgundy nubuck suede skirt, £560, a burgundy/mustard printed silk shirt, £470, and a black leather "gold"-buckled belt, £130. Black court shoes, £140. All from Loewe, 130 New Bond Street, London W1.



JINNI Featherstone-Witty, left, works for Kleinwort Benson in the treasury division and spends most of her day in a world of men. She hates shopping and finds that trying to look appropriately dressed in a business sense and to be fashionable at the same time is a challenge. She likes Laura Benjamin's shop off Walton Street because "I am not a standard shape and Laura will take that into account."

"I am keener on the new long look this time round - it is more feminine and more flexible and though I am worried about covering up one of my assets - my legs - I still think they can be made to look very attractive. I notice in the City that women are beginning to wear them and I think as soon as the weather gets colder we will see many more. I travel a lot and need clothes that pack and can look good. I always kept some skirts that were on the knee rather than above it as they were so much easier for travelling. I think the new look is very helpful for people like me who need a look that is both fashionable and suitable for office life."

Jinni is wearing a black wool skirt with a slit up the front, £189, and a checked tweed jacket, £385, all from Laura B, 25b Walton Street, London SW3.

LADY DAVINA ALEXANDER, who runs her own business as a special events consultant to a number of upper-crust companies such as Chaumet, the jewellers, and Charles Heidsieck, needs to have clothes to dress the part.

"I used to have to look smart just occasionally during the day and in the evenings when we were going out, but now I'm in a business where I need to look fashionable almost all the time. I suddenly felt that all my existing clothes were obsolete so I thought I ought to try the new longer look. I was worried that I wasn't tall enough but I started trying things on and experimenting with jacket shapes and I think that it can be made to work."

"I have to say I'm still experimenting with it - I am not entirely convinced yet. One of the problems is that it needs a whole new wardrobe of shoes. It needs a thicker, chunkier heel and I am just going to have to go out and buy them."

Lady Alexander wears a red wool jacket, £385, and a black boucle wool skirt with a slit at the side, £185, both from Laura B, 25b Walton Street, London SW3. The shoes are R.O.U.G.E. by Pied-A-Terre, 14, Sloane Street, London SW1 and 122 Draycott Avenue, London SW3. Jewellery by Chaumet.




JENNY HALPERN, above, who runs the fashion public relations for Joseph is photographed here in her favourite long skirt - a side split suede version - but already she feels that somehow "it does not seem fashionable to wear a short skirt."

She finds the new length not so practical for work and worries that the sexy split on the side might be thought provocative, so she still tends to stick to leggings for every day. However, whenever she feels the need to dress up a little she dons one or other of her clutch of long skirts - either the suede one or a tiger print version with a side split or a long knitted Tricot skirt which has a slit up the back. For the evening Jenny puts

the split in the middle and during the day she wears it at the side. She wears the skirt very simply with an Equipment shirt or a long top. On her feet she wears Sartore low-heeled knee-high boots and if she were to wear shoes they would have to be high with a chunky heel.

Jenny is not throwing away her short skirts but she has definitely set them aside for the moment. "It is time for a different philosophy of dressing, for thinking about fashion in a new way."

Jenny wears a long suede wrap skirt, £399, with a tiger-print silk Equipment shirt, £130 and brown Sartore boots, £230. All from Joseph, 28, Sloane Street, London SW1 and 77 Fulham Road.



**NEW FASHION,
NEW FLOOR AT
100 REGENT ST.**

Good news for ladies at Aquascutum. An added 5000 sq. feet of space makes our new second & third floors the most attractive, relaxing and comfortable places to shop in London.

See our new Autumn fashion collection which offers the best in smart executive dressing, sophisticated sporty weekend leisurewear and the ultimate in chic for after-six.

Relax in *The Seasons Cafe* - our latest addition, where you can meet friends for morning coffee, a light lunch or afternoon tea.

For our free brochure call 0800-282922

Aquascutum
OF LONDON
80 Regent Street, London W1





GIORGIO ARMANI
178, Sloane Street, London

FOOD AND DRINK

Fond farewell to a strict mistress

Jancis Robinson — and 1,900 pink roses — salutes the end of a tasting era

TOWARDS the end of the night Lalou Bize-Leroy confessed it would be her last September tasting. The last time she would spend a week preparing her sumptuous Burgundian fare for its annual influx of the great and the good in the wine-buying and wine-writing worlds.

Every September since 1984 they have climbed the hills above Meursault, in their Mercedes and Porsches, to be ritually humiliated. Many of the world's more reputable wine tasters will sleep easier now, safe in the knowledge that never again will they have to participate in this famous blind tasting competition, although the wines were so good that it always seemed worth running the risk of making a fool of oneself. This year, for example, we were served 23 different vintages of the great red burgundy, Le Chambertin, back to 1988. All we had to do, as my mystery glass after glass washed over me, was say which year was which.

Lalou, as we all call her, as though she were our intimate, is probably the wine world's most famous woman, most famous at the moment for a bitter, public and extremely expensive dispute with her former business partner and her sister. But she is famous for far more, than being the former co-director of the fabulous Domaine de

la Romanée-Conti who has so infuriatingly set up her own rival Domaine Leroy along the village back streets of Vosne-Romanée.

An awesome, and unusually glamorous, taster, she is passionate about her wines, and now vines, almost to the point of clinical mania. The grapes that arrive at her newly-equipped winery are treated, as she says herself, like the most tender strawberries.

Showing me six men poring over the slowest sorting belt, the shallow trays in which the grapes are transported, the holes deliberately punched so that any excess moisture simply runs away, the sorted ranks of brand new wooden vats and the specially-designed crushing metal substitute for the more brutal human foot, she asked helplessly: "Surely any *Financial Times* reader would be horrified by the craziness of this sort of investment?" (around \$8m to make hardly 7,000 cases of wine a year).

In the perfectly-kept cellars below, French wine oracle Michel Bettane and I are taken on a cask-by-cask tour of the 1991 vintage.



Thanks to her fastidiousness, and her gifted and compliant wine-maker André Porcheret, they are marvels of geographical expression. But even in the one or two cases where we express the minutest reservation, we are corrected. No mother is more besotted.

In the great Richebourg vineyard we are asked to marvel at the smallness, ripeness, paucity, upright stance of her "biodynamic" grapes — especially in comparison with those of a particularly famous holding next door... This is a woman whose idea of relaxation is to pit her tiny frame against a rockface.

The stated purpose of her September tastings is to make her guests taste great burgundy with due attention, but it has not always felt like that. Lalou, in Chanel or perhaps Lacroix, welcomes her guests outside with a glass of mystery white, her stilettoes crunching the gravel that separates her stone farmhouse from the ancient trees encircling it.

In 1988, my initiation year, guests included Boccia the chef, Broadbent the auctioneer, Duboué the Beaujolais, Domécq the sherry, Wasserman the broker, as well as a host of collectors and writers from



Lalou: passionate about her wines

both sides of the Atlantic.

This year there was a significant Japanese presence — hardly surprising since Lalou's important new vineyard acquisitions have been heavily financed by her Japanese agents Takashimaya. Eventually, we take our places inside where sideboards are already charged with the lobsters, escarottes, wild rice,

pâtés, sweetbreads and sweetmeats that have been pouring out of Lalou's kitchen over the last few days. (Hers is surely the only table in France where truffles are easier to find than bread.)

Yet another perennial distraction from the dozens of mystery wines to come has been a heady array of flowers, this year no fewer than 1,900 pink roses in that perfect state between bud and bloom. But the most daunting aspect of the tasting is that each of the 50 or 60 guests, many of them senior figures in the world of wine, is given a notebook, from which we have to hand in to Miss a page of our guesses for each flight of wines.

"One point will be given to each correct response," it says. Sure enough, the denouement of each September tasting has been the announcement of the "winner". The late Jean Troisgros usually managed more points than most, but an outsider would probably be appalled by how few points are scored.

Lalou may patrol the room declaiming the obviousness of various wines but, as Michael Broad-

bent of Christie's, author of several wine tasting bibles, freely admits: "I always make an absolute balls of it."

Michel Bettane, who has occasionally been top scorer, managed just 4 out of 40 one year, as did Matt Kramer, author of *Making Sense of Burgundy*. This year's winner, Martine Saulnier, Lalou's all-important American importer identified 11 vintages out of the 33, for example.

We shall all miss our annual humbling. In fact, the whole equilibrium of Burgundy seems upset by what has been a financial humbling for Lalou, who has lost the lucrative rights to sell Domaine de la Romanée-Conti wines (which used to account for three-quarters of Leroy's turnover).

In its vast and sepulchral warehouses in Auxey-Duresses, the old negotiant business of Leroy still holds millions of pounds' worth of the older vintages Lalou used to buy in before turning *vignerone*. She had been hoping that American guru Robert Parker would come to her tasting this year and move a bit of stock by writing nice things about those venerable Chambertins.

She says that in future years she may hold some sort of tasting not at home but at the new domaine Leroy in Vosne-Romanée. It should certainly be exposed to as many wine drinkers as possible, as a shrine to single-mindedness.

Grand Hotels
My kind of place in the Big Apple

Jancis Robinson stays at the Lowell and Nicholas Lander at the Mark in New York

IF YOU listened to all the advice from Gerry Frank, author of the invaluable *Where to find it, buy it, eat it in New York* you may never stay in that fascinating city.

Do not, he advises, give out your room number to strangers, charge calls to your room or touch anything in the refrigerator. And, in the present depressed climate, do not accept the quoted room rates. All kinds of deals are possible.

Many of the city's newer hotels were planned in happier times. You can choose from: Essex House, Mercer, St. Regis or Ian Schrager's trio, Morgan's, Royalton or the Paramount. And, as befits a city where the dollar is king, the competition is fierce, particularly between two sumptuous hotels situated within a block of New York's greatest natural asset, Central Park.

The Lowell

It is rare to encounter a hotel bed you would happily substitute for your own back home but I did, last May in Manhattan, in suite 14B of the Lowell, a determinedly small, discreet hotel on the Upper East Side that is part-British owned.

It is significant that the Lowell is the only member of the French-based Relais & Châteaux hotel and restaurant group to be found in New York City. Its decor and spirit are deliberate throwbacks to a quiet but grander age. One friend told me she had seen Mickey Rourke in the tiny lobby, another that New York's most eligible bachelor (he is a recently divorced billionaire) had taken up residence there. European guests tend to be FT readers, I noted in the chintzy first-floor Pembroke Room which the management consciously dedicates to power breakfasts.

In many ways the Lowell is

indeed, the antithesis of the American hotel stereotype. One can not only open the windows but, in 19 of the 48 suites, walk out on to one's own balcony and marvel at the proximity of Central Park (and the paucity of roof gardens).

The grumbling mini-bar is replaced by a kitchen larger and better equipped than the average resident New Yorker's (although the equipment in mine was tellingly unused). TV screens have to be sought out inside Chinese lacquer chests and mahogany tallboys. Oldeon's bible may well be augmented by five shelves full of books such as *21 Sure Fire Ways To As Much As Double Your Money*.

Rooms are deliberately furnished with desks large enough to accommodate a raft of company reports and one king-bedded suite, surely not aimed at Europeans, even has its own separate gym, CD system, woodfire, dining area, two bathrooms, three TVs and seven telephones (two fewer than the presidential suite).

In the same building is the Post House restaurant and bar, famous for its steaks, wine list and clubby atmosphere, particularly during immediately post-Wall Street hours. A useful place, but not for impoverished female vegetarians.

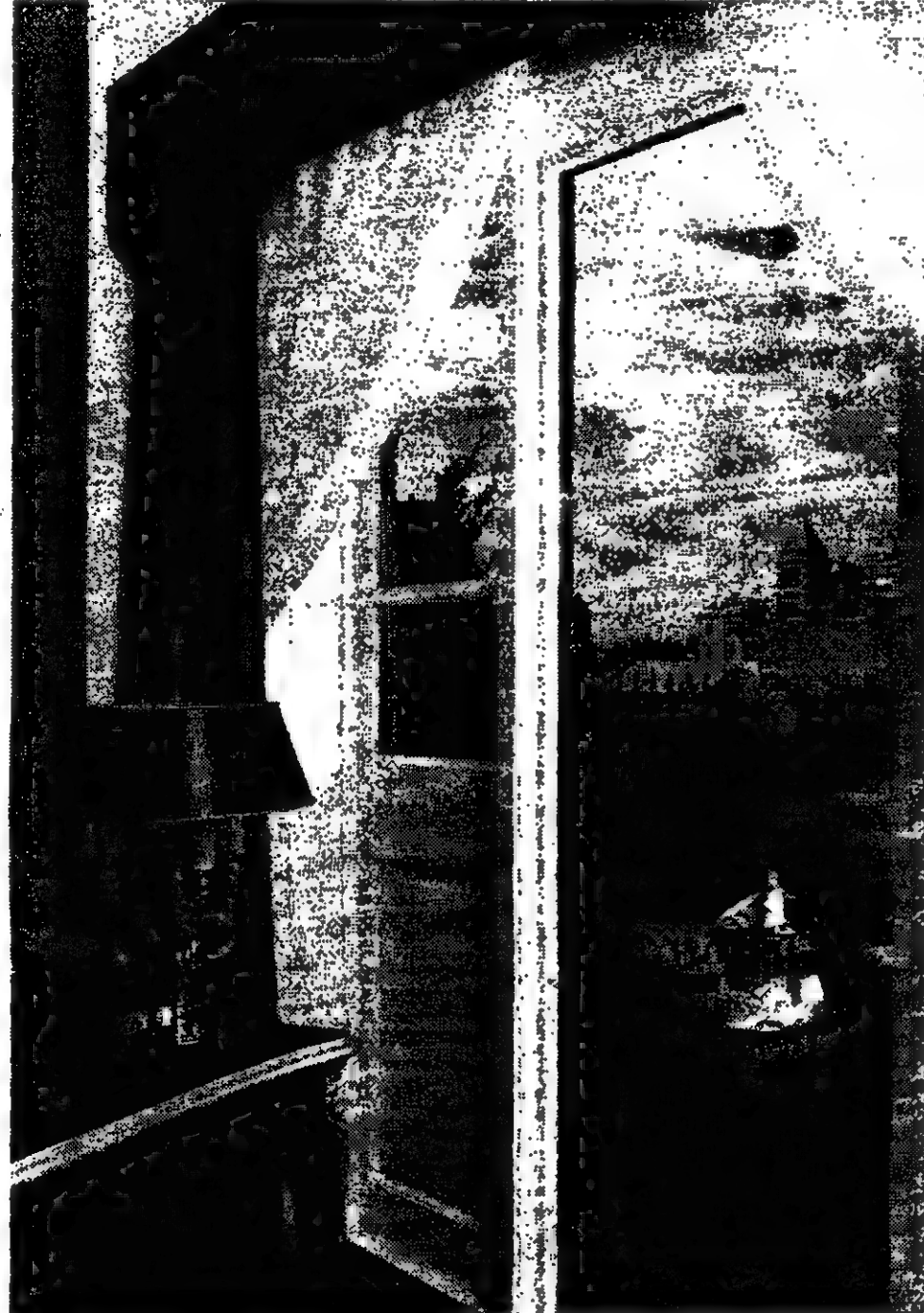
Room rate from \$280 (£162) for one of their four singles but \$320 (£204) for a one-bedroomed suite such as 14B.

The Lowell Hotel, 28 East 63 St, New York, Tel: (212) 838 1400, fax (212) 319 4230.

The Mark

In any part of what Americans succinctly call the hospitality business first impressions are vital — perhaps none more so than in an hotel after a transatlantic flight and an even bumper cab ride.

Here was the first of The



The Lowell: antithesis of the American hotel stereotype

Mark's attractions, their Head Doorman. During my five-day stay the doorman whispered an instantaneous weather report, never failed to give me a smile and immediately knew where I could conveniently buy the FT.

The hotel's physical charm stems from the fact that it was originally a residency building, built in 1926 and known as the Hyde Park, and converted into an hotel five years ago as the New York flagship of the Munich-based Rafael Group. My room had all the amenities that corporate good taste and the big budgets of the 1980s could buy. The finishing touch was a pair of extremely comfortable leather slippers left by the bed on the first night.

The Mark has invested heavily in its restaurant. The chef Philippe Boulot, born in Normandy, has worked with two of Paris's most famous chefs, Robuchon and Senderens. Raymond Bickson, the general manager, was born in Hawaii, educated at the Goethe Institute in Berlin and Cornell University and was consultant to the Peace Hotel in Shanghai. Bickson and Boulot bring a very cosmopolitan air to what is an intimate, although occasionally sombre, dining room. They have organised a diverse sequence of dinners with wine producers from California, France, Germany and Portugal, for which they charge reasonable prices (from \$50-\$70

including wines), and built up a first-class wine list.

But they also know what is going on in the Big Apple. When an early morning appointment took me down to Wall Street they told me to call in for breakfast at Florent (69 Gansevoort Street, 989-5779). Originally a coffee shop straight out of an Edward Hopper painting, Florent is now a cafe/restaurant open 24 hours and run by a Frenchman. At the bottom of his menu is a phrase all hoteliers would love to copy: "We are pleased to accept cash only."

The Mark, Madison Avenue, East 77th Street, Tel: 212-744-4300, fax 212-744-2749. Rooms from \$265 plus taxes.

Bookshelf/Jill James

WE HAVE all heard of the gnomes of Zurich — but what exactly do they eat? Sue Style tells us in her excellently written and presented *A Taste of Switzerland* (Pavilion, £15.99, 160 pages).

There is culinary life beyond the fondue and Style has put together the elements that make up Swiss cuisine dealing in her usual authoritative and engaging way with the country's food, wines, gastronomic traditions and history.

Style's book is good value but many food books in that price category are not, so it is nice to be able to point to a clutch of decent food books costing under a tenner.

For those who like good writing as well as good eating Virago has published a food anthology, *Loaves and Wishes* (£7.99, 162 pages). It brings out a variety of responses to the request to write something — anything — about food to mark Oxford's 50th anniversary. Anger, wit, fantasy, story-

telling, poetry and more are interspersed with recipes. Authors include Mavis Binyon, Germaine Greer, Doris Lessing and Virginia Woolf.

Glenfield-award winner Lynda Brown has experimented with a variety of crops and ways of growing them organically. Her practical tips on planting and harvesting make up *The Cook's Garden* (£6.99, Vermilion, 256 pages). Bean salads, scarapacia and ways of tackling that most recalcitrant of vegetables, the brussels sprout, make up a guide which even seasoned kitchen gardeners will find worthwhile.

Last, but not least, a delightfully illustrated first series from John Midgley — *The Goodness of Beans, Peas and Lentils, Potatoes and Root Vegetables, Garlic and Olive Oil* (each 65 pages, £4.99, Pavilion). Each book has 30 recipes and a basic information section. Ian Shaw's watercolours makes them top value.

Is it schnapps or vodka?

Giles MacDonogh enjoys an unusual pick-me-up

WEDHOLMS FISK in Stockholm is one of only eight Michelin-starred restaurants in Sweden. We were served a plate of Swedish hors d'oeuvres rather in the manner of Russian *zakuski*. There was very lightly smoked salmon and delicately marinated gravlax, which came with a rather sweet, mustard sauce. Matjes and Bismarck herrings, salmon and bleak roe came from fish caught above the Arctic Circle. To drink with this we received a glass of Pilsner beer and a tot of lemon-flavoured brandy or schnapps.

I call it schnapps but the makers, the Swedish government monopoly Vin & Sprit, would rather it were called vodka. It is more a question of marketing than semantics. Schnapps distilling is a Baltic tradition: the Swedish word *brännvin* like the Dutch brandewijn means burnt wine; where the Russian word vodka with its watery connotations is closer to the Swedish word for spiced schnapps aquavit. Aquavit just means eau de vie or if you prefer, whisky.

I suspect that the Swedes feel that we might have trouble pronouncing *brännvin* and perhaps they are right to call it vodka. Certainly the tradition of making a highly rectified vodka in Sweden goes back for more than 100 years. In 1879 L.O. Smith the head assumed the name of his guardian, who may or may not have been of British origin) began distilling an *absolut renad brännvin* (absolutely pure schnapps) at Reimersholm near Stockholm.

The spirit was distilled then until all impurities (and presumably all flavour) had been removed. The Stockholm loved the new drink, and when the city fathers tried to prevent it being sold they took to their boats, filling up their containers at Smith's Island distillery until the authorities were forced to concede defeat.

When in 1979 the Swedish monopoly decided to launch a quality spirit on the export markets, they remembered L.O. Smith and his "Absolut" and Absolut Vodka was born. Absolut is a highly rectified spirit, but not, I hasten to add, quite so drastically cleaned up as Smith's original brew; rather more of the grain flavour survives than in other commercial vodkas, but far less, say, than you would find in a north German Kornachnap.

Absolut now comes in three forms: straight vodka, "citron" and pepper. The flavouring of schnapps is another tradition which extends throughout northern Europe and the Baltic, and in spite of the fact that quality grain spirit is now distilled in only one place in the whole of Sweden, this flavoured schnapps or aquavit continues to be produced.

Sweden's principal licit distillery is in Åhus in the south of the country. It was there that I tried a range of these drinks: Hergårds a licorice-tasting spirit aged in sherry casks; O.P. Anderson, a Swedish kummel; Hallands Fläder flavoured with elderflowers; poröbrännvin flavoured with bog-myrtle, which gives it a suitably earthy, indeed swampy taste; Ostgöta Sides Brännvin which is essentially a Swedish grain



whisky; Arsta, a Stockholm speciality flavoured with bitter oranges; and Åhus Bitter which tastes like the entire contents of the spice box macerated in alcohol.

In the 19th century there were as many as 200,000 distilleries in Sweden making *brännvin*. Consumption was massive and drunkenness became such a problem that a referendum was taken on whether to ban alcohol sales altogether. The drinkers narrowly won the day, but the result of the poll was the creation of the Swedish monopoly in 1917.

In the intervening 75 years the number of distilleries has been whittled down to just Åhus, a situation which no one feels will change once Sweden joins the EC and the monopoly is finally wound up. Brännvin schnapps or vodka (whatever you want to call it) goes very well with basic Swedish food: the circles of crisp bread which were formerly hung up to dry before

the long winter; smoked, pickled, salted, cured or marinated foods; oily herrings and salmon; roes of every description, including the abominably salty turbot roe we ate in an otherwise fine restaurant in the south of the country. Vodka is said to protect you from tainted foods: hence the Russian habit of drinking it with what was often putrid caviar.

Finally, *brännvin* was the traditional accompaniment to the *smörgåsar*. The word means "buttered bread" such as the German *Butterbrot*. In the last century the *smörgåsar* was a male preserve; set out on a side table for the men to eat while the ladies removed their travelling clothes prior to dinner. In the centre of the table an enormous canteen was filled with *brännvin* and two or three different sorts of aquavit arranged in separate compartments; another section was filled with ice. Presumably it worked wonders after an icy sleigh ride.

An Evening of Fine Wine and Food at Fortnum & Mason

- St James's Restaurant on Thursday 29 October at 7.30pm in the company of:

Jancis Robinson

- broadcaster and writer

Madame de Lencquesaing

- owner of Château Pichon Lalande

Annette Duce

- Wine Buyer, Fortnum & Mason

After a Champagne reception all will dine appropriately accompanied by:

Fortnum & Mason Pavillan 1989

Château Pichon Longueville

Comtesse de Lalande 1984

Château Pichon Longueville

Comtesse de Lalande 1982

Château Pichon Longueville

Comtesse de Lalande 1970

Château d'Yquem 1981

Jancis Robinson will observe upon the wines of the evening, Madame de Lencquesaing will speak on the Château Pichon Lalande.

Only 100 tickets are available

- price £45.

Please book early to avoid disappointment.

Please contact Mrs Audrey Pole - Secretary to the Managing Director (Mon-Fri).

FORTNUM & MASON

ESTABLISHED 1707

181 PICCADILLY - LONDON W1A 1ER

Tel: 071-734 8040 - Fax: 071-437 3278



A selection of canonical breads from Sue Style's new book A Taste of Switzerland

GARDENING AND MOTORING



Too good for the mud

WOULD you walk into your drawing room wearing muddy Wellingtons? I thought not. In which case, having invested £40,000 on a new Range Rover Vogue LSE, with its leather-seated and Italian pop-art-neared interior, the last thing most owners would do is drive it axle-deep in mire.

Here we have a paradox. The two most significant improvements to the 1993 Range Rover are electronic air suspension and traction control. They equip it to do even better than it - which is to go clambering about on rough terrain.

A clever suspension system depends on an electric compressor to keep the air at the right pressure in the rubber bags which replace the normal coil springs. There are five heights. In access mode, the vehicle sinks down on to its bump stops, making it easier to enter and leave. The next setting (low profile) is assumed automatically at more than 50 mph (80 kmh) to improve main

road ride and handling.

For driving at modest speed on normal roads, the suspension sets itself to standard profile. High profile is for off-road use and when fording rivers. Extended profile is an emergency setting which would be handy should it run aground on its belly.

Apart from low profile, all the other ride heights are driver-selected by push button. But should you drive away in access mode, the suspension - which also keeps the car on an even keel regardless of load - pumps itself up to standard height automatically.

When I drove a Range Rover Vogue LSE last month, there must have been a leak somewhere. Every few seconds, the compressor started to refill the suspension's air reservoir with a heavy breathing noise like an elephant making an indecent telephone call. But the suspension absorbs the bumps beautifully and subdues tyre noise although it still has not cured what, to me, is one of the Range Rover's main drawbacks - its roly-poly restlessness on

winding roads. Although it holds the road well and corners quickly and securely, its handling is not as car-like as that of a Mitsubishi Shogun or Isuzu Trooper.

For driving across rough country, the Range Rover is still the one to beat. The new electronic traction control system uses the same wheel sensors as the ABS brakes. Whatever grip the tyres have, the driver can make best use of it.

Exclusive to the Vogue LSE is a 4.2-litre, 200-horsepower development of the veteran Rover V8 engine, linked to a four-speed automatic transmission. It provides brisk acceleration, quiet motorway cruising, and enough muscle to tow trailers of up to four tons.

The official figures suggest an average fuel consumption of about 17 mpg (16.6 l/100 km) or 300 miles (480 km) from an 18-gallon (82 litres) tankful. I think this might be over-optimistic, especially for motorway driving. I shall know soon. Next week I am driving a Vogue LSE to Paris for the Mondial de l'Automobile show at which it

makes its public debut alongside the latest Land Rover Discovery, with its 3.9-litre V8 petrol engine and automatic transmission. The show also will mark the European debut of the big, new Chrysler Jeep Grand Cherokee - a Range Rover rival although Britain will have to wait until 1994 for right-hand drive versions.

Having sampled the air-suspended Range Rover, I thought the steel-sprung Discovery automatic would be an anti-climax. In fact, I preferred its feel and handling on the road. Past experience has proved that, even without adjustable ride height, it is formidably capable across rough country.

As a single air-suspended, super-luxury LSE (at £39,995) costs almost twice as much as a Discovery (from £19,654), you have to ask if Range Rover prices have finally gone over the top. Or have they, like the air suspension at only standard height, still some upward movement left?

Stuart Marshall

Teaching the apple to eat its own worm

IN THE fruit world, the emphasis on pest and disease control is changing from reliance on chemicals to breeding natural resistance into plants so they need to be sprayed less often or, preferably, not at all. This I learnt during a visit to the Institute of Horticultural Research at East Malling, Kent, the leading fruit research station in Britain.

Some of the progress made is based on work that started a long time ago, the full potential of which was not realised until the recent disillusionment with the long-term effectiveness of chemicals and their effects on the environment.

Thirty years ago, for example, Dr Ray Watkins was beginning to look for new apple tree root stocks which, in addition to restricting the growth of the apple varieties grafted on them, would also be resistant to woolly aphid and crown rot. It would also give a better uptake of calcium which would improve crop storage.

These new root stocks were collectively known under the letters AR to distinguish them from the MM root stocks raised at East Malling. Little has been heard of them and I do not think that any AR root stock has been released for commercial use. However, this is likely to change for much new breeding is going on and some of the results look promising. One AR root stock has already been identified which could provide a replacement for the much-used MM106.

It was at East Malling that the self-pruning, columnar trees - some are marketed as Ballerina apple trees - were produced. The breeding work continues and one red-fruited variety, Teleman, looks particularly promising. There is also a search for resistance to scab disease and mildew. Efforts are being made to ensure regular bearing by a method which is new to me. This is based on belief that it is the production of seeds that really puts a strain on the

apple trees, reducing the production of fruit buds for the following year. Some apple varieties, such as Wellington Bloomless and Spencers Seedless, can produce fruit without seeds and some columnar trees with this characteristic are on trial at East Malling.

Another approach to regular cropping in apples is to produce varieties with flowers that are tolerant to frost or those which produce pollen which will fertilise at quite low temperatures. One such variety, Falstaff, is already on the market and doing well. It is a regular cropper and an excellent pollinator for other varieties including Fiesta, another fine East Malling introduction. Falstaff also has the merit of being self fertile.

Both Fiesta and Falstaff figure prominently in current East Malling apple breeding because of their commercial success. To give some idea of the scale of breeding that is necessary to get results quickly, 30,000 seedlings from

these and other varieties have been produced. Of these 1,500 have been selected for fruiting and 10 have gone on to the national food trials at Brogdale, Faversham, Kent.

The search for resistance to scab disease and mildew continues. So far the most promising seedling has Fiesta as one of its parents, the other being an unnamed seedling selected at East Malling for its high resistance to both these diseases. It is hoped that in about 10 years the scab-free commercial apple will be a reality. Even resistance to apple canker, troublesome on some varieties, is being investigated. Breeders will say no more than that sources of resistance to this most intractable of diseases have been located.

Similar work is being done with pears and an improvement in the popular Concord, which was bred at East Malling, is being sought. Again, attention is being given to disease resistance, most particularly to fireblight which, when it occurs, means the destruction of affected trees.

Strawberries are an important crop at East Malling and here again high priority is being given to improvement in pest and disease resistance, notably to verticillium wilt, powdery mildew and the two-spotted mite.

Pegasus is an example of a recent introduction with a useful level of resistance both to verticillium wilt and to crown rot. It is said to grow well on heavy soils. Calypso, which is not yet available to home gardeners, is an overbearing strawberry with fruits that are less susceptible to mildew than those of Rapallo, the variety it most closely resembles. Unfortunately its leaves are susceptible so it must be sprayed.

Arthur Hellyer



The Falstaff apple: crisp, ripe and resistant to low temperatures

ESSENTIAL HOME

1. **Malagasy** hand-painted open bookcase (inspired by a 19th Century original). Part of our exclusive range of 200 models covering the Queen Anne period through to Regency. For a colour booklet & details of your nearest stockists, please contact:

Arthur Brett & Sons Ltd
Hollendon Park Road, Drayton High Road
NORWICH, Norfolk NR6 5DR
Tel: (0603) 486633 Fax: (0603) 788964

Mike Bayon Garden Design
60 Church Road, Ramsey, NPT1 9HQ
The only Designer recommended by Spm Park

Terraces, balconies, pergolas, automatic watering, roof gardens, conservatory planting, gazebos, stone and iron work, water features, tiled courtyards, tree surgery, seasonal planting for all year colour

The professional craftsmen with traditional values
081 738 9849
(established for 10 years)

DESIGNERS GUILD

An inspirational collection of contemporary and classic sofas, chairs and ottomans from Designers Guild, available in the fabric of your choice. A total of 35 pieces, hand produced by a select team of craftsmen, are available through Designers Guild stockists nationwide. Price £2.00

4. **TODAY'S INVESTMENT TOMORROW'S HEIRLOOM**
Goldpine makes handcrafted, individually carved solid wood furniture. Each complete piece is finished with care - stained, lacquered and hand-waxed, then embellished with solid brass fittings, bevelled mirrors and diamond cut glass. Two collections are each available in four finishes (Natural, French, Shaded Cherry and Antique White) to create your ideal environment. Whichever you choose, generations to come will say thank you. To order your free brochure complete the coupon opposite or contact us direct at: Goldpine of Surrey Ltd, The Old Mill Lane, Lower Ditcher, East Sussex BN27 4BV. Tel: (0833) 845353 or fax (0833) 844853, quoting ref: GVL.

5. HARKNESS ROSES
free **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE**
FAMOUS FOR YEARS
NO ORDER TOO SMALL
NO ORDER TOO LARGE
COME TO HARKNESS
FAVOURITE OLD ROSES
STUNNING NEW ROSES
PERFUME and COLOUR
QUALITY and CHOICE
CAMBRIDGE ROAD, HITCHIN,
HERTS
HITCHIN 0462 420402

Classical Ornaments
Garden
Ornaments and
Architectural
Stonework
Beautiful Show
Gardens Open
Mon. - Friday
Sunday
Fully illustrated
Catalogue £3
CHILSTONE
Springer, Horsham, Kent, TN12 5DR
Tel: (089272) 3266

AMDEGA
THE ORIGINAL
EDWARDIAN SUMMERHOUSES
AND GAZEBOS
Telephone 0800 591523
ESTABLISHED 1874

8. A Barn Full Of Sofas And Chairs

Specialists in antique, period and good secondhand sofas, chairs and dining chairs
Skilled craftsmen for upholstery and loose-covers
Most top fabrics supplied
Interior design consultants incorporating antique furniture
£2.00 for colour brochure
Furnace Mill, Lamberhurst,
Kent TN3 8LH
(0892) 890285

9. AMAZING CRATES
61-63 HIGH ROAD, EAST FINCHLEY,
LONDON N2 8AB
TELEPHONE 081-883 6900/6917, FAX 081-365 2063

Styles of fireplace settings ranging from Georgian to Art Deco. Thoughtful advice and care through to fitting is our concern. Please ring for free catalogue.

WELLARD & FOLLIS
DESIGN WOODWORKERS
Wellard & Follis specialise in design and construction of custom made furniture and architectural woodwork both domestic and commercial. A wide range of internal and external structures large and small from bookcases to back doors, wardrobes to windows, conservatories, cupboards and kitchens. Always taking care to offer the combination of design and materials to complement our clients and their surroundings.

bookcase and folding table.
Barnham Court Farm, Church Lane, Barnham,
West Sussex PO22 0BP Tel: (0243) 554219

ESSENTIAL HOME BROCHURE GUIDE ORDER FORM

Please tick the appropriate boxes for the brochures you would like to receive, enter your own name and address and then send or fax this coupon to the address shown. Replies must be received no later than 3rd November 1992.

1) Arthur Brett & Sons Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
2) Mike Bayon	<input type="checkbox"/>
3) Designers Guild	<input type="checkbox"/> £2.00
4) Goldpine	<input type="checkbox"/>
5) Harkness Roses	<input type="checkbox"/>
6) Chilstone	<input type="checkbox"/> £1.00
7) Amdega	<input type="checkbox"/>
8) A Barn Full of Sofas	<input type="checkbox"/> £2.00
9) Amazing Crates	<input type="checkbox"/>
10) Wellard & Follis	<input type="checkbox"/>
11) Relic Designs	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.50
12) Ashley Stocks Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
13) Keith Gray & Co.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14) Traditional Garden Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>

TITLE _____ INITIAL _____ SURNAME _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____ DAYTIME TELEPHONE _____

WEEKEND FT ESSENTIAL HOMEBROCHURE SERVICE
(Ref 16/92) Capacity House, 2-6 Rothway Street, London SE1 4UD
London SE1 4UD Fax No. 071-357 6065

For more information on the next Essential Brochure Guide, please contact
James Burton on 071-873 4677

Addresses supplied by readers in response to this guide will be retained by the Financial Times, which is regulated under the Data Protection Act 1984.

For the Discerning Investor
Decorator or Collector
England's Most Exciting Annual Auction -

Early Trade Signs & Figures
Caricature Art & Animals
Vintage Advertising Art
Period Shipfitting & Interiors
Old Amusement Machine
Architectural Antiques &
Decorators' Picnics
(800 Lots in all)

on
Sunday 25th October
starting at 10 am
at
**Brillscote Farm, Lea,
Malmesbury, Wiltshire**
(10m off M4 at Exits 16 or 17)

18th C. Ship's
Figurehead -
Queen Elizabeth I

Colour Catalogue £7.50 (incl. p&pp)
Viewing 22-24 Oct 9am - 6pm
All information Tel (0) 71-387 6039
Fax: (0) 71-388 2691

ASHLEY STOCKS
Handcrafted bookcases and wardrobes
available in oak, cherrywood and a variety
of decorated finishes

TELEPHONE 071-627 1222
NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

ASHLEY STOCKS LIMITED, UNITS 9 & 10
PARKFIELD IND. ESTATE, CULVERT PLACE
LONDON SW11 5BA. Tel: 071-627 1222. Fax: 071-628 1041

HANDMADE KITCHENS
• OF THE FINEST QUALITY •

KEITH GRAY & CO.
MAKERS OF FINE RESPONSE FURNITURE
GREAT PRIORY FARM, PANFIELD, BRANTFORD, ESSEX
FOR BROCHURE: TELEPHONE 0376 124990

KEEP YOUR BOOTS DRY

Our Shaker inspired Boot Bench is a practical seat to keep by the backdoor. Under the lid is a large box - a convenient store for your wellingtons and other gardening odds and ends.
Made of cedar and priced at £149.99 (inc. delivery) this is just one of a collection of exclusive gardening products available from The Traditional Garden Supply Company. Our range starts at £9.99. For a free catalogue telephone or write to:
THE TRADITIONAL GARDEN SUPPLY COMPANY LTD
Dept FT1, 22 Guildford Park Road,
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5ND.
Tel: 0483 450080

Only Ex
a total-bod

EverSkier
Total-Body-Fitness
3-day in-home trial
2-year guarantee!

HOW TO SPEND IT

Lucia van der Post checks out the trends in home fashion at London's Decorex and admires the best work at the Chelsea Crafts Fair

THE REALLY good news is that if you are faced with blank walls and are wondering which way the decorating wind is blowing, you can relax - this is the year when almost anything goes.

At this week's Decorex in London, the interior decorating world's version of the fashion world's catwalk shows where what style guru Peter York calls the "chintz ladies and the obelisk boys" make free with the swags and the paint effects, there were enough styles on offer to cover almost every mood, from cool and minimalist to high baroque.

There were room-sets left over from some other, busier age - so awash with lavish fabrics, sumptuous bibelots and expensive finishing touches that one wondered where their creators had been these last few years. There were Gothic rooms and sweetly simple country rooms; there were baronial halls bedecked in tartan and sumptuous boudoirs; and every now and again there was something fresh that caught the eye.

Crabtree Kitchens, for instance, had put together a kitchen (photographed right) which in spite being made up from the familiar traditional parts managed to look clean, fresh and new - a thoroughly grown-up kitchen, all sophisticated urbanity without an ancient curlicue or a false panel in sight.

The cabinets have clean, simple lines and the hand-painted pewter finish (layers of black are rubbed down to reveal the silver base coat and the whole is finished with a protective lacquer) and dark green Corian marble top adds a sleek, metropolitan gloss. Foisted chrome is used for the fittings - the hinges, drawer pulls and hook latches.

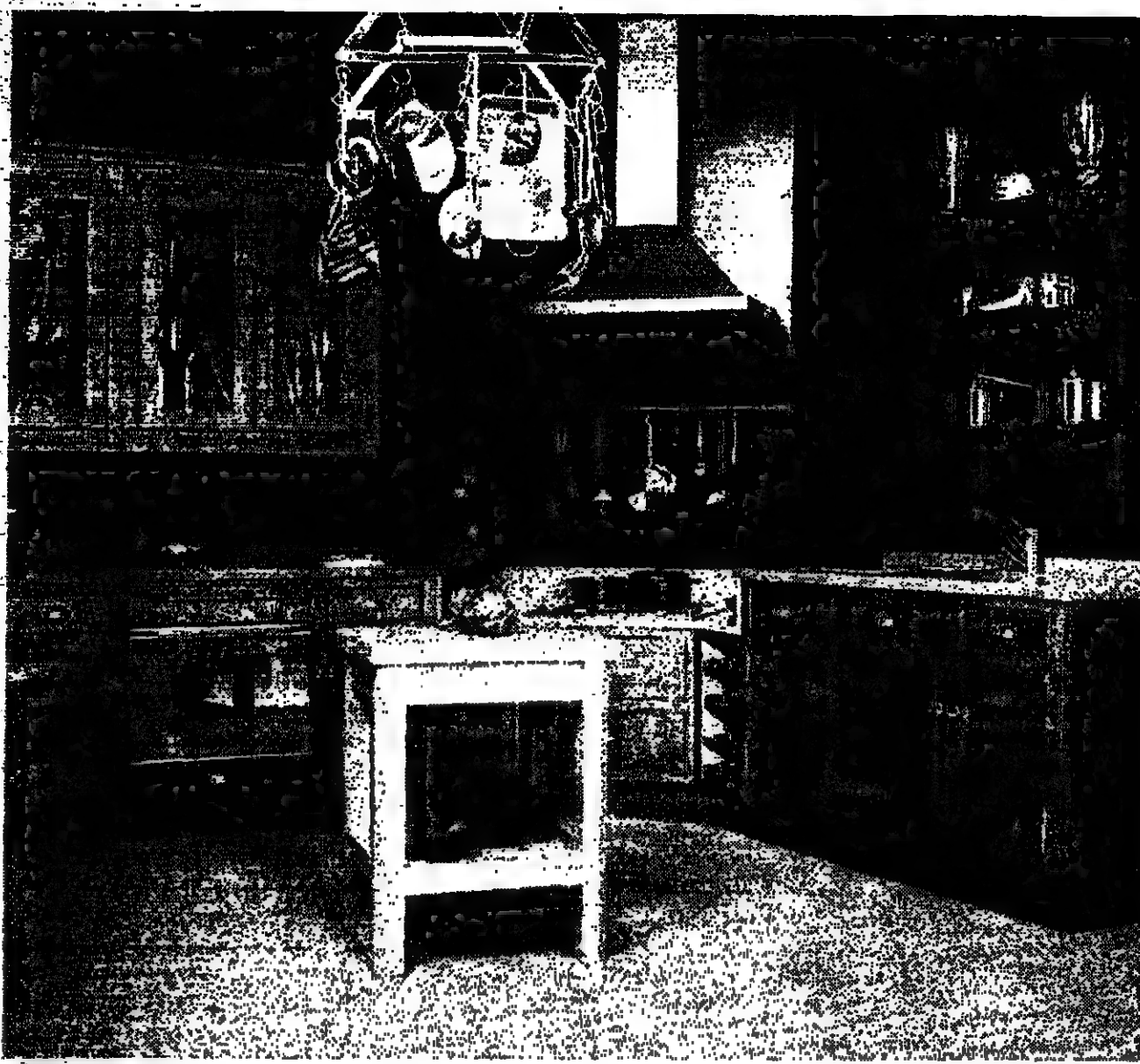
If your notion of a proper kitchen veers more towards the farmhouse than the chic, then it is worth noting that Crabtree Kitchens also has a Shaker, a Provencal and a some simple wooden versions. Crabtree Kitchens is at The Twickenham Centre, Norcutt Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW9 8SE.

Side by side with the new softened metropolitan look is, of course, our old friend the ethnic look. Rather the way in which new directions in fashion usually start with the big designer names and then filter down to the high street, so it is in decorator-land.

Way back in the mid-eighties, when most of us were drowning in chintz and faded grandeur was all the rage, a few of the prescient, avant-garde designers began playing with motifs gleaned from primitive pieces. Bonetti & Garouste, a French design partnership, started it all by including African references, such as hide and horns, in their furniture.

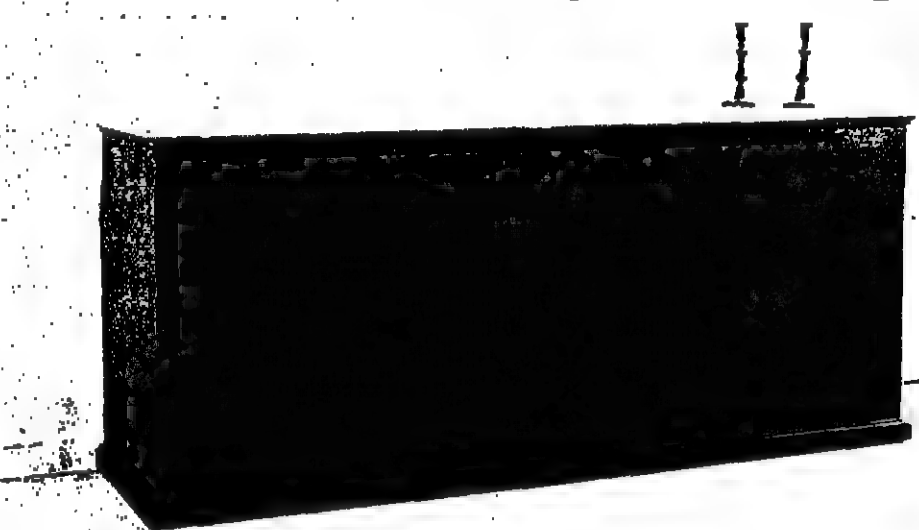
In the avant-garde interior fine porcelain and oil paintings made way for ancient artefacts and African masks.

African colours like cream, brown and black began to predominate in interiors and



Crabtree Kitchens' sophisticated pewter-finish kitchen

Chintz, swags, ribbon, bows: anything goes!



Another enduring theme for the nineties interior is the simple Shaker look, sometimes in its purest form, sometimes, as here, more a cross between country and Shaker. Codrington Furniture has developed a line of country/Shaker influenced furniture which the company manages to make look old, used and much-loved when it is, in fact, newly turned out from its workshops. All the classic country pieces are featured - the counter (left, £1,575 for a 5 ft version), the dresser, the linen press, the blanket box, the provincial table and so on. A brochure is available from Codrington Furniture, Arch 80, Chelsea Bridge Business Centre, Queenstown Road, London SW6 (tel: 071-498-0660).

strong primitive lines became the rage. David Gill's gallery at 60 Fulham Road, London, was a focal point for a lot of this new primitive work. Global Village, with its clever combination of Third World crafts-

manship and Western sophistication, made the look available to those who had neither the time nor the know-how to cart tribal masks from Africa, low tables from Rajasthan, planters' chairs from Malaysia.

When Habitat explored the ethnic look last autumn the new tribal mood really hit the high street. This autumn, Habitat has refined it further so anybody still looking for the component parts can find them at very accessible prices. There is plenty of cream and brown, there are wooden artefacts that look hand-turned, and wrought iron candelabra and hand-forged steel. There are traditionally-woven rugs from India, some exceedingly attractive, generously-sized pewter, brass and stone lampbases,



The urban Westernised tribal look from Habitat - note the details, creamy neutral colours and natural materials like wood and bamboo. The Miami sofa is covered in Porto Calico (from £1,149), the cushions in raw silk, the bamboo table with a woven rattan top is £299. From all Habitat stores now

The finishing touch

INTERIOR designing, as anybody who has ever tried it knows only too well, is much less a matter of choosing pretty colours and much more a lot of sheer know-how, painstaking attention to detail and real hard work.

If you still think that is what you would like to do, KLC runs one of the best interior design training diploma courses around and it has a few places on the 30-week course starting next week. The price may seem high (£9,400 plus VAT) but if offers proper professional training and almost all its ex-

pupils have no trouble finding work, even in these dire times.

It covers everything from budgeting and programming to lighting, plumbing and, of course, the decorative side. It is a chance to rub shoulders with and learn from working professionals, people of the calibre of Bert Chapman, who did all the curtains for the newly-restored Hampton Court, Janet Turner of Concorde Lighting and a host of practising architects and designers.

For details contact KLC, KLC House, Springvale Terrace, London W14 0AE. Tel: 071-602-8592.

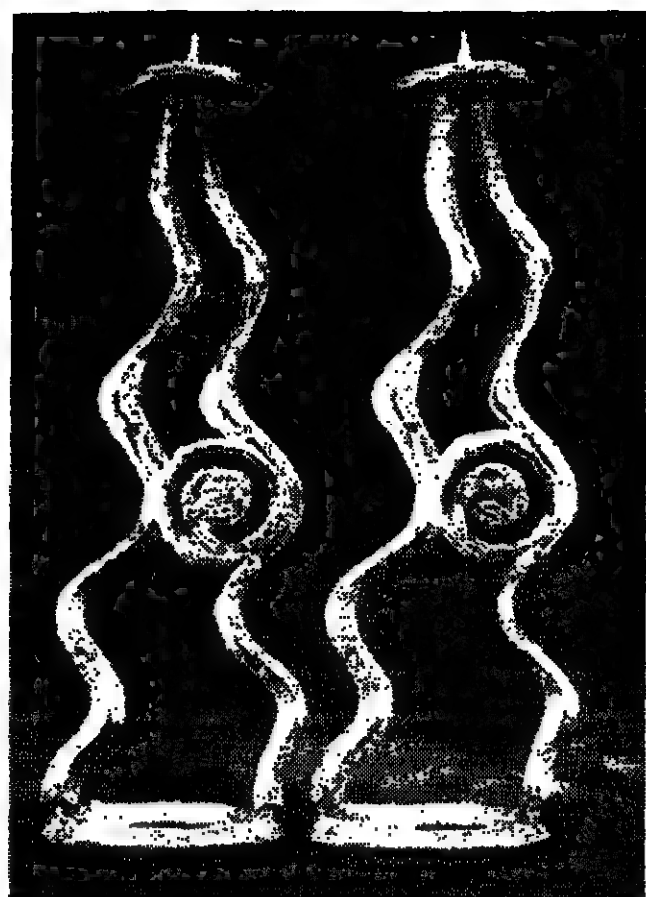
Chelsea blooms anew

THE CHELSEA Crafts Fair, now in its 13th year, seems to gain in reputation and prestige every year, if not in size. Few would probably dare to quarrel with its own assessment of itself as "Europe's Finest Crafts Fair".

Gathered together under one roof is a vast range of individual, original hand-made work ranging from something as familiar as a traditional white willow picnic basket, as simple as a wooden bowl, and as eccentric as a curvy candlestick embellished with opals.

There are uniquely expensive pieces such as the Stevenson Brothers' hand-carved rocking horses (which it seems adults are as much addicted to as children), Roger Copple's wooden chess set or Alex Monroe's intricate brass sundials, all of which might make special anniversary presents and could be passed down from one generation to another.

But there is also a great deal that seems very well-priced, like Diane Flint's 10in high pewter candlesticks, photographed here right, which cost £28 for the pair and come embellished with opals. There are some exquisitely simple ash and oak bowls by James Marston which range from £15 upwards or little wooden toys by Roger Copple from £5, and lots of beautiful jewellery with a great deal to choose from at under £50. Pictured below is a collection of Mark Neell's rings - all are hand-made from silver and 23 carat gold and he uses precious and semi-



precious stones which he hand-cuts. Prices start at £100 for ear-rings; the rings are £170 each.

As usual the fair is on at the Chelsea Old Town Hall, King's Road, London SW3 and runs for two weeks. There is a complete change of exhibitors

after the first week so anybody with a serious interest in the crafts really needs to go both weeks. The first week runs from October 6 to 11 and the second from October 13 to 18. The entrance fee is £4 for a single visit, £8 for one visit during each week.



GÉOGRAPHIQUE. AROUND THE WORLD IN 24 HOURS.



THE WORLD HAS NEVER SEEN A WATCH QUITE LIKE THE MECHANICAL GÉOGRAPHIQUE BEFORE. FASHIONED IN 18 K GOLD, IT AUTOMATICALLY SHOWS THE LOCAL TIME AND DATE AS WELL AS THE TIME IN EVERY OTHER ZONE AROUND THE WORLD. A MASTERPIECE OF SUCH DISTINCTION, WHICH EVEN FEATURES A MAINTAINING POWER DISPLAY, COULD ONLY COME FROM THE CRAFTSMEN OF JAEGER-LECOULTRE. THE WATCHMAKER WITH 150 YEARS OF TRADITION.

SETTING NEW STANDARDS IN SIMPLICITY, TURN THE LEFT HAND CROWN UNTIL ONE OF THE 24 CITIES IS AT THE TOP AND



THE HANDS ON THE LOWER TWO DIALS WILL AUTOMATICALLY SHOW LOCAL TIME IN THAT PARTICULAR TIME ZONE.

JAEGER-LECOULTRE

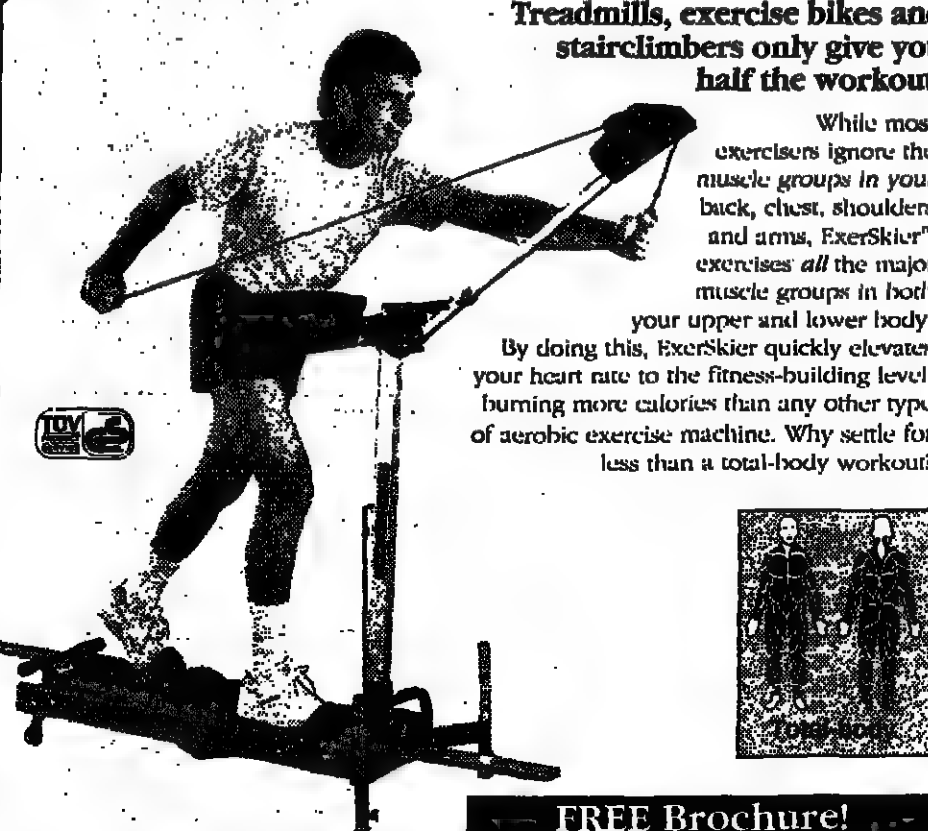
JAEGER-LECOULTRE (UK) LTD. 124A MANOR ROAD NORTH, THAMES DITTON, SURREY KT7 0BH. TELEPHONE: SALES 081-398 9013. SERVICE 081-398 9014 FAX 081-398 9015

LONDON

ASPREY - NEW BOND STREET, COLLINGWOOD - 150 BOND STREET, DAVID MORRIS - CUMMINT STREET, MAPPIN & WEBB - REGENT STREET, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, FLEMING STREET AND FLATIRON LEMNIA & SELFRIDGES THE WATCH GALLERY - 109 FULTON ROAD AND 100 J. RAYN STREET, VADGAMA - ST JOHN'S WOOD 1001 STREET.

ALSO AT ATTOR - WYBRIDGE, BANKS - PRESTON, C. S. BEDFORD - NORTHWOOD AND RUSSELL, BOODLE & DUNTHORNE - CHESTER AND MANCHESTER, BURRELL JEWELLERS - BROMLEY, COTTRELLS - BRANITON, POSTERS - YORK, GREY-HARRIS - CLIFTON, BRIDGEMAN - SURREY, SOUTHAMPTON, HARPER & HARRIS - HARBOROUGH AND YORK, HOWARD - STATION ROAD, AVON, MAPPIN & WEBB - GLASGOW, EDINBURGH AND GUILDFORD, MASON - BALLYMENA AND COLLEGE, NATHAN - BIRMINGHAM, JAMES NESS - EDINBURGH, NEWBOLD - ESSEX, ORLANDO - GURLEY, EUSTACE PARKER - A. I. WILLIAMS, RICHARD SUTTON - NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, SALLOWAYS - LIVERPOOL, STEFFAN - NORTHAMPTON AND MARKET HARBOURGILL.

Only ExerSkier™ gives you a total-body workout.



Treadmills, exercise bikes and stairclimbers only give you half the workout.

While most exercisers ignore the muscle groups in your back, chest, shoulders and arms, ExerSkier™ exercises all the major muscle groups in both your upper and lower body. By doing this, ExerSkier quickly elevates your heart rate to the fitness-building level, burning more calories than any other type of aerobic exercise machine. Why settle for less than a total-body workout?

FREE Brochure!

Call today

0800 616179

NordicTrack U.K. Ltd. • Dept. FTU2

113 Regent Street • Leamington Spa

Warwickshire • CV32 4NU

Please send me a free brochure

Also a free video tape • VHS PAL

Name

Address

Phone ()

FTU2

ExerSkier
von NordicTrack
Total-Body-Fitness
30 day in-home trial!
2 year guarantee!

Not a mail order operation.
initial application for a brochure.

© 1992 NordicTrack U.K. Ltd. V. M. Langley

ARTS/COLLECTING

Off the wall/Antony Thorncroft

Message for the minister

PETER Brooke undertook his first public engagements as Heritage Minister yesterday. He visited the Yorkshire Sculpture Park and then drummed up support for the northern branch of the Association for Business Sponsorship of the Arts: a nice mix of avant-garde and commercial.

Brooke arrives with the advantage of low expectations from the artistic mafia. His only known arty interest - he is a Trustee of Wordsworth's Dove Cottage - hardly matches the encyclopaedic musical knowledge of David Mellor. But the history of arts ministers suggests that the novices to the field, like Richard Luce, often deliver more in actual results than the panjandrums like Lord St John of Fawley.

Brooke will keep a lower profile than Mellor, mainly for security reasons (he served a stint in Northern Ireland). But while Mellor never got round to making many decisions Brooke is carrying home bulging red boxes shattering with issues needing judgments.

The most important in the short term is the size of the arts and heritage grant for 1993-94 which will be decided by Mr Portillo and the Treasury in the next six weeks. Even Mellor, who had John Major's backing to boost national well-being through a cultural revival, was warring against too much optimism in the current financial climate.

But Brooke, as a newcomer, should qualify for a boost and could get a grant uplift slightly above the inflation rate.

Then Brooke must decide his attitude to the Arts Council. Less than a year ago the Council was on the ropes. The Arts Minister of the day, Tim Ranton, was keen to devote most of its clients to new regional arts boards, and to control the

grants of the big companies direct. Suddenly this all changed. Mellor was against devolution. He was also lining up the Arts Council to act as the distribution channel for Lottery money when that comes on stream. His disappearance is a bad blow for the Council. If the Whitehall bureaucrats capture the ear of Brooke its future once again becomes uncertain.

As for the Lottery, this could be the key to it all. Mellor was a great fan, keen to introduce the Bill before Christmas, and prepared to battle in the Commons to make sure that the debilitating amendments expected to be tabled were defeated. It will require a deep

engagement, and said that if the bosses got a grip on costs the government should give the ROH more money. As a result a little extra cash was fleetingly provided, a few industrial practices were reformed. Then both sides gave up the struggle.

There is a real danger that history will repeat itself. With Mellor, its arch critic, gone, Covent Garden seems confident enough to ride out the storm. The Board bowed imperceptibly to the critical wind by renewing general director Jeremy Isaacs' contract for two rather than three years, but it dug in its heels on its commitment to the £250m redevelopment plan and persuaded the

receipts of four gala evenings.

The report, or at least the brief summary released to the press, also dodged the issue of the composition of the board. The alternative report, from Price Waterhouse, recommended a much broader participation by expert outsiders. The Lottery, and the Foundation for Sport and the Arts, as potential sources of funding, also failed to get a mention.

Instead the reports got embroiled in the great redevelopment saga. You must admire Covent Garden's determination to press ahead with a £250m commercial project, involving at least two years closure, during an unprecedented slump in the property market. Perhaps Isaacs does have pledges for half the £50m the ROH must provide. If he could announce that, say, £25m is in the bag the enterprise becomes viable.

Certainly Covent Garden is becoming the most stumpy of the great European opera houses. But if the recession continues ROH would be well advised to go for the partial revamping of the back stage facilities, approved by Warnock. The government (or the Lottery) might well be happy to put up £10m for new wiring and some cosmetic front-of-house changes to ensure that the Opera House has something to offer during the millennium celebrations in 2000.

Brooke could broker a package. A strengthened board and management will promise to force through industrial changes. If they lead to strikes the Arts Council would make good any financial loss. No decision on closure will be made until 1994 when the financial situation could be very different. And a successor to Isaacs should be appointed soon. After all he, or she, will have to guide the Opera House through the really traumatic years after 1995.

The novices in the field often deliver more results than the panjandrums

commitment by Brooke to ensure that the promised £1b from Lottery proceeds actually comes through to fructify the artistic, heritage, and sporting life of the nation.

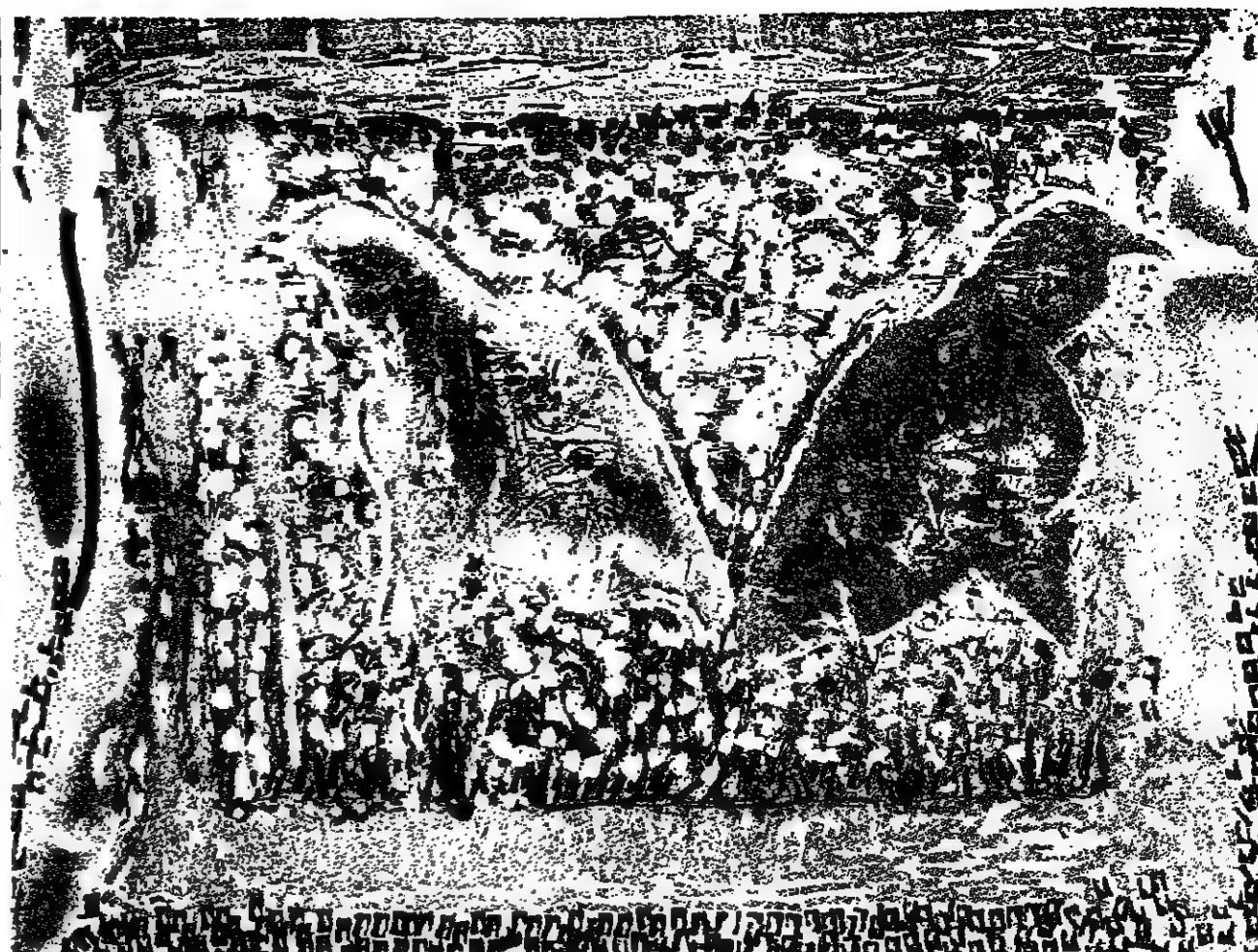
Throw in the future of the BBC, the fate of the National Arts Strategy, and the little matter of a home for the Heritage Ministry and Brooke would seem to have no spare time to get embroiled in the long running saga of Covent Garden. He should. If he knocked a few heads together there his reign could get off to a spectacular start.

This week's two investigations into the travails of the Royal Opera House took us back nine years to the Priestley Report and the last major assessment of its strengths and weaknesses. Clive Priestley, like Warnock and Price Waterhouse on Thursday, also praised Covent Garden's artistic output, criticised its man-

agement, and said that if the bosses got a grip on costs the government should give the ROH more money. As a result a little extra cash was fleetingly provided, a few industrial practices were reformed. Then both sides gave up the struggle.

There is a real danger that history will repeat itself. With Mellor, its arch critic, gone, Covent Garden seems confident enough to ride out the storm. The Board bowed imperceptibly to the critical wind by renewing general director Jeremy Isaacs' contract for two rather than three years, but it dug in its heels on its commitment to the £250m redevelopment plan and persuaded the

receipts of four gala evenings. The report, or at least the brief summary released to the press, also dodged the issue of the composition of the board. The alternative report, from Price Waterhouse, recommended a much broader participation by expert outsiders. The Lottery, and the Foundation for Sport and the Arts, as potential sources of funding, also failed to get a mention.



One of exclusive Canadian painter Jean-Paul Riopelle's works at the Marwan Hoss stand at FIAC

Traditional dealers on top

WHILE the art world prepares for the huge Paris contemporary art fair FIAC this month reports are going round New York that no fewer than 100 Parisian galleries have been forced to close by the recession. The figure is inflated, but it is true that an unprecedented purge is on after years of careless prosperity.

Galleries in France doubled in the 1980s from just over 500 to more than a 1,000, while sales of modern and contemporary paintings at auction tripled between 1985-1990. Galleries working not directly with artists but specialising in quick resales sprang up not only around the trendy east end Bastille area but also on the Right Bank.

This year the effects of the 1990 contemporary art market crash which started in New York began swathing through Paris. Prices for paintings have dropped by a rough average of 50 per cent and turnover has fallen proportionately.

Not only speculative dealers but quality dealers have been hit. Isy Brachot, who also has a gallery in Brussels, closed his Left Bank Paris headquarters this year. Baudouin Lebon, a specialist in leading French artists Jean Dubuffet, had to file a petition in bankruptcy. Galerie Daniel Leong, which represents stars such as Francis Bacon and Spanish artist Antoni Tàpies, has been forced to shed half its staff and close one of its two Paris premises.

Antoine Candau, one of the first dealers championing young contemporary artists to set up in the Bastille area, has gone out of business.

Most well established galleries with good stocks and good stables of artists, however, are weathering the crisis. Brand new galleries with low overheads representing up and coming, low priced artists are even beginning to open in the streets around the Bastille.

The real test of the health of Paris and Europe's contemporary art market comes when the week long Paris FIAC (Foire Internationale de l'Art Contemporain), one of the world's top fairs, opens in the Grand Palais on October 24. Some 100,000 people are expected to visit 161 galleries, 97 of them from abroad, representing works by some 700 artists. Some 400 more dealers applied to take part and were refused.

Last year economic gloom frightened a lot of people at the FIAC into showing very staid, classical material. This year looks like being livelier now that the gloom has become

chronic. A large number of stands are staging particularly fine one man shows.

Paris dealer Marwan Hoss is showing 20 recent large format works by reclusive Canadian painter Jean-Paul Riopelle, his first Paris exhibition in 10 years. Jacqueline Moussion is showing the work of the French based Haitian artist Hervé Télémaque and the Korean Moon-Seup Shim. The works by the former are stark combinations of minimalist sculpture and videos evoking Haiti and its ills. Those by Shim form an altogether more tranquil collection of sculpt-

Nicholas Powell tests the water for Paris' contemporary art fair this month

tures in iron.

Jacqueline Moussion thinks it quite normal that some Paris galleries should have disappeared while others, like hers, ride out the recession. "Most of those who have gone to the wall were merely commercial and didn't know what art is. The best dealers always refused to supply their artists' works to the galleries and auction houses out for short term profits. Dealers who work with a stable of artists, foreign galleries, museum curators and collectors will survive."

MEANWHILE, the presence of the world's biggest spender, the Sultan of Brunei, was reported stalking the jewellery section of the Biennale des Antiquaires which was greeted with understandable joy. For this year the 120 participants at the world's grandest antiques and fine art show spent as never before - FF 50m all in all - to make the event as spectacular an attraction as possible. It has been a huge success. Only a few days after the opening of Biennale, which ends tomorrow, big sales were being reported.

Paris dealer Yves Mikaeloff's stand was soon deprived of its star exhibit, a massive, FF 12m, mahogany and gilded bronze commode made in 1770 by French cabinet-maker Servin and Foullet - the client insisted on taking it with him. Mikaeloff also sold two paintings, five drawings and a William Morris carpet while his neighbours, tapestry specialists Galerie Chevalier, parted with eight pieces ranging from FF 80,000 - FF 2m, all to new clients, on the first day.

The overall quality of the art has never been so high.

Thanks to 18th century French specialists such as the Antiquaires a Paris group, the quality of furniture is top notch. Jean Lupu boasts a very rare Biedermeier table of 1780 from the Roseberry collection and a late 18th century Italian rosewood and porcelain plaque desk made by Martin Carlin for the marriage of the Comte d'Artois, brother of Louis XVI. Carlton Hobbs from London, a newcomer, is showing extremely fine 18th-19th century Russian and English furniture. The standard of Old Master paintings is better than ever with specialists such as Agnew's and Richard Green from London and Habsoldt and Tassel from Paris joined this year for the first time by Colnaghi, who set up a gallery in Paris earlier in the year.

A major attraction on the Colnaghi stand and perfect for the French market was La Saigneuse, a masterpiece by 18th century artist François Le Moyne which recently surfaced in Brazil. Newhouse Galleries of New York, teamed up with Verner Amell of London, are showing an historical and exceedingly fine imaginary landscape by three leading Italian artists of the day - Canaletto, Pirroni and Cimaroni, commissioned in 1722 by the Irish actor and playwright Owen McSwiny on behalf of Lord March. It was on offer for \$260,000. Nearby, hangs one of the very last paintings by Chardin we will ever see on the market - an exquisite still

life of peaches, pears and a beaker of wine of 1760.

Dealers in highly specialised fields had clearly made an effort to display exceptional stock. Sarti of London had a Virgin by 15th century Florentine painter Gherardo Starnina and a late 18th century Italian marble marquetry table top which both deserve to go straight to a museum. Brussels based Chinese art specialist Gisèle Crois, one of several oriental art specialists present, attracted a lot of attention from museum curators with an exhibition of Han and Tang period earthenware figures, Shang period bronzes in perfect condition and nine exceedingly rare sculpted bronze plates from the Dian kingdom, representing hunting scenes and with price tags of between \$80-100,000.

Decoration on the grandest of scales is catered for, too with several furniture dealers choosing to wall their stands with antique wood panelling. Achray Charrière, boasts painted panels with inset canvases by late 18th century painter Fassin from Liège. Gismond of Paris has late 18th century, light blue and green panels complete with a bas relief panel by sculptor Clodion. Axel Vervordt from Antwerp offered one room of 18th century French white colonnaded bookcase panelling and a complete Louis XIV room stripped to its original light green paint in order to set off, he said, his antique Chinese bronzes.

A poet much misunderstood

One hundred years after his death Michael Glover defends Tennyson

the son of a great Whig historian, Arthur Henry Hallam, with whom he was to develop the most intense friendship of his life, cut short, tragically, by Hallam's death of a cerebral haemorrhage in 1833 at the age of 22. Hallam, muse and shade, appears and reappears in Tennyson's poetry throughout his life.

Tennyson's contemporaries at university recognised immediately that they had a poet in their midst - by gait, manner and distinctive dress; he recognised his vocation from the start and stuck to it. He wrote prose of any description with great reluctance - his surviving letters are almost all short and to the point; he never wrote a preface, an essay, a review, a diary, a memoir or even a fragment of autobiography.

And he published his own poems with great reluctance. The first collection, *Poems, Chiefly Lyrical*, appeared in 1830, and its mood is that of the embittered soul, self-absorbed and thoroughly miserable in the concentrated way that only youthful poets can be. It is also verbally luscious - a weakness that his poetry would always tend to suffer from.

For the next two decades he lived a somewhat aimless life. Carlyle beautifully captures him in 1840: "A fine, large-featured, dim-eyed, bronze-coloured, shaggy-headed man... who swims, outwardly and inwardly, with great composure in an inarticulate element of tranquil chaos and tobacco smoke; great now and then when he does emerge."

It was the poems of 1842, which included such pieces as *The Lady of Shalott*, *Ulysses* and *Godiva*, that established

him as the outstanding poet of his generation. But critics were soon to condemn him for failing to respond to the issues of the day: a the hungry 1840s, the age of Chartism and what Carlyle plausibly described as "the Condition-of-England question". Tennyson, deeply sensitive to criticism of every kind, listened to these critics and his later poems do indeed address many of the great pub-



Tennyson in old age

lic themes of the Victorian age, starting perhaps with *The Princess* of 1847, which tackles the burning issue of female education.

In spite of his gathering fame, Tennyson suffered a prolonged physical collapse during the 1840s. His financial difficulties were eased by the gift of a Civil List pension in 1845, but it was not until 1850 that the clouds finally dispersed. This was the year of *In Memoriam*, a sensitive marriage to Emily Sellwood which brought stability into his life, and his award of the Poet Laureateship. Thereafter, and in spite of the occasional critical lambasting - *Maud* was generally

regarded as disgusting or "unintelligible" (Gladstone), though in our day it has seemed more appropriate to regard it as a forerunner of Eliot's mood of urban desolation: "And I loathe the squares and streets, and the faces that are a handful of dust." - his fame and influence were universal.

He became firm friends with Queen Victoria, who informed him that, after the Bible, *In Memoriam* was her greatest source of comfort; his public poems - especially the "Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington", were the anthems of the nation; and his acceptance of the peerage in 1883 seemed to crown a lifetime of achievements. His funeral in Westminster Abbey was a gloriously pompous occasion, though Thomas Hardy thought it a bit overdone and "less penetrating than a plain country interment would have been."

Then, soon after his virtual apotheosis, the chilly winds of the 20th century began to blow, and he was effectively knocked off his pedestal. Auden described him as the "supreme of all English poets." In more recent times, we have come to admire aspects of his work - both late and early - that the creation of a massively imposing public man caused to be concealed for far too long: a poet, often glimpsed in the shorter lyrics, who was both introspective and self-absorbed. In fact, the very anxious boy that he had once been.

Two new biographies are published this month to coincide with the centenary - one, Tennyson, a short, admirably lived and beautifully illustrated account by Norman Page (*Allen Lane*, £16.99, 190 pages), is an excellent introduction to the complexities of Tennyson's life and work; the other, a longer and more searching enquiry of the same title that bears comparison with Robert Bernard Martin's excellent biography of 1980, is by Michael Thorne (*Little, Brown*, £20, 366 pages). The definitive edition of his poetry remains the *Poems* (3 vols., Longman), edited by Christopher Ricks.

Jack Vettriano
God's Children
an exhibition of paintings at
The Mall Galleries
2nd - 11th October 1992
with sculptures by Kate Robinson
presented by
The Edinburgh Gallery
18a Dundas Street Edinburgh EH3 6BZ 031 557 5227
in association with
Dickson Minto WS
corporate lawyers
11 Walker Street Edinburgh & 23/25 Finsbury Sq London EC2A
The Mall Galleries, or Admiralty Arch, The Mall, London SW1

ART GALLERIES
PRINTS PRICED, 28 September until 7 October
1102, MAIL GALLERY, The Mall 61, Trafalgar Square, London, SW1. Open every day, including Saturday and Sunday 10am-5pm. Limited members of the Public Access Council. Over 200 original prints all for sale. 071 539 0844.
13TH ANNUAL PARK LANE ANTIQUES FAIR Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, 28th September - 4th October. 071 932 0195
MARLBOROUGH FINE ART LTD. MARLBOROUGH GRAPHICS LTD, 8 Albemarle Street, London W1, Victoria Park Road, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9PL. 0982. Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm Sat 10am-12.30pm Tel: 071-629 6181.
SPINK, King Street, St James's SW1. Important exhibition of Thomas Art. 10 Sept - 30 Oct. Mon-Fri 9.30-6.30.

LLEWELLYN ALEXANDER
124-126 Zee Cut, Waterloo, London SE1 8LN
Telephone 071-620 1322/1324
Open Monday to Friday 10am to 7.30pm
Saturdays 1.30pm to 7.30pm
(Opposite the Old Vic Theatre)
Fax 061 681 3839

37th German Art and Antique Fair in Munich
Munich Trade Fair Centre Theresienhöhe
October 9th - 18th 1992, Daily from 10 - 19 hours, Tuesday and Thursday 10 - 21 hours
The catalogue of approx. 400 pages £10.00 plus postage. Send your order to: The German Trade Centre, 100, 10000 Munich 10, Tel: 089/21090-4, Telex: 52222470-10

BOOKS

Ottoline: a lady loved in fiction

Anthony Curtis admires a stylish brand of eccentricity

THE so-called portraits of Ottoline can't possibly be Ottoline. D.H. Lawrence wrote from Florence in 1928 to the subject of this biography. It was a letter ostensibly to commiserate with Ottoline on her "mysterious illness" and operation on her jaw, where cancer had been diagnosed. The resulting shape of her chin was a hideous disfigurement of a once beautiful woman. As well as sending a get-well-soon greeting Lawrence took the opportunity to try to heal the 13-year-old breach in their relations. Contact between them, initially so warm, had ceased abruptly on the appearance of *Women in Love*.

Almost all the novelists whom Ottoline entertained in her celebrated salon in Bedford Square before the First World War, and at Garsington Manor during and after the War, found her stylish brand of eccentricity an irresistible challenge. Ottoline, a half-sister of the Duke of Bedford, was a mass of contradictions: simultaneously an aristocrat, an aesthete and an artist's groupie.

Aldous Huxley put her into three of his books: as Priscilla Wimbush in *Crome Yellow* (1921) — where she appears against the background of a typical Garsington weekend; as Mrs Aldwinckle in *Those Barren Leagues* (1925); as Mrs Bidlake in *Point Counter Point* (1928). Virginia Woolf embellished letters to friends they had in common and her journal with some comical vignettes of "Ottoline". Miranda Seymour believes that there is also more to a hint of Ottoline in *Clarendon Hall*, where Graham Greene confesses to borrowing Ottoline for Lady Patricia. Bury in *In a Battle-field*.

Osbert Sitwell in *Triple Fugue* (1924) called her Lady Septuagesima. Goodbye. The name guys Ottoline's lifelong passion for go-dooding. It had been sparked by Charles Kingsley, whose books she loved as a child, and who was a friend of her parents, the Bentincks. Readings from Thomas à Kempis confirmed her ambition to occupy the high moral ground. Height was indeed what immediately struck you on meeting Ottoline. As Sitwell put it she was so tall she looked like "an animated public monument" and with a voice that resembled the "peaceful howling of

cattle and the harsh drone of wasp and hornet".

Miranda Seymour also cites obscure Otto-novels by Gilbert Cannan, "J.A. Revere" (John Grahame), the Australian-born music critic W.J. Turner, and the Irish actress Constance Malleson. Ottoline's rival in the great game of being bedded by Bertie Russell. This the actress eventually won, but only after a series of strenuous heats. Ottoline had ditched the painter Henry Lamb as her lover for the more intellectual allurements of the philosopher.

Ottoline shrugged off the lesser fictional caricatures. It was Lawrence's — Ottoline as Hermione Roddice ("... she had no natural sufficiency, there was a terrible void, a lack, a deficiency of being within her...") etc. etc. — that left the lasting wound. But in that belated olive-branch letter Lawrence did his best to restore Ottoline's self-esteem. "And in the world today," he continued, "all of women, how rare to find one that can move the imagination! No, I wish, and wish deeply, there could be Ottoline again and Garsington again, and we could start afresh".

Crocodile tears? Lawrence had at that moment just completed a new novel. It concerned a married woman with a title who had a passionate affair with a game-keeper on her estate and he felt sure that Ottoline would understand what he was trying to do in it — "the re-entry into life" he told her "of a bit of the old phallic awareness and the old

OTTOLINE MORRELL: LIFE ON THE GRAND SCALE
by Miranda Seymour
Hodder & Stoughton £25, 452 pages

phallic insouciance." Could this, Miranda Seymour asks, have been yet one more fictional go at Ottoline herself?

The parallels between Ottoline and Lady Chatterley are in some respects close. Ottoline's relations with her husband Philip Morrell, the lawyer and Liberal MP by whom she had a daughter, soon became companionable rather than passionate. Though not disabled like Clifford Chatterley, Philip did suffer from bouts of mental illness that had probably pre-



Sketch of 'Ottoline' by her ditched lover, Henry Lamb

vented him from reaching ministerial rank; even though Asquith was a personal friend of theirs who enjoyed meeting literary like Desmond MacCarthy on the Garsington lawn, he never promoted Morrell.

After Ottoline ceded Russell to the Irish actress she had what her biographer believes to be the only truly satisfactory sexual liaison of her life. It was with a local Oxfordshire stone mason — Lionel Gomme, always known in her journals as "Tiger" — who had come to mend a damaged plinth in the garden at Garsington. It wasn't only the status around which he put his arms and relocated.

Clearly a woman of this calibre, reflected in so much of 20th-century fiction and its annals, deserves a biography. There was a life of her published in 1976, but much new material has become available since then. Unlike the previous biographer, Miranda Seymour has a double-focus: on Ottoline in the foreground and, in the middle distance, on her ever-changing circle of eminent friends.

Sybil Colefax certainly enter-

tained as many, if not more, celebrated people in her time; but she was, at heart, a mere collector. Ottoline, for all her absurdities, was an inspiration. From an early age she saw her role as one of helping creative people to realise themselves, and in this regard her discernment was exceptional and her altruism tireless — even though, contrary to general belief, the Morrills were never really rich. Among the many writers she encouraged when they were unknown was Henry Green, who paid a memorable tribute to her after her death in 1938 aged 64.

What Ottoline had not quite bargained for was the astonishing vindictiveness of the inhabitants of the London literary world, their compulsion to bite the hand that feeds them. In Ottoline's far too forbearing case she would often continue feeding someone after he or she had snapped at her. She was immensely supportive of Roger Fry when he was being reviled for organising the first post-impressionist exhibition in London, and she helped him in the formation of the Con-

temporary Art Society. They became great friends until he turned on her viciously because someone had spread the rumour that he was in love with her. The other Bloomsburies followed suit in undermining her reputation.

Logan Pearsall Smith had more cause for hatred since his sister was Russell's first wife. But luckily Ottoline acquired new friends as easily as she shed old ones. She made much of the Oxford connection. A visit to Garsington was essential for any undergraduate with literary leanings in the Brideshead years. Evelyn Waugh, Peter Quennell, David Cecil, L.P. Hartley, Eddy Sackville-West, Robert Gathorne-Hardy and Anthony Powell were among her visitors.

Miranda Seymour is infinitely more successful here than she was in her previous groupbook, *King of Conspiracy*, concerning Henry James and his circle at Rye. Here, there really was a ring of conspirators who did what they did in envy of great Ottoline. They are all seen off the premises brilliantly.



Ivan Klima: recreating a vanished world

harvest mice, Christmas puddings and arguments with nanny, while father, a *Times* journalist, rings London on Christmas Day from a pay phone in the village and meets Jewish refugees off the boat at Newhaven.

Bogarde sometimes sounds like Winnie the Pooh and

seems unsure whether he is writing for adults or children. But he has a fine ear for period dialogue and sensitively sets the rumble of *realpolitik* against a quintessential evocation of the English pastoral dream.

Jackie Wullschlaeger

Fiction
No hero needed

AT THE start, Elmore Leonard puts you right there: "Chris Mankowski's last day on the job, two in the afternoon, two hours to go, he got a call to dispose of a bomb", or, "Dale Crowe Junior told Kathy Baker, his probation officer, he didn't see where he had done anything wrong." Those are from *Freaky Deaky* and *Maximum Bob*, Leonard's best to date.

Rum Punch, Leonard's 30th and latest, opens with a sentence that gives you who's doing what to whom, and where: "Sunday morning, Ordell took Louis to watch the white-power demonstration in downtown Palm Beach." Perfect.

This new one is par for Leonard. Jackie is a flight attendant caught with \$50,000 out of Grand Bahama into Miami. She does a deal with the cops and finds herself in a Bahamian triangle consisting of an arms dealer called Ordell, a ball bondsman (business card, "Gentlemen Prefer Bonds") called Max, and an ex-con called Louis Gara. She promises to hand Ordell to the cops, and fixes with Max to walk off with \$500,000 of Ordell's arms money while he's doing time in Club Fed.

This is typical of the Leonard genre. But how good is Leonard? Or as he says in *Ger Shoggy*, "Guy thinks he's smart. I wouldn't mind you ran into him. See if he's real."

Leonard began writing professionally at 42 in 1967; he had been in advertising, and turned his pen to sharp Westerns and a series of beautifully messy, unpretentious thrillers. He has few heroes; his characters are often confused middle-intelligence low-lifers on the make, trying to pull some modest scam that invariably goes wrong.

There are three things, all connected with the changing shape of Leonard's America, that set him apart from his forbears in the 1940s and 1950s, Raymond Chandler, Dashiell Hammett and Ross Macdonald.

First, Leonard writes provincial thrillers, sets them in LA, Miami, Detroit; he avoids the big-city image just as he avoids industry knowledge (racing, diamonds). He writes about cities the way Randy Newman sings about them: messy and bleak.

Second, Leonard has no narrator, no Lew Archer or Philip Marlowe; the scene follows the viewpoint of whoever Leonard is writing about: "Now it was the hip place to be in South Florida. Guys with sunglasses

direct and precise, the action only as complicated as it needs to be. Each scene starts as close to the end as possible. There are no fancy murders, the victims are shot five times or thrown off a fifteen-floor building. In *Rum Punch*, Ordell visits a suspect out on bail: "He shot him in his bare chest. He seemed to cave in like the air was let out of him and Ordell put one in his head. Loud. Man, but it was a nasty gun the way it jumped and felt like it stung your hand..."

The Leonard genre is not the classic detective novel. He avoids designer crime, and grants the casual violence onto the local stock. These are never whodunits, they never involve big conspiracies, just local difficulty of the worst kind. The other Leonard trademarks, alongside the muscular dialogues and tricky shifts of narrative, are an encyclopedic interest in light arms (*Rum Punch* reels with Uzis, AK-47s, Smith & Wessons), cars ("Olds Ninety-Eight, 12-gauge in the trunk"), and drugs. He peoples the action with colourful dead-ends, like Zorro, the Puerto Rican burglar with swords, hyper women and partners called pistoleros.

The genre, especially the recent novels, can be kind to women. There is little exploitative sex, even if it goes with sun and sea in Florida. His women are assertive, if not in charge. He rewrites the clichés for them. At the end of *Rum Punch*, Jackie has got away with the \$500,000 and Max the ball bondsman has helped her. Will they split? "She walked around to the other side and looked across the low black Mercedes at him. 'Come on, Max, I'll take you away from all this.'"

RUM PUNCH
Elmore Leonard
Viking £14.99, 297 pages

in their hair posed skinny girls on the beach and photographed them. There was no place to park any more on ocean drive." His characters are diverse, seeing the world in terms of their own prejudice: white trash, niggers, Hispanics.

Third, Leonard writes dialogue like film, straight from Damon Runyon and David Mamet. "You understand how this woman thinks? You do, huh? It even makes sense to you." Where a Chandler or Macdonald character will lurk in the shadow, light a cigarette, a Leonard character will introduce himself with a statement-question: "the fuck's goin' on." The verbal energy comes from either doing or saying: "He raked the slide and stuck the gun inside his overalls, saying to Louis, 'You ready? Let's shake and bake.'"

Leonard is unremittingly

Andrew St George

Life of Marvin...

HOT ON the heels of A.N. Wilson's book on Jesus comes a novel by Gore Vidal on the same subject but with a considerably different tone and intention. Whereas Wilson ferrets earnestly for the "truth", Vidal treats the whole mish-mash with magisterial disdain. With unerring instinct he homes in not on Jesus himself but on the peripheral yet highly important figure of St Paul. The Gospel According to Gore Vidal opens like Genesis, "In the beginning..." but it continues, "was the nightmare and the knife was with St Paul, and the circumcision was a Jewish notion and definitely not mine".

St Paul sends a message from Heaven to his acolyte Timothy, a Bishop in the first century AD. A mysterious Hacker is erasing the story of Jesus as told in the Gospels. Timothy, as the only witness to the Crucifixion that the computer virus cannot get to, is to write everything down as he remembers it.

At this point the maid arrives with a television set. Timothy has no idea what a television set is but he is soon to learn. Through the set, as a hologram, there emerges Chester W. Claypoole, vice president of NBC-General Electric, who announces that he is planning to pre-record the Crucifixion "live from Golgotha". He wants Timothy to be an anchorperson at the event.

From this moment on the novel moves backwards and forwards in what is not so much a time-war as a time-scramble. As Timothy retraces his travels with St Paul it is revealed that "Saint" is a champion fund-raiser and crowd-pleaser. After his performance he passes round the collection box. He is an astute

entrepreneur: it was his idea that the Messiah was too big an enterprise for just the one tribe. It also emerges that Jesus was only five feet tall and enormously fat. This shocking news is linked with the early presence of one Marvin Wasserstein, against whom St Paul has already warned Timothy.

After travelling to Corinth and Ephesus and being raped by Nero in Rome, Timothy finally meets Marvin himself who — horror of horrors — is not a hologram but a living person: small, thin, with thick glasses, and wearing a yarmulke. A shiver runs through

LIVE FROM GOLGOTHA
by Gore Vidal
André Deutsch £14.99, 232 pages

Timothy as he realises that the Hacker is Jesus.

A Zionist zealot, Jesus "fingered" Judas at the Crucifixion, persuading the Roman soldiers that the fat Judas was the Messiah. Jesus escaped, becoming Marvin Wasserstein with the master plan of re-writing the Gospels. Marvin's aim is to persuade the world that St Paul's great invention — that Jesus died on the Cross in order to save Gentiles as well as Jews — is utterly wrong. Jesus, King of the Jews, is to lead a nationalist insurrection and the world will end in nuclear war in the year 2001.

Dr Cutler, the brain behind the computer technology which has led to this pretty pass, persuades Timothy that he must denounce Marvin. He does so and the "real" Crucifixion takes place. Marvin transforms himself into the Messiah and, as the television camera

pans upward from the face of the dead Christ to the sun, we see the figure of Amaterasu — the Sun Goddess from whom Japan's holy emperors are descended. Dr Cutler is not put out. Nippon is going to take over anyway, and to say that Jesus was a son of a Goddess and not of a God is a slight matter of gender, highly correct in today's world of triumphant feminism.

What will the effect of this outrageously cynical, irreverent book be? Nothing, I should think, except pleasure after the storm has blown over. Vidal has played God with the conflicting facts of the Christian story and established his own triumphant trinity.

In the first place, he has had a good old romp with the Academy, showing that he, too, if he cares, can be a post-Modernist, that he can out-Derrida the Deconstructionists with the twists and turns of his fantasy. In the second, he has mercilessly satirised television, whose audiences and commercial values he detests. In the third, he has poked fun at the Christian religion, putting the church of St Paul in line with the church of Oral Roberts.

The Fathers will blast blasphemy, but in the end Vidal will have harmed no one. Christians are not going to put out a contract on him as the Moslems did on Rushdie, and the millions who believe in an ever-loving Jesus will be unmoved in their faith. Gore is sitting pretty.

Live from Golgotha is in the tradition of *Myra Breckinridge*, *Myron* and *Duluth*, but more pointed and more daring. At the age of 67 (today is his birthday), Vidal is still going strong. Who says there are no second acts in American lives?

Geoffrey Moore

The lightness of being

HILAIRE Belloc one quipped: "Just as there is nothing between the admirable omelette and the intolerable, so with autobiographies." These, three books prove him right.

Each is a memoir of a few years in a life, each evokes a specific place and its cultural landscape precisely when that landscape was being swept away for ever, and each successfully recreates a vanished world: the last communist days in Prague; the hippie hangover in 1970s California; and childhood in pre-war Sussex. But what tells the most from these books is not the recall of tangible reality but the authentic portrayal of the self. How does the writer tick, respond to his times, find meaning? When addressed with curiosity, detachment and wit, the reader is compelled to share in the quest and a life story can be the stuff of art.

My Golden Trades tells of the unlikely jobs Ivan Klima did when prevented from writing. The proverb "a trade is a handful of gold" suggests a worker will never be poor; as a surveyor and archaeologist, Klima ironically gained access to the secret life of 1980s Czechoslovakia, from Semtex factories to toxic forests. The result enriches his writing. The result is stories which move seamlessly from the immediate to the profound, imagination packed into every paragraph: devastating truths about the regime, thoughts on love, history and Kafka, slip out as simply as an accept of buying a schnitzel.

In his novel *Love and Garbage*, writer turns Prague road-sweeper, here too, double persona yields a mix of mundane and sublime, trivial and doomed. In "The Engine Driver's Story", Klima drives a friend, beaten up by police to hospital, then is himself fol-

lowed. Fear eats through every cobbled alley, yet the story turns absurd; he must find his driver's licence, which perhaps is valid, from people who may help or menace in one of millions of bureaucratic files across Prague. As in Kafka, terror lies in meaninglessness; individual confusion, humiliation versus state power, control.

Part autobiography, part fiction, part reflection, all the strands of the stories are enmeshed in subtle parallels. Klima lived in Prague's Jewish ghetto under Nazi occupation and repudiates all regimes which strip away humanity: "My experience of life so far

MY GOLDEN TRADES
by Ivan Klima
Granta £13.99, 284 pages

SPRING STREET SUMMER
by Christopher Hudson
Viking £16.99, 260 pages

GREAT MEADOW
by Dirk Bogarde
Viking £15.99, 207 pages

led me to two simple, if contradictory, conclusions. The first one was: everything evil a person can imagine can in fact happen. The second derives from the first: nothing that will happen to me in life can be worse than what has already happened to me."

Klima echoes the lightness of being of his compatriot Milan Kundera; also the unquenchable curiosity of another victim of oppression, Primo Levi. Here, the joy in everyday lives, the laughter in the dark which marks his novels, are ennobled by a personal sense of the writer as he struggles through the dying fall of communist Europe.

By contrast Hudson and

Bogarde write elegies for a lost paradise. Hudson's problem is that he is so obsessively the centre of his own Eden. In 1976 a young man — let's call him C — on a fellowship to research the history of paradise in western culture, visits the University of California at Santa Cruz as the nearest approximation to pre-lapsarian bliss in 1970s America. Now our author H retraces C's steps to find the "missing person" who spent a season high on drugs, sex and California sunshine in the communal house of *Spring Street Summer*.

Cliché by cliché Arcadia returns: naked girls drape themselves in a snake while digging vegetables; C and girl friend Laura "made love on floors, on rugs, on the grass — pretty much everywhere except in bed".

What this book most recalls is not free love and orange juice but a heavy session with a friend: it has a ghoulish compulsion until, half a bottle of whisky later, you wonder how much more kiss and tell you can take. C was "the youngest commissioning publisher in London: now he was the youngest literary editor, and for a weekly journal internationally famous." Beautiful girls nibble his ear while he listens to George Steiner lecture, but he is of course just as complexed enough to worry about the conquests he notches up. Presumably — Christian guilt via Augustine and Aquinas — he is dribbled through his story. It is as shallow and predictable as the third strand of recollection: the re-acquaintance with the Spring Street drop-outs who have grown up into 1980s lawyers and technologists.

Back before the Fall, Dirk Bogarde spent his childhood from 1927 to 1934 in a cottage in Sussex which is appealingly recalled in *Great Meadow*. There are summer rambles,

in particular the complex relationship between Serbs and Croats. Glenn rightly argues that, until these two ethnic groups come to terms with each other, there will be no peace in the Balkan peninsula.

The indefatigable United Nations peacekeepers in Croatia will testify to that. The collapse of the communist system in turn exposed the schizophrenic nature of these two ethnic groups, each claiming to be more modern and European than each other, yet each doggedly locked in the past. Croatian president Franjo Tudjman, a former communist and army general, vowed to make his independent Croatia the "most democratic" of all democracies. Yet he never made room in the republic for the large ethnic Serb community, which was forced to sign

a loyalty oath and treated as second-class citizens. This uncompromising attitude radicalised the Serbs in Krajina, south-west Croatia, and in eastern Croatia.

THE FALL OF YUGOSLAVIA: THE THIRD BALKAN WAR
by Misha Glenn
Penguin £5.99, 194 pages

Tudjman's vanity and authoritarianism, backed by Germany and some other western countries, played into the hands of Serbian president Slobodan Milosevic. Unlike Tudjman, who used power to create a nationalist state, Milosevic used nationalism (and the federal army) to pursue power. This meant that the

Serbian leader could manipulate the Serbs in Croatia as long as they were of use to him. He will do the same in Bosnia until Bosnia's Serbs, led by Radovan Karadzic, have served their purpose.

It is difficult to know what Milosevic wants from his war with Croatia and Bosnia. As Glenn shows, his quest for a greater Serbia has already led to the violent destruction of Yugoslavia and Serbia's isolation. But one thing is certain from this cruel war: sons and daughters from mixed marriages are today forced to choose their ethnic background if they want rights to citizenship and property. That is the tragedy of Bosnia, once a rich ethnic patchwork, and the fate of the people of Sarajevo, one of the most cosmopolitan cities in the Balkans.

Judy Dempsey

Ethnic, but not ethic

If Tudjman and Milosevic have forced the people of Bosnia, Croatia and Serbia to choose sides, Glenn believes Macedonia, Kosovo and the rest of the Balkan peninsula could follow suit. I would go one stage further. The war in Yugoslavia has sharpened ethnic divisions to such an extent that the Karadzics, Milosevics and Tudjmans will only be content once they have created ethnically-pure, but intolerant and thuggish states.

Indifference has led western governments into condoning this trend, which will have consequences for the eastern Europe and the republics of the former Soviet Union. In consequence of the use of ethnic criteria to create new states in the post-communist world, the prospects of these states creating civil societies based on the rule of law are as grim as the prospects of peace and democracy in the region.

Judy Dempsey

ARTS



Going native: a scene from Coppola's 'Apocalypse Now' which had an uncharted madness of its own

Lure of the wanderlust movie

IT USED to be confined to mad dogs and Englishmen. But the 20th century has evolved and so has the art of baring oneself to the elements in far-off climes. Along with other follies once associated with Victorian exploration or safari tourism - shooting rapids, braving monsoons, eyeballing wild animals - going to distant places to seek inspiration or romantic agony has become a cinematic speciality.

From the South America of *Aguirre*, *Wrath of God* and *The Mission* to the Philippines-as-Vietnam of *Apocalypse Now*, film productions shot in inhospitable locales have grown their own mystical charisma: especially in an age when the march of civilisation has made such remote outposts of Nature rarer and rarer.

When two practitioners of the wanderlust movie now squaring their work through London - Roland Joffe (*City of Joy*) and Werner Herzog (*Scream of Stone*) - were offered to me for *FT* interviews, I thought about it and then declined. Main reason: I have met both men before and know the crash-course verbal deliriums they supply when asked to rationalise the irrational.

For there is an irrational beauty in the hostile-locale movie. The best such films succumb to the hallucinatory transports that afflict travellers lost in the desert, while even the worst provide moments of crazed beauty amid the banality. All the more reason not to trust the directors' PR arias. Doing so, you would believe that two key tendencies mark the wanderlust movie. It never fails to establish a miraculous, mutually improving rapport between the visitors and the place and its people. And it always ensures that no harm physical or cultural is done to the environment and its inhabitants, human or animal.

This last tendency is a worthy but menacing one. Though the jungle is still the ideal locale for wanderlust movies, blending lyrical luxuriance with danger and deprivation, it has been tamed by political correctness in recent years. Where the spell of that greatest of all postwar wanderlust movies, Herzog's *Aguirre* (1973), lay in its surrender to an anarchic Arcadia - a pre-lapsarian Eden where good and evil flourished unclothed and unnamed - modern movies like *The Emerald Forest*, *At Play in the Fields of the Lord* and *Medicine Man* parcel out Paradise into neat moral equations. Primitive native society is good; civilised white society is bad. And just as the film unit itself must be seen not to harm its virgin location, so the audience must hush at any character within the film who tries to deflower the earthly Paradise.

Even Herzog in his latest movie *Scream of Stone*, shot in a non-jungle South America, has succumbed to the modern labelling-and-lecturing habit. Though this mountaineering yarn often exposes itself thrillingly to its naked locales - mountain peak, glacier, icy crevasses - it is too glibly mapped out with moral markers whenever the characters swap action for dialogue. Note the opposition between the nasty media man played by Donald Sutherland, carrying the bacillus of white American civilisation, and the salutary-Indian native Indians or the Italian mountaineer (Vittorio Mezzogiorno) who lives hermit-like alone with Nature.

The best wanderlust films surrender to a dramatic as well as a physical *terra incognita*; the worst ones take a place and its spirit and torture them to fit a modish or pre-designed thesis. Thus Roland Joffe's films, from *The Killing Fields* and *The Mission* to his new *City of Joy*, shot on Calcutta streets that proved no less foreign and hostile than the deepest jungle, function more powerfully in their early disorienting scenes - when the viewer like the characters must pick his way through a yet-unmapped labyrinth of places, themes and emotions - than when the signposts come out, moral and geographical, and the director hoves into view offering roadside assistance.

There are three main movie-making responses to wild places. Joffe, as *City of Joy* demonstrates, is a message-monger foolish enough to try to bend wild places to his Western bromides about hope and humanism. Other film-

makers like Herzog, at his best, are able to tune into the native wavelength and find inspiration rather than impose it in wild locales. For other film-makers still, a third and more perilous extreme beckons.

Here "going native" implies something grotesque and Conradian: as in the psychological jungle fever that overtook Coppola when filming *Apocalypse Now*, his updating of *Heart of Darkness*. Out in the Philippines, Coppola's unit suffered everything from heart attacks (star Martin Sheen) to weather-decayed sets (an entire mock-Vietnamese village) to the absurd *coup de grace* of a guest star (Marlon Brando) at once too fat and too thinly-prepared for his crucial role.

Impossible to believe that this chaos would have raged if the film had been shot in a studio on soundstages and

backlots (as Orson Welles planned to shoot *Heart of Darkness* back in 1941, before he was sidetracked by *Citizen Kane*). But equally, *Apocalypse Now* captures something of the terrible beauty of an uncharted war in an uncharted land, if only by succumbing to some uncharted madnesses all its own.

But at best in the wanderlust genre, the spirit of place can be a force disciplining as well as terrifying, authenticating as well as disorienting. It may be Lillian Gish riding the ice-floes in Griffith's *Way Down East*, or the storm-torn landscapes sculpted by pioneer location director Robert Flaherty in his earliest docudramas (*Nanook of the North*, *Man of Aran*); or David Lean's epic frescoes of sand and light in *Lawrence of Arabia*; or Klaus Kinski on his current-catch Amazonian raft, circling into madness in Herzog's *Aguirre*; or Herzog (again) conjuring dramatic as well as physical mirages from the deserts of *Fata Morgana* or *Even Dwarfs Started Small*.

Most recently of all, Bruce Beresford in *Black Robe* accompanied his crew and actors into Canada's wintry wastes and returned with a film overpowering in its beauty and sense of authenticity. Just as Brian Moore's original novel presented a moral wilderness shot through with primitive, patternless shafts of fear and love and cruelty, so Beresford found in his literal wilderness the courage to step away from stereotypes and storyboarded emotions to confront the savage - noble and ignoble - in us all.

The greatest challenge that the far-flung location issues to the filmmaker is to throw away the old maps, dramatic as well as geographical, and to honour wild unknown worlds with new and bold dramatic patterns of his own.

Nigel Andrews on the jungle fever to which many directors are happy to succumb

An invitation to loiter with intent

Patricia Morison talks to Neil MacGregor, director of London's National Gallery

AT LEAST there remains one issue on which the Germans look to Britain for advice. Three years after reunification, the future of Berlin's museums is still being bitterly debated. Key speaker at a recent conference in Berlin was Neil MacGregor, director of London's National Gallery.

MacGregor explained to the *Financial Times* his belief that the same fundamental question now confronts those in charge of great public art-collections, whether in Berlin or Buenos Aires. "What kind of relationship is possible between the public and their collections?"

"In most European countries, there has been a fundamental shift from providing for the public to the international tourist", MacGregor's strongly held view is that this is a betrayal, tantamount to whoring after false gods. Great collections which were in so many cases creations of the 19th century to benefit the local citizenry, should not at the end of the 20th century degenerate into "revenue earners from tourists."

MacGregor instances the Uffizi Gallery and the Pitti Palace in Florence as two museums which are now shrines to international tourism. Every visitor pays a £10.00 entry fee irrespective of whether they are students or residents. "Effectively, and allowing for hyperbole, Florence has been expropriated. Those collections could quite as well be anywhere else."

MacGregor is almost as critical of developments in Paris where he sees the Musée d'Orsay and the Louvre as "supreme examples of museums adapted to an international public." The public for which they cater is the average tourist with only three days in hand. As in all tourist museums, the emphasis is on fast "throughput" - and high expenditure.

At the Orsay, the former railway station now the museum of the 19th century, a *parcours* keeps the typical visitor running smoothly along the rails from circa 1800 to 1900. MacGregor sees poor labelling and lack of additional sources of information at the Uffizi, the Louvre and Rijksmuseum, as further proof of a straitjacket aimed principally at "a world public."

An opposite philosophy governs at the National Gallery. "We set out to privilege the local population, which is to say, the frequent visitor." The ideal visitor is the loiterer with intent, obedient to the MacGregor scheme of making visitors slow down, sit rather than walk - and to come back.

The hang of the pictures is more spacious than in most continental museums; labels have become markedly more fulsome. A policy of small, popular exhibitions in the "Paintings in Focus" and "Brief Encounters" series has proved extraordinarily popular and is being copied by museums abroad.

Then there is all the back-up available to the inquisitive visitor. Computer terminals in the Sainsbury Wing's Micro Gallery "make the wider shores of mythology and iconography accessible". There is a free monthly News Letter, free daily lunchtime lectures, evening debates, and weekend study-days. Warders are invited to early morning art-history talks to keep them mentally on their toes.

Central to MacGregor's public is his resolute opposition to entry-charges. Interestingly,

whom he likes to imagine strolling unhurriedly through the galleries and then, arrested by a picture, sitting down to look - or to draw, a process he particularly recommends to parents introducing children to the collection.

MacGregor quotes a favourite passage in Iris Murdoch's *The Bell*, in which a character feeling wretched goes to the Gallery for the thousandth time. Walking past familiar pictures "as through a well-loved grove" Dora feels calm descending on her. She looks pityingly at visitors peering at masterpieces, guidebook in hand. "Dora did not need to peer. She could look, as one can at last when one knows a great thing very well, confronting it with a dignity which it has itself conferred."

MacGregor's deeply-held belief is that "the pictures at



Neil MacGregor: no intention of pandering to world tourism

Trafalgar Square are of such quality that they will speak, and say something which matters, if given time. Saturated as we are by the moving image, it has to be a conscious effort to look at, to relax into, one image for minutes at a time. MacGregor again refers admiringly to the 19th century, when museums were intended to change visitors.

"There's no point in reading Shakespeare's sonnets without bringing to it your own experience of love and rejection. It's just the same with Titian's 'Bacchus and Ariadne', as most people realise if you sit them down to look." Great art will speak, even change the viewer, if he or she has the confidence to bring to it their own emotional experience.

"The dignity of the thing can be taken on by the looker. People take themselves seriously when they look at something of supreme quality. That, I think, is the key job of the reactionary art gallery - or traditional, if you prefer. All museums are the product of the Enlightenment. The end of enlightenment is a £10.00 fee at the Uffizi."

Badly handled science

THERE ARE times when the Royal National Theatre seems like one of those old European state enterprises where nothing matters except meeting the production targets. The product may be faulty, some of the people concerned must know that it is faulty, but there is no way of stopping it once it is in the system. No-one stands back and says "look, we are inviting a paying audience to enjoy itself, this won't do." Perhaps the actors are too frightened to protest.

That is the charitable way of looking at Tony Harrison's *Square Rounds*, which opened at the Olivier on Thursday. A more unkind thought occurs: possibly the cast and directors are so involved in the performance that it does not occur to them to detach themselves and reflect on how awful it might look to the observer.

To be fair to Harrison, he does not describe *Square Rounds* as a play but rather as

a "new theatre piece". It is unclear what that means except as an excuse for having no characters, no drama, no pathos, no jokes and no plot. *Square Rounds* is about chemical weapons and the old truism that while science can be a force for good, it can also be a force for ill. Nothing wrong with that as a theme; it is the way of handling it that matters.

After about the first two hours, I was preparing to write that nothing is as bad again as the first 20 minutes. That, however, is to reckon without the last 20. The piece opens with the Kaiser's scientists confronting the British over nitrogen and fertilisers; apparently the Brits had the wrong approach to defecation. The opening is scatological all the way. A huge, though mercifully curtailed, WC occupies the centre of the stage.

Then there is a twist. German scientists demonstrate their superiority by speaking in verse, and it is in verse that

the piece proceeds. This is a reference to the German, Fritz Haber, who was a prolific versifier and is here shown developing chemical weapons. There is another slight twist in that practically all the characters are played by women, including about 20 "munitonettes". A programme note lists 19 munitonettes, which I think a very bad joke. Great Britain has become a democracy. The Royal Family is moved into council houses, so there are ready-made jokes about excessive furniture and the Queen having no coin for what is explained to her as the gas-meter. Miriam Margolyes, a player I much admire, does her best to imitate the royal voices. John Tydemann directs, doubtless out of loyalty to Townsend, for he directed *Adrian Mole* in its day.

On the other hand, Radio 4 shows its fidelity with the *Radio Times/Radio 4 Enterprise Awards*, for which we shall hear about the 12 shortlisted entrants over the weeks. There are two awards annually and this is the tenth year - £10,000 for a business founded between two and five years ago, and £5,000 for one founded two years ago or less. This week the entry for the top award was Deep Sea Adventure, of Weymouth, a museum that former deep-sea diver Brian Cooper equipped to show the history and the adventure of his craft. It was opened in 1988 by the Princess Royal, and has become a great success.

For the other award, Richard Wilson and Carl Beeson bought an unused brewery and began to brew their own own beer, to be distributed by a wholesaler wherever there is a demand. If I can find a local pub serving Summerskill's Whistle Belly Vengeance, I shall certainly take a pint or so on its name alone. Just why Radio 4 should

Radio/B.A. Young

Fidelity counts

be subsidising private business out of my licence fee is another matter; that I shall not discuss here.

Howard Waksling's *A Bit of Berlin*, Radio 4's Monday play, was artificial, but provocative in theme. Vic and Barbara (James Groux and Rowena Cooper) visit their son Mark (Julian Rhind-Tutt) in Berlin, where he has lived for five years without seeing them. Vic is agitated to find that his son is gay, running a gay club with a young German. But he is in hospital after a beating-up by roughs from East Berlin.

Now Vic served in Berlin in 1946, and he and his mate beat up a Berliner whom they thought was a pervert. We hear the sound of this now and then. Then we get the similarly motivated attack on Mark, that has sent him to hospital. We are to see how thought has become freer since 1946, as shown, or not, in these folks' beliefs. But we are never really in Berlin, either today, or in 1946. Little was done by author or director (Janet Whittaker) to suggest it. We could be anywhere; but not Zagreb.

If you kept switched on for the next programme, *The Yugoslavia Notes*, you had a vivid picture of Zagreb from American reporter William T. Vollman. This is not an account of the warfare, but of the effect of warfare on its denizens. Vollman tells of a visit to the cathedral, of a man

hypnotised by a women's clothes shop window, of a father and his 18-year-old son in a restaurant. His speech suggests Hemingway, intent on the significant detail, with vividly near-poetic phrases irradiating the straightforward idiom. We are to have more of Vollman, and I think it may be memorable.

Authors' week on Radio 3. On Saturday, *Lep's* gave Vladimir Nabokov's pleasant memories of catching butterflies - not live, alas, but read by Hugh Dickson. On Sunday, Somerset Maugham, though not exactly live, was heard in a recording of a live talk on his 80th birthday in 1954, dealing mostly with his previous 50 years. As a student, his flat cost him 18s. a week. A trip to Pisa, Florence and Venice was £30. Then he wrote *Liza of Lambeth*; and then he wrote *Lady Frederick*, which ran at the Royal Court for 18 months. The stammer we were accustomed to was no doubt edited out of the tape, for there was no sign of it. Next week, Compton Mackenzie.

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL, WEDNESDAY 4 OCTOBER at 7.45 pm

LONDON MOZART PLAYERS

SCHUBERT Symphony No 10
MOZART Violin Concerto No 5
HAYDN Symphony No 103 "Drumroll"
GUSTAV MEYER conductor
JOANNA MADROSZKEWICZ violin
015-52 Box Office 071-228 8800
Haydn-Mozart Society

BARBICAN HALL

A Quincentennial Columbus Day Gala

In the presence of HRH The Duchess of Kent, GCVO and His Excellency The Ambassador of the United States of America

In aid of Cities in Schools

GRACE BUMBRY **BURT BACHARACH**
supra piano accompanist / piano / director

EARL WILD **RICHARD STAMP**
piano / conductor

ACADEMY OF LONDON

WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER at 7.30 pm
Tickets £25, £15, £10, £5, £2.50 Box Office / CC 071-436 8891

Works by Gershwin, Verdi, Bacharach & Copland

Sponsored by

GRAND METROPOLITAN PLC UNITED AIRLINES ARCO British United

Malcolm Rutherford

The Official London Theatre Guide
Supplied by the Society of West End Theatres

ADRIAN The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611
ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611
ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611
ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611	ALICE The Strand Tel: 071-266 7611 Musical by Andrew Lloyd Webber Book by Nicholas Devereaux Lyrics by David Lyndon Tel: 071-266 7611

Theatreline

Tel: 071-266 7611

TELEVISION

SATURDAY

BBC1	BBC2	LWT	CHANNEL4	REGIONS
7.25 News. 7.30 Quick. 7.45 The 100th. 7.55 The 100th. 8.00 The 100th. 8.15 The 100th. 8.30 The 100th. 8.45 The 100th. 9.00 The 100th. 9.15 The 100th. 9.30 The 100th. 9.45 The 100th. 10.00 The 100th. 10.15 The 100th. 10.30 The 100th. 10.45 The 100th. 11.00 The 100th. 11.15 The 100th. 11.30 The 100th. 11.45 The 100th. 12.00 The 100th.	7.25 News. 7.30 Quick. 7.45 The 100th. 7.55 The 100th. 8.00 The 100th. 8.15 The 100th. 8.30 The 100th. 8.45 The 100th. 9.00 The 100th. 9.15 The 100th. 9.30 The 100th. 9.45 The 100th. 10.00 The 100th. 10.15 The 100th. 10.30 The 100th. 10.45 The 100th. 11.00 The 100th. 11.15 The 100th. 11.30 The 100th. 11.45 The 100th. 12.00 The 100th.	7.25 News. 7.30 Quick. 7.45 The 100th. 7.55 The 100th. 8.00 The 100th. 8.15 The 100th. 8.30 The 100th. 8.45 The 100th. 9.00 The 100th. 9.15 The 100th. 9.30 The 100th. 9.45 The 100th. 10.00 The 100th. 10.15 The 100th. 10.30 The 100th. 10.45 The 100th. 11.00 The 100th. 11.15 The 100th. 11.30 The 100th. 11.45 The 100th. 12.00 The 100th.	7.25 News. 7.30 Quick. 7.45 The 100th. 7.55 The 100th. 8.00 The 100th. 8.15 The 100th. 8.30 The 100th. 8.45 The 100th. 9.00 The 100th. 9.15 The 100th. 9.30 The 100th. 9.45 The 100th. 10.00 The 100th. 10.15 The 100th. 10.30 The 100th. 10.45 The 100th. 11.00 The 100th. 11.15 The 100th. 11.30 The 100th. 11.45 The 100th. 12.00 The 100th.	7.25 News. 7.30 Quick. 7.45 The 100th. 7.55 The 100th. 8.00 The 100th. 8.15 The 100th. 8.30 The 100th. 8.45 The 100th. 9.00 The 100th. 9.15 The 100th. 9.30 The 100th. 9.45 The 100th. 10.00 The 100th. 10.15 The 100th. 10.30 The 100th. 10.45 The 100th. 11.00 The 100th. 11.15 The 100th. 11.30 The 100th. 11.45 The 100th. 12.00 The 100th.

SUNDAY

BBC1	BBC2	LWT	CHANNEL4	REGIONS
7.15 Film: Night of the Party. 8.15 Film: Pardon My Past. 9.15 Film: The 100th. 10.15 Film: The 100th. 11.15 Film: The 100th. 12.15 Film: The 100th.	7.15 Film: Night of the Party. 8.15 Film: Pardon My Past. 9.15 Film: The 100th. 10.15 Film: The 100th. 11.15 Film: The 100th. 12.15 Film: The 100th.	7.15 Film: Night of the Party. 8.15 Film: Pardon My Past. 9.15 Film: The 100th. 10.15 Film: The 100th. 11.15 Film: The 100th. 12.15 Film: The 100th.	7.15 Film: Night of the Party. 8.15 Film: Pardon My Past. 9.15 Film: The 100th. 10.15 Film: The 100th. 11.15 Film: The 100th. 12.15 Film: The 100th.	7.15 Film: Night of the Party. 8.15 Film: Pardon My Past. 9.15 Film: The 100th. 10.15 Film: The 100th. 11.15 Film: The 100th. 12.15 Film: The 100th.

RADIO

SATURDAY

BBC RADIO 2	BBC RADIO 3	BBC RADIO 4	BBC RADIO 5	BBC RADIO 6	BBC RADIO 7	BBC RADIO 8	BBC RADIO 9	BBC RADIO 10	BBC RADIO 11	BBC RADIO 12	BBC RADIO 13	BBC RADIO 14	BBC RADIO 15	BBC RADIO 16	BBC RADIO 17	BBC RADIO 18	BBC RADIO 19	BBC RADIO 20	BBC RADIO 21	BBC RADIO 22	BBC RADIO 23	BBC RADIO 24	BBC RADIO 25	BBC RADIO 26	BBC RADIO 27	BBC RADIO 28	BBC RADIO 29	BBC RADIO 30	BBC RADIO 31	BBC RADIO 32	BBC RADIO 33	BBC RADIO 34	BBC RADIO 35	BBC RADIO 36	BBC RADIO 37	BBC RADIO 38	BBC RADIO 39	BBC RADIO 40	BBC RADIO 41	BBC RADIO 42	BBC RADIO 43	BBC RADIO 44	BBC RADIO 45	BBC RADIO 46	BBC RADIO 47	BBC RADIO 48	BBC RADIO 49	BBC RADIO 50	BBC RADIO 51	BBC RADIO 52	BBC RADIO 53	BBC RADIO 54	BBC RADIO 55	BBC RADIO 56	BBC RADIO 57	BBC RADIO 58	BBC RADIO 59	BBC RADIO 60	BBC RADIO 61	BBC RADIO 62	BBC RADIO 63	BBC RADIO 64	BBC RADIO 65	BBC RADIO 66	BBC RADIO 67	BBC RADIO 68	BBC RADIO 69	BBC RADIO 70	BBC RADIO 71	BBC RADIO 72	BBC RADIO 73	BBC RADIO 74	BBC RADIO 75	BBC RADIO 76	BBC RADIO 77	BBC RADIO 78	BBC RADIO 79	BBC RADIO 80	BBC RADIO 81	BBC RADIO 82	BBC RADIO 83	BBC RADIO 84	BBC RADIO 85	BBC RADIO 86	BBC RADIO 87	BBC RADIO 88	BBC RADIO 89	BBC RADIO 90	BBC RADIO 91	BBC RADIO 92	BBC RADIO 93	BBC RADIO 94	BBC RADIO 95	BBC RADIO 96	BBC RADIO 97	BBC RADIO 98	BBC RADIO 99	BBC RADIO 100
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

SUNDAY

BBC RADIO 2	BBC RADIO 3	BBC RADIO 4	BBC RADIO 5	BBC RADIO 6	BBC RADIO 7	BBC RADIO 8	BBC RADIO 9	BBC RADIO 10	BBC RADIO 11	BBC RADIO 12	BBC RADIO 13	BBC RADIO 14	BBC RADIO 15	BBC RADIO 16	BBC RADIO 17	BBC RADIO 18	BBC RADIO 19	BBC RADIO 20	BBC RADIO 21	BBC RADIO 22	BBC RADIO 23	BBC RADIO 24	BBC RADIO 25	BBC RADIO 26	BBC RADIO 27	BBC RADIO 28	BBC RADIO 29	BBC RADIO 30	BBC RADIO 31	BBC RADIO 32	BBC RADIO 33	BBC RADIO 34	BBC RADIO 35	BBC RADIO 36	BBC RADIO 37	BBC RADIO 38	BBC RADIO 39	BBC RADIO 40	BBC RADIO 41	BBC RADIO 42	BBC RADIO 43	BBC RADIO 44	BBC RADIO 45	BBC RADIO 46	BBC RADIO 47	BBC RADIO 48	BBC RADIO 49	BBC RADIO 50	BBC RADIO 51	BBC RADIO 52	BBC RADIO 53	BBC RADIO 54	BBC RADIO 55	BBC RADIO 56	BBC RADIO 57	BBC RADIO 58	BBC RADIO 59	BBC RADIO 60	BBC RADIO 61	BBC RADIO 62	BBC RADIO 63	BBC RADIO 64	BBC RADIO 65	BBC RADIO 66	BBC RADIO 67	BBC RADIO 68	BBC RADIO 69	BBC RADIO 70	BBC RADIO 71	BBC RADIO 72	BBC RADIO 73	BBC RADIO 74	BBC RADIO 75	BBC RADIO 76	BBC RADIO 77	BBC RADIO 78	BBC RADIO 79	BBC RADIO 80	BBC RADIO 81	BBC RADIO 82	BBC RADIO 83	BBC RADIO 84	BBC RADIO 85	BBC RADIO 86	BBC RADIO 87	BBC RADIO 88	BBC RADIO 89	BBC RADIO 90	BBC RADIO 91	BBC RADIO 92	BBC RADIO 93	BBC RADIO 94	BBC RADIO 95	BBC RADIO 96	BBC RADIO 97	BBC RADIO 98	BBC RADIO 99	BBC RADIO 100
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

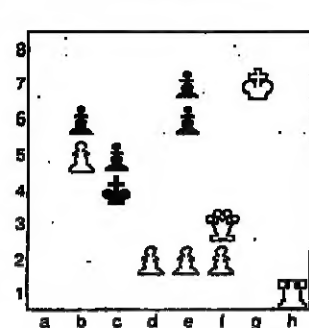
CHESS

JUST WHEN Bobby Fischer seemed to have regained his old incisive form, he played his worst game so far against Boris Spassky, who reduced his match deficit to 3-5 on Wednesday. In recognition of the propaganda of the \$5m (£2.8m) series, Serbia's ruling party postponed its congress at the new match centre in Belgrade, where the players are accommodated in the diplomatic quarter.

Fischer then made a rare concession, accepting a floor-to-ceiling glass panel across the stage insulating him from the audience rather than the giant dome he had demanded. Game 12 was thus a blow to his credibility, as his strangely passive opening allowed Spassky an easy winning attack (Spassky, White; Fischer, Black; game 12, 1992).

1 d4 Nf3 2 c4 g5 3 Nc3 Bg7 4 e4 d5 5 f3 0-0 6 Be3 Ne5 7 Nge2 a6 8 b4 h5 9 Nc1 Spassky improves on his Qd2 and Bh6 of game 8 e5 10 d5 Ne7? The natural centraliser is Nd4. 11 Be2 Nd7 12 Nd3 f5 13 a4 Nf6 14 Nf3 a5 15 Qc2 e7? He should keep the flexible option of c7-c6 instead of blocking the position.

16 0-0-0 h6 17 Rdg1 White's rooks will invade down the g



White mates in three moves, against any defence (by J. Berger, 1887).

Leonard Barden
Solution Page XIX

BRIDGE

TODAY'S hand from rubber bridge illustrates how lack of thought costs declarer his contract. We study The Wrong Suit.

N	E
♠ K Q 7 6 2	♠ 10 9 8 5
♥ K 10	♥ 8 2
♦ 6 4	♦ 8 5 3
♣ Q J 4 3	♣ A 10 9 8

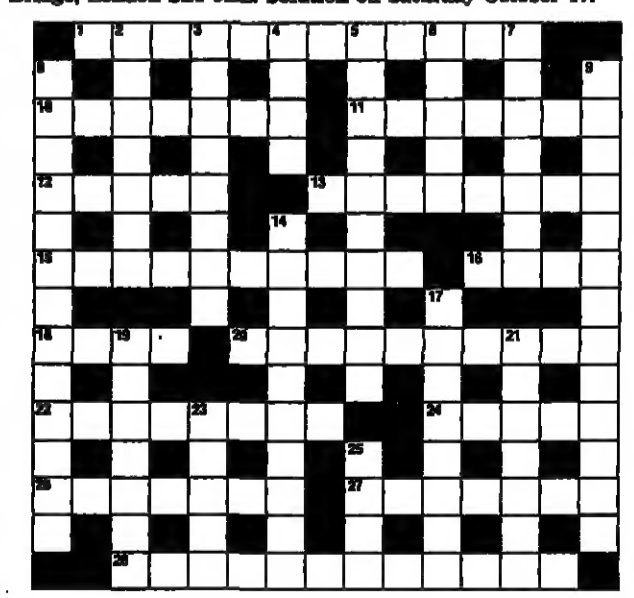
With North-South game, South was dealer and opened the bidding with one heart. North replied with one spade. South rebid two no-trumps, and three no-trumps from North concluded the auction.

West started off with the seven of diamonds. Winning East's nine with his queen, the declarer led his two of clubs. West produced the six, and dummy's queen was won by the ace. East returned diamond

E.P.C. Cotter

CROSSWORD

No. 7,967 Set by DINMUTZ
At prize of a classic Pelikan Sovereign 800 fountain pen for the first correct solution opened and five runner-up prizes of £15. Solutions by Wednesday, October 14, marked Crossword 7,967 on the envelope, to the Financial Times Crossword, London SE1 9ET. Solution on Saturday October 17.



Across
1 Loving and giving issue (7,5)
11 Married lady of fourteen? (7)
12 Surrounded by flying gnats, doctor is brought in (7)
13 Foreign article contains a fabrication (5)
14 Habitue of Her Majesty's, say? (8)
15 Consultant's list as epic problem (10)
16 House in Kent area, next to motorway (4)
17 Northern Line's reported a bump (4)
20 What puts God in distress? Here's a clue! (10)
22 Square series of grooves is insignificant (8)
24 Cats crossed in the jungle? (5)
25 This Japanese art is increasingly, you could say (7)
27 Enormous or small bird with a nice short tail (7)
28 Cen. Marakhash turn? (5-7)

Down
2 One of the innocents abroad? (7)
23 Beast of burden has a broad-way backing, we hear (5)
25 Craving for vermouth before lunch? (4)
26 Solution to Puzzle No. 7,966

ACROSS
1 LOVE
11 MARRIED
12 GNATS
13 FABRICATION
14 HABITUE
15 CONSULTANT
16 KENT
17 NORTHERN
20 DISTRESS
22 GROOVES
24 JUNGLE
25 JAPANESE
27 BIRD
28 MARAKHASH

DOWN
2 INNOCENTS
23 BEAST
25 VERMOUTH
26 SOLUTION
27 ENORMOUS
28 MARAKHASH

2 Malignant mystery with music (7)
3 Very dead panel member? (8)
4 Bring forth the old article (4)
5 Earliest form of rock-music? (6-4)
6 Gift carrying gold ornament (5)
7 Darned shadow disappeared! (7)
8 Two donkeys I race, to make a killing (15)
9 Racing upset affected the odds initially (6-5)
10 Pigeon served with spinach? (10)
11 Heaten and self-confessed procrastinator (8)
12 Chars papers (7)



ONE OF the more diverting aspects of the deepening political split in the Conservative Party is, as always, within that organisation, the code. He who wins the battle of terminology will usually win the political war.

At an earlier stage in the debate the semantic initiative was entirely with those within the party who favour European political and economic union. They managed to get themselves described by the media as "pro-European" so that their opponents were, naturally enough, designated "anti-European".

This gave the federalists the initiative: to be called anti-European is to suggest that one actually dislikes, on mass, the people who live in Europe; in terms of political correctness it is only one step up from being

called racist.

I do not know which member of the Bruges group invented the phrase "Euro-sceptic", or when, but it saved the day for the Thatcherites. To be sceptical is to be intelligent in a thoughtful, Tory sort of way. And the adoption of the term by the press has meant that the opposing faction has come more and more to be labelled "Europhile". This sounds dangerously foreign, with a slight whiff of perversion.

It would not be the first time that the right wing of the Conservative party has won the war of terminology. In the 1980s the division was defined as being between the wets and the dries.

Certain dissenting cabinet ministers were described as being "so wet you could shoot snipe off them." The anti-Thatcherites never really recovered from the adoption of this particular code: no politician can for long survive being described as "wet", and indeed, few did.

In the European debate the rhetorical battle is by no means over. The federalists still have their famous European "train", the train which we must not miss, the train which must not be derailed, nor hit the buffers, nor pull into the sidings.

When the opponents of the Maastricht treaty manage to co-opt

an image as simple and appealing (and misleading) as the benevolent train they will finally have gained the ascendancy in the great debate. But none of this explains the great mystery of why so many otherwise able politicians have become so emotionally attached to the idea of being, as they put it "at the heart of Europe."

I have a sneaking suspicion that it all stems from holidays. Europe means sun, good food and beautiful dark-haired women. It means not having to commute to the office, it means being liberated from the petty day to day problems of earning a living in a damp and rainy climate. This for the middle classes - which describes most

conservative MPs - is what Europe means.

But how many of them, I wonder, choose to spend their holidays in Germany? Perhaps the anti-federalists should begin to spread the idea that European union will be like having to spend one holiday a year in Germany. For there is no doubt that the recent frictions between Britain and Germany have been all to the benefit of the opponents of the Maastricht treaty, not because there has been a row - lovers always have those - but because the row has been with the Germans.

While newspapers such as the Sun have attempted to stir up a popular campaign against Jacques

Delors, it has not really taken hold. The fact is that the English cannot take the French seriously: this may be a hopelessly arrogant attitude but it is undeniably a fact: perhaps Napoleon died too many years ago. But one only has to imagine how British people would react if Jacques Delors were a German to see how the debate could turn. No wonder then that John Major was so furious at the publication, through the *Financial Times* as it happens, of the Bundesbank President's strictures about Britain's conduct during the recent debate on the currency markets.

John Major, while devoted to the cause of European integration, understands only too well that if the language of the European political debate begins to be expressed in terms of Anglo-German conflict, then, in Britain at least, the Maastricht treaty is dead.

■ Dominic Lawson is editor of *The Spectator*.

Cracking the Tory code

Dominic Lawson interprets a most un-European language

Private View/Christian Tyler

Philosopher at the farm gate

HOW GRATIFYING to meet a man who looks so much the part. Lean and leathery, over 6ft tall, with close-set eyes, a slow manner and an authentic drawl, Wendell Berry is every inch the city bumpkin's idea of a Kentucky farmer.

Berry could have stepped from a Norman Rockwell painting. But his homespun exterior belies a vigorous mind: he is a lecturer, poet and polemicist who inveighs against the rape of Nature by Man in prose that thumps as remorselessly as a die-stamping machine.

I asked him if he was a hillbilly. Berry bristled, then decided not to take offence. "Well, some people would call me a hillbilly. It's a term like 'nigger', not famous yet as an insult but it's a term of denigration. It's used to denigrate country people and people who do fundamental work."

He was reared on a farm in Henry County, a tobacco-growing area of Kentucky, but Berry is less a farmer who writes than a writer who farms. Are you a gentleman farmer?

"No. Because I don't hire my work. I do it myself - and my wife. Or we swap work with neighbours." For years more quoted than read in his own country, and little known outside it, Wendell Berry has been described as the best nature writer since Henry David Thoreau. His message, delivered with Old Testament certitude, is that man must learn to live according to nature's rules or destroy himself. He lives as much as he can without energy-consuming gadgets.

I referred to his latest essays and said: You're pretty tough on the rest of us.

"No, I'm tough on myself. There is no self-righteousness in that book. The issue is how to think about a national way of life that is wasteful - one I participate in just as awfully in some respects as anyone else. I fly on airplanes, I drive an automobile, I'm hooked up to the utilities. I'm far from exempt from the evils I am talking about."

For fuel he burns wood from his 125-acre farm at Port Royal (pop. 130) on the Kentucky River, but uses a chainsaw to cut it. He has 15 acres of arable, grows vegetables, keeps a few cows and ewes and sells lambs in spring. He has no television. He works with horses and writes with a pencil.

"It's not that I'd rule out any particular piece of equipment," he explained. "It is that I would change the kind of consciousness that uses the equipment and the standards by which it is used."

Are you a Luddite?

"I wouldn't give priority to technical advance any more than I would to someone's profit or to the raw ambition of productivity. I understand why the original Luddites destroyed the weaving frame: they did it to defend their communities, and I would do the same, unhesitatingly... especially if I



could get away with it." He laughed.

Wouldn't people go bankrupt if they followed your principles?

"No, that isn't true. My farm is not exemplary. There are many Amish farms of 80 to 125 acres on which a decent living is made."

You're not suggesting everyone should live like the Amish.

"No, I'm not suggesting anyone live any particular way. I'm suggesting that people have a responsibility to take care of the things they use, either directly or by proxy."

Berry talks calmly but writes savagely - about corporate underlings, the medical industry, "industrial eating", (whose logical fulfilment would be a tube connecting our stomachs to the factory) and "industrial sex" (a crude tally of couplings and orgasms).

He grew up a Baptist and hereditary Democrat, cutting his dialectical teeth in arguments with his father, a lawyer-farmer. He goes to church but is a heterodox Christian. He cannot wait to vote against George Bush in next month's presidential election.

Why?

"Because he's given the country away." The drawling voice rose angrily. "He and Ronald Reagan

have collaborated to give the country away to the rich."

I tried hanging some labels on him. Aren't you simply nostalgic?

"I'm always accused of turning back the clock. You wouldn't tell an addict that he couldn't turn back the clock because health is somewhere behind him. What I'm talking about is the possible correction of potentially disastrous processes."

Aren't you out of date? Everyone's going green.

Wendell Berry is suspicious of modern environmentalists who oversimplify, sloganise and are ready to compromise

"That is not true. The industrialists will do nothing that they are not made to do. It was true in eastern Kentucky from the time the railroad first went in there and the coal started coming out. And it's still true."

Americans don't surely still believe God created them to shop?

"Have you been to a mall lately? A lot of people in my country virtually live in malls."

Are you anthropomorphising

Nature?

"No. If Nature could be anthropomorphised there'd be no need to worry about our relationship with it. Our economy never is going to resemble it exactly. But enterprises that can be located no place but in nature must resemble nature in certain ways. That is to say, we must not waste, we must return to the soil the things we take from it..."

...for our own benefit?

"Yes. Oh, absolutely."

talists on the other."

Unprompted, he added: "I've been accused of being a Communist also. I've been accused of the whole political spectrum. I think the problem is I'm some kind of anomaly."

Berry is suspicious of modern environmentalists who oversimplify, sloganise and are ready to compromise. "When I write, I'm obedient not to the demands of any side, but to my own sense of what is required in this never-ending, never altogether satisfactory, effort to tell the truth."

What about the so-called holistic view of the world?

"Holistic" is a word I won't use, because it's gotten to be one of those slogan words. It's always seemed to me a word that compromises between disdain of a plain word like 'whole' and fear of a forthright word like 'holly'.

I try strenuously to avoid words like 'sustainable' and 'organic'. When I talk about agriculture I usually say 'good', knowing, for instance, that there are good farms that may use a little herbicide.

Berry insists that modern economic nostrums are just plain wrong. We argued about the benefits of competition, of free trade, of international comparative advan-

tage, of agricultural subsidies. Each time he returned to his motif: the imperative need to defend rural communities.

When I suggested his protectionism was the sign of a redneck, he was angry.

"If you said that in a certain tone of voice, I'd sure as hell resent it." It's the classic complaint of the small producer, I explained.

"I'd have to go back and ask you what is cheap about permitting a whole productive class of people to be destroyed? What is cheap about creating a national dependence on long-distance transport? What would be cheap, if that transport failed, about retraining those people to make those goods again?"

Are you saying we should all live like you?

"Heaven forbid. Anyone who understands farming would be aghast at the idea of a lot of city people rushing into the country to farm. It would be like a mass movement to play the violin. What I'm arguing for is that we should conduct our economic life by a juster and more complicated standard, the health of the local ecosystem and the local community."

Nations should be reconstituted as collections of local economies. Towns and their surrounding countryside would exchange contracts for food, goods and services. Governments would be there to guarantee community freedoms.

You say we can't seize Eden by assault. But isn't it you that's looking for the Garden of Eden?

"Well, I understand what the Fall is about, and I'm only trying to think in a way that is appropriate to a fallen human being. If we understand human fallibility and what science has told us about the unpredictability of the world, about small causes having devastating effects, then the message to me is: limit the size of your causes."

What is economic growth for?

"We're not talking about the fulfilment of needs. We're talking about the fulfilment of created needs. People in the western world tend to have more clothes than they need, more communications than they need, to eat more than they need. You have to distinguish between growth that's necessary and growth that's frivolous."

You're begging the question who decides what our needs are.

"Sure. But it's also a question of what we are taught to think of ourselves. Human mental needs are infinitely expandable, but you can eat only so much."

Your last book is called *What Are People For?* Have you an answer?

"There are many answers. People are certainly not just to be used by other people as labour or as soldiers or as consumers or as objects of desire. They're also for each other's enlightenment, for each other's pleasure. They are meant to take care of one another. So there would be many answers. My effort would be to keep there from being too few."

Not so secret service

Michael Thompson-Noel



I READ recently that the Russian security ministry, successor to the KGB, had been miffed that Anatoli Sobchak, the live-wire mayor of St Petersburg, had

offered Barbara Hay, the new British consul-general to that city, elegant quarters near the town hall in which to carry out her duties.

Local security chiefs claimed that cables carrying government information from the town hall ran under the building in which Ms Hay was to be ensconced. Andrei Korodkov, the ministry's liaison officer, said that a precedent "will have been set for the British intelligence service to secure access to classified information using various technical means and devices. This would not be a healthy development."

Anxious to have Ms Hay bedded down in her new quarters with minimum additional fuss, I rang Andrei this week and told him that if he would lay off Ms Hay, I would make it worth his while by radioing him, each week, a word of intelligence news from London to offset any tiffs Ms Hay may glean by plugging, accidentally, perhaps while digging the garden, into the security cables beneath her building.

"It won't always be classified information," I told Andrei. "But the items I send may go some way to balancing the flow of intelligence data between our countries."

First I worked out a code, using a British Rail timetable and encrypting my transmissions in five-digit numerical groups transformed -

HAWKS & HANDSAWS

using false addition (2 + 3 = 0) - by a second encryption. As a result, my first transmission to St Petersburg started "91207 49637 73482 10504..." At the other end, in a smoke-filled basement, my bulletin would have been decoded like this:

PRIME MINISTER JOHN MAJOR AND CHANCELLOR NORMAN LAMONT ARE ON THE VERGE OF BEING LAUGHED OUT OF OFFICE AFTER OPPOSITION LEADER JOHN SMITH DUBBED THEM THE LAUREL AND HARDY OF BRITISH POLITICS. DO YOU GET LAUREL AND HARDY MOVIES IN RUSSIA? IF SO, YOU WILL REALISE HOW WOUNDED MAJOR AND LAMONT MUST BE. TERMINALLY, ONE IMAGINES LAMONT EXPECTED TO TOPPLE BEFORE CHRISTMAS, MAJOR BY MID-'93, UNLESS ERITE AND CRICKET TEAM VICTORIOUS IN INDIA THIS WINTER, IN WHICH CASE DISREGARD MID-'93 FORECAST AND SUBSTITUTE LATE-'93.

There was more in like vein, some of it quite perceptive. Then I sent off a bit about plans to disband the British Army's German-based 1st British Corp and merge it into a 12-nation, rapid-reaction force to be known as the Allied Command Rapid Reaction Corps.

AS WELL AS SUPPLYING THE CORPS COMMANDER AND 30,000 TROOPS, BRITAIN IS PROVIDING A MAJOR GENERAL AS CHIEF OF STAFF - WIDELY TIPPED AS MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS WILLIAM HENRY STUART HAROLD KEITH D'ARCY D'AVIGDOR DE FONTAINE - DE BATH AND WELLS, BEST KNOWN IN MILITARY CIRCLES FOR HIS PROPOSAL TO ERECT A CIRCLE OF EARTH FORTS AROUND LONDON TO COUNTER ATTACKS AGAINST THE MONARCHY.

Mention of the monarchy reminded me that I ought to update St Petersburg on the Queen's state of mind as she prepares to fill in her first income tax form:

QUEEN ELIZABETH IT'S GLUM MOOD CANNOT HAVE BEEN HELLED BY NEWS FROM AMERICA ABOUT THE SCREENING OF THE MADE-FOR-TV FILM, *FEROCIE AND ANDREW: BEHIND THE PALACE DOOR*. ACCORDING TO ONE NEWSPAPER, "PRINCE ANDREW APPEARS TO HAVE BRAIN-DAMAGE, ONE FEELS SIX MILES TALLER WHEN ONE IS AT SEA," HE SAYS.

Finally, I sent this snippet: SIR MICHAEL CHECKLAND, DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF THE BBC, NOW RECKONS THE CORPORATION'S DEFICIT IN THE CURRENT FINANCIAL YEAR WILL BE £3.75BN, DUE TO "FLAWS IN THE FINANCIAL ALLOCATION PROCESS" AND "COMPUTER ERROR". "IF IT HADN'T BEEN FOR RUTHLESS SACKINGS," SAID SIR MIKE, "THE DEFICIT WOULD HAVE BEEN £2.75BN AND RISING."

I informed St Petersburg that any diminution in the output of intelligence data from the BBC would be countered by increased output from my own transmitter.

■ Next week: results of *Hawks & Handsaws*. Little Rays of Light Across the Planet's Doomed and Piled Surface competition. Entries were still flooding in last night.

WHAT PRICE the tyranny of the abstract noun? I met the phrase for the first time recently and recognised its face at once. Abstract nouns get canonised. They get put in manifestos and men and women - though fewer women I suspect - proceed to shed their life blood, and other people's, in defence of them. Meanwhile reality has moved on and the abstraction is beached like some beautiful empty shell after the tide has ebbed.

Is "The Sanctity of Life" one such? Or more emphatically, "The Absolute Sanctity of Life"? My mother's family were farmers in South Africa and somewhere in the family folklore there is a story of a young man and his best friend riding out into the bush to shoot game. Some 20 miles from home they encounter and wound a lion. But the friend is thrown from his horse and terribly mauled by the wounded beast. His injuries were appalling and agonising. Obviously he cannot survive the long rough journey home.

To leave him and ride for help is to abandon him to the lions. To stay with him only a prolongation of his terrible pain. The only kindly solution is quick and merciful oblivion. The bullet in the back of the head was his only option and so he shot his friend.

Most Christian moral theologians

would agree. In spite of much loud advocacy from Christian protest groups, I do not find the Absolute Sanctity of Life written anywhere in scripture or tradition. "Thou shalt not kill" means "no murder". But killing abunds in the Old Testament. The long held concept of The Just War has a respectable place in Christian moral theology, and was much in play in the months leading up to the Gulf War. So the Sanctity of Life seems easily suspended when more urgent interests supervene. There are more than 100,000 Iraqi corpses, (mostly unburied peasants) in the desert sands following the Gulf War - but then a good deal of holy oil got spilt as well. For, whatever we may say, most of us, governments and terrorists alike, believe and act on the belief that there are a good many other things further up the sanctity scale than human life. Other abstract nouns, no doubt.

But when I come to lie in mortal pain, I don't want any abstract noun standing between me and merciful oblivion. I have had enough experience of pain in my 60 years inside this creaky body to be

sure of that, but I certainly do not want to put my doctor in the position of having to break the most solemn oath of his profession, to save life not to take it. He must not cross that boundary.

There has been much comment in the press about the case of Dr Alan Cox, tried and convicted in Winchester Crown Court for the attempted murder of a patient. The moral and practical issues are immensely complex and confusing and not much helped by abstract nouns. Public debate is essential for I have no doubt that the pressure for some form of legal euthanasia will become irresistible in the next 50 years. If we are to go that way we must get it right.

Clearly, the Winchester jury was right, in law. Dr Cox intended to kill. He was therefore guilty. But *mens rea* (guilty intent) is a slippery fish. The doctor's choice of drug was not a painkiller but a heart stopper. A bullet would have had the same purposes and effect. He chose to end the pain by ending the life. But his intention was not malign, it was benign.

Most Christian moral theologians

kill. He was therefore guilty. But *mens rea* (guilty intent) is a slippery fish. The doctor's choice of drug was not a painkiller but a heart stopper. A bullet would have had the same purposes and effect. He chose to end the pain by ending the life. But his intention was not malign, it was benign.

There has been much comment in the press about the case of Dr Alan Cox, tried and convicted in Winchester Crown Court for the attempted murder of a patient. The moral and practical issues are immensely complex and confusing and not much helped by abstract nouns. Public debate is essential for I have no doubt that the pressure for some form of legal euthanasia will become irresistible in the next 50 years. If we are to go that way we must get it right.

Clearly, the Winchester jury was right, in law. Dr Cox intended to kill. He was therefore guilty. But *mens rea* (guilty intent) is a slippery fish. The doctor's choice of drug was not a painkiller but a heart stopper. A bullet would have had the same purposes and effect. He chose to end the pain by ending the life. But his intention was not malign, it was benign.

concept of "double effect". In this case we have two effects: pain killing and life killing. It is morally acceptable for a doctor to administer a drug to kill pain even if the immediate or longer-term consequence is the death of the patient. It is morally unacceptable for a doctor to administer a life-killing drug as a way of ending pain. A + B is alright, B + A is not. It is a subtle line, you may think, between "kill to end the pain" and "kill the pain and so end the life". But it is one on which their solemn oath and our essential trust in our doctors stands or falls. It is too dangerous to allow mercy killing to go on *sub rosa* amid a kindly conspiracy of silence among the medicals.

The conclusion I draw from this, though with some trepidation, is not that euthanasia in such circumstances must be always banned. It is rather that the burden of this decision must not be left to doctors. The vast majority of cases will continue to fall on the acceptable side of the line, and will offer patients the benign exit through pain killing drugs; but

these exceptional cases will have to be held by the community through appropriate panels in partnership with the best medical advice. Death is not a medical responsibility. It belongs to all of us.

Most Christian moral theologians

Truth of the Matter The quality of mercy

Hugh Dickinson, Dean of Salisbury, considers the call for mercy killings following a doctor's conviction for giving an elderly patient a fatal injection

chester Crown Court for the attempted murder of a patient. The moral and practical issues are immensely complex and confusing and not much helped by abstract nouns. Public debate is essential for I have no doubt that the pressure for some form of legal euthanasia will become irresistible in the next 50 years. If we are to go that way we must get it right.

Clearly, the Winchester jury was right, in law. Dr Cox intended to kill. He was therefore guilty. But *mens rea* (guilty intent) is a slippery fish. The doctor's choice of drug was not a painkiller but a heart stopper. A bullet would have had the same purposes and effect. He chose to end the pain by ending the life. But his intention was not malign, it was benign.

concept of "double effect". In this case we have two effects: pain killing and life killing. It is morally acceptable for a doctor to administer a drug to kill pain even if the immediate or longer-term consequence is the death of the patient. It is morally unacceptable for a doctor to administer a life-killing drug as a way of ending pain. A + B is alright, B + A is not. It is a subtle line, you may think, between "kill to end the pain" and "kill the pain and so end the life". But it is one on which their solemn oath and our essential trust in our doctors stands or falls. It is too dangerous to allow mercy killing to go on *sub rosa* amid a kindly conspiracy of silence among the medicals.

Most Christian moral theologians